A UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION

FEBRUARY 1973 / VOLUME 53 NUMBER 2
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic tristics Administration IEAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS


## SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
\text { THE BUSINESS SITUATION } & \\
\text { Financial Markets Tighten } & 2 \\
\text { Wages Under Collective Bargaining } & 4 \\
\text { State and Local Government Finance and } & \\
\text { Investment in 1972 } & 6 \\
\text { Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation } & 7 \\
\text { National Income and Product Tables } & 14 \\
\text { Federal Fiscal Programs } & 18 \\
\text { Foreign Direct Investments in the } & \\
\text { United States, 1962-71 } & 29 \\
\text { Inventory-Sales Ratios in Manufacturing } & \\
\text { and Trade, 1961-72 } & 41
\end{array}
$$

## CONTENTS



## U.S. Department of Commerce

Frederick B. Dent / Secretary
Joseph R. Wright, Jr. / Acting Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs and Acting Administrator Social and Economic Statistics Administration

Bureau of Economic Analysis
George Jaszi / Director
Morris R. Goldman / Deputy Director
Lora S. Collins / Editor
Leo V. Barry, Jr. / Statistics Editor
Billy Jo Hurley / Graphics
Staff Contributors to This Issue

Hermione Anglin
Carol S. Carson
Lora S. Collins
David T. Dobbs
Sarah Ann HuIsey
Donald A. King

Thomas W. Kraseman Robert B. Leftwich Paul Schneiderman Charles A. Waite Joseph C. Wakefield

CURRENT BUSINESS STATISTICS

| General | S1-S24 |
| ---: | ---: |
| Industry | S24-S40 |

Subject Index (Inside Back Cover)
 printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 1, 1975.

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE FIELD OFFICES

| Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87101 <br> 316 U.S. Courthonse 843-2386. | Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001 <br> 2120 Capitol Ave. 778-2220. | Hartford, Conn. 06103 450 Main St. 244-3530. | Milwaukee, Wis. 53203 238 W. Wisconsin Ave. 224-3473. | Reno, Nov. 89502 <br> 300 Booth St. 284-5203. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Anchorage, Alaska 99501 632 Sixth Ave. 272-6531. | Chieago, III. 60603 <br> Room 1406 Mid-Continental Plaza Bldg. 353-4400. | Honolulu, Hawail 96813 286 Alexander Young Bldg. 546-8694. | Minneapolin, Minn. $\mathbf{5 5 4 0 1}$ <br> 306 Federal Bldg. 725-2133. | Richmond, Va. 23240 <br> 2105 Federal Bldg. 7L2-2246. |
| Atlanta, Ga. 30309 1401 Peachtree St. NE. 526-6000. | Cincinnati, Ohio 550 Main St. 684-2944. | Houston, Tox. 77002 | Newark, N.J. 07102 <br> 24 Commerce St. 645-6214 | St. Louis, Mo. 63103 2511 Federal Bldg. $622-4243$. |
| Baltimore, Md. 21202 <br> 415 U.S. Customhouse 962-3560. | $\begin{array}{cl}\text { Cleveland, Ohio } \\ 666 \text { Euclid Ave. } & \text { 54114 } \\ 522-4750 .\end{array}$ | 1017 Old Federal Bldg. $226-4231$. Jacksonville, Fla. 32207 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New Orleans, La. } \begin{array}{c} 70130 \\ 610 \text { South'St. } \\ 527-6546 . \end{array} . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} \text { Salt Lake City, Utah } & 84111 \\ 125 \text { South State St. } & 526-5116 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dallas, Tex. } 75202 \\ & 1100 \text { Commerce St. } \\ & \text { 749-3287. } \end{aligned}$ | 4080 Woodcock Dr. 791-2796. | New York, N.Y. 26 Federal Plaza 264-0634. | San Francisco, Calif. 94102 <br> 450 Golden Gate Ave 556-5854. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Boaton, Mass. } 02116 \\ & 441 \text { Stuart } \end{aligned} \quad \begin{gathered} 023-2312 . \end{gathered}$ | Denver, Colo. 80202 19th \& Stout Ste. 837-3246. | Kansas City Mo. 601 East 12 th st. | Philadelphia, Pa. 19107 <br> 1015 Chestnut St. 597-2850. |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ruffalo, N.Y. }{ }^{14202} \\ & 111 \text { W. Huron St. }_{842-3208 .} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Des Maines, Iowa } & \mathbf{5 0 3 0 9} \\ 609 \text { Federal Bldg. } & 284-4222 .\end{array}$ | Los Angeles, Calif. 90024 11000 Wilohire Blvd. 824-7591. | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { Phoenix, } & \text { Ariz. } \\ 112 \mathrm{~N} . & \text { Central } \\ 261-32850 \end{array}$ | 100 P.O. Bldg. $723-4640$. |
| Digitized for Charloston, S.C. 334 Mreting St. 577-4171. http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Rescharlestan, XV. Y/a. 25301 | Detroit, Mich. 48226 445 Federal Bldg. 226-6088. <br> Greensboro. N.C. 27402 | Memphis, Tenn. 38103 <br> 147 Jefferson Ave. 534-3214. <br> M:-nt Cl. oovon | Pitzburgh, Pa. <br> 1000 Liberty Ave. <br> $644-2850$. <br> Portland, Ores: . 97205 | 235 U.S. Courthouse and P.O. Bldg. 232-4321. |

## the BUSINESS SITUATION

T
HE intended thrust of fiscal policy in 1973, given the prospect of strong private demand expansion, is to keep the economic growth rate in a range that will avoid serious pressures on capacity and a threat to the achievement of price stability. Recent actions and statements by the monetary authorities indicate a similar intention to conduct policy in 1973 with the principal aim of avoiding excess demand and damping inflation. (The fiscal program presented in the budget sent to Congress at the end of January is reviewed in detail in the article beginning on page 18 of this issue.)

Although inflation in the nonfarm sector of the economy moderated last year, the administration felt that it would be premature to dismantle completely the mandatory wage and price controls established in "Phase II" of the economic stabilization program. However, there was a growing concern that the Phase II system-by virtue of its detail, rigidity, and extensive requirements for reporting and prior approval of wage and price changeswould lead to economic inefficiency, misallocation of resources, inequities, and a growing administrative burden. Thus, Phase III was announced in mid-January. The Phase III program is largely on a "self-administering" basis, and the reporting requirements are greatly reduced, but the Government retains the power to force private wage and price decisions to be consistent with the program goals. The President asked Congress to extend for another year the authority for the stabilization program, and a review of the program's goals and standards is to be conducted with the advice of advisory committees.

Of particular concern to policy makers this winter has been the acceleration in the rate of food price increase. This problem was the subject of special attention in the shift to Phase III; food processing and retailing are among the few industries that continue to be subject to the Phase II requirements for reporting wage and price changes, with large firms still required to obtain prior approval. (The other major exceptions involve the health services and construction industries.) Raw commodities, however, continue to be outside the controls, on the grounds that supply and demand forces determine these prices and that supply shortages would be engendered by controls that held prices below the free market levels. The wholesale price index for farm products-which are largely in the raw commodity stage-increased $53 / 4$ percent in December and $43 / 4$ percent in January (seasonally adjusted) or nearly 11 percent over the 2 -month span. The increase from January 1972 to January 1973 was $221 / 2$ percent. The price index for processed foods and feeds has been rising less sharply than that for farm products but nonetheless very rapidly.

## Economic expansion in January

The available indicators suggest further solid gains in economic activity in January. The consumer goods component of the Federal Reserve industrial production index continued to move up rapidly. There was also continued strong growth in business equipment production, which increased nearly 2 percent from December to January. Production of defense equipment, which increased briskly in the second half of

1972, fell in January. Housing starts continued to show strength. Starts in January were at an annual rate of about


Short- and Long-Term Interest Rates

2.5 million units, somewhat ahead of the 1972 total of 2.35 million. (The Census Bureau has updated the seasonal adjustment factors for housing starts. As is typical of seasonal factor revisions, the effect is to make the revised course of the seasonally adjusted series somewhat smoother in the latest year or two but not to change the time path in any significant way.)

The unemployment rate edged down to 5.0 percent in January from 5.1 percent in December; it was 5.2 percent in November and considerably higher before then. (The seasonally adjusted data on civilian employment and unemployment have also been affected by an updating of seasonal factors. The revisions are very small; the overall civilian unemployment rate was changed by 0.1 percentage point for 5 months of 1972 and unchanged for the other 7 months.) Total civilian employment dropped a bit in January, mainly in the agricultural sector, and the number unemployed also declined. As measured by the survey of nonfarm establishments, employment is estimated to have shown a fairly strong rise in January, mainly in nonmanufacturing industries where the workweek also increased on average. In manufacturing, there was little employment growth and a decline in the workweek.

Reflecting this, the growth of manufacturing wages and salaries slowed in January. However, construction wages rose sharply as employment rebounded from a slump in December. There was a pay raise in January for Federal military and civilian personnel which boosted government wages and salaries by $\$ 2$ billion (annual rate). State and local government pay rose in line with the relatively strong recent trend, as did private wages and salaries outside manufacturing and construction. Aggregate wages and salaries, excluding the pay raise, increased $\$ 5.8$ billion (annual rate) in January compared with an average of $\$ 6.1$ billion in the preceding 4 months. Aggregate nonwage income was little changed in January. Growth of total personal income was held back by increases in the maximum earnings subject to social security tax (from $\$ 9,000$ to $\$ 10,800$ ) and in the tax
rate on individual wage earners (from 5.2 percent to 5.85 percent). These changes boosted social security contributions about $\$ 5.2$ billion (annual rate) in January, and the increase in total personal income, which is calculated net of such contributions, was only $\$ 2.5$ billion.

The first estimate of January retail sales shows a gain of $31 / 4$ percent, a very large advance. The auto group showed another big increase, and there were sharp gains also for other durables and for nondurables following little change or actual declines in November and December. In unit terms, sales of new domestic-model cars reached a seasonally adjusted annual rate of $10 \frac{1}{4}$ million units in January, up from the already very high rates of $93 / 2$ to 10 million in last year's second half. Sales of import models were little changed following a steep rise in December to an annual rate of 1.9 million units. The total new car sales rate was a record $12 \frac{1 / 4}{4}$ million units in January, after running at just over $11 \frac{1}{4}$ million throughout the second half of 1972 .

## Financial Markets Tighten

A strengthening of loan demands, enlarged Treasury borrowing, tightening credit policy, and apparently some concern over the price outlook combined to push short-term interest rates sharply higher in recent months. From November to mid-February, short-term rates increased by three-fourth to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ percentage points; the advance carried most rates back to, or close to, the level of mid-1971, though they remained far below their 1969 and 1970 averages (chart 1). After late-January, conditions in short-term markets were also significantly affected by repercussions of the international currency turmoil.

The Federal funds rate, the rate at which commercial banks buy and sell excess reserves and a sensitive indicator of money market conditions, increased from an average of 5 percent in the week ending November 25 to nearly $6_{3}^{3 / 4}$ percent in the week ending February 16 . The international currency crisis worked to put severe pressures on bank reserve positions, and that development
contributed to the rise in the Federal funds rate. The rates on prime 4 - to 6 month commercial paper and prime bankers' acceptances both increased from about $5 \frac{1}{4}$ percent in late November to roughly $6 \frac{1}{4}$ percent in midFebruary. The rate on 3 -month Treasury bills moved from $43 / 4$ percent in late November to about $53 / 4$ percent in late January and early February, but declined a bit as the month progressed.

The behavior of money market rates (and the conduct of Federal Reserve policy) were buffeted recently by distortions arising from the international currency turmoil. The movement from dollars into other currencies, in anticipation of exchange rate changes, probably contributed to upward pressure on money market rates in late January and early February. (The devaluation of the dollar occurred on February 12.) When owners of monetary assets in the United States decide to sell those assets and move into other currencies, that action tends to depress prices and thus raise yields in U.S. money markets. Toward mid-February, however, foreign central banks were heavily buying Treasury bills with the dollars acquired in their efforts to maintain exchange rates and this put downward pressure on yields. (A rough estimate is that foreign central banks acquired perhaps $\$ 8$ billion in this way prior to the devaluation in mid-February.) When foreign central banks acquire bills in the open market, downward pressure is exerted directly on yields; when they buy newly issued securities directly from the Treasury, the Treasury's market borrowing demands are lower than they otherwise would be and this also tends to put downward pressure on bill yields.

The period from November to midFebruary saw some upward pressure on rates in long-term markets as well, but to a much lesser extent than in money markets. The most pronounced increase was in the yield on long-term U.S. Treasury securities, which reached nearly $61 / 4$ percent in mid-February, some 65 basis points above the level of late November. Part of that increase may have been related to the Treasury's mid-January sale of new 20 -year bonds, the first issue since mid-1965 carrying
a maturity of 20 years or longer. In other long-term markets, yields moved only slightly higher from November to mid-February. However, the upward movement that did occur reversed the downtrend that prevailed during most of 1972 and, in the case of corporate bonds, it occurred during a period when the volume of new corporate issues was relatively light.

## Loan demand

Strong growth of economic activity resulted in a broad strengthening of loan demands at commercial banks in late 1972. This strengthening, coupled with rising interest rates in short-term markets, put upward pressure on the prime lending rate, which was raised from $53 / 4$ percent to 6 percent on December 26.

In January, outstanding loans at commercial banks surged a record $\$ 81 / 2$ billion; that increase followed sizable gains averaging more than $\$ 5 \frac{1}{2}$ billion per month in the second half of last year. Business loans, which had been strengthening since mid-1972, accounted for half of the loan expansion in January. The surge in business loans reflected not only the strength of economic activity, but also the fact that the 6 percent prime rate (even after allowing for the compensating balances that banks require of borrowers) represented more favorable borrowing terms for some businesses than could be obtained in the open market, e.g., through commercial paper sales.

In early February, several nationally prominent banks announced a further increase in the prime rate, from 6 percent to $6 \frac{1}{4}$ percent. That announcement was challenged by the Committee on Interest and Dividends-an arm of the Government's economic stabilization program-which requested full explanation and justification for the increases. In the face of this, the banks rescinded the increases and the prime rate remained at 6 percent, but the banks involved indicated that if pressures in money markets did not abate it might be necessary to reinstate the $61 / 4$ percent rate. However, given the political sensitivity that surrounds increases in this highly visible indicator of interest rate
trends, banks will probably turn first to adjustments in other lending terms, such as raising the amount of compensating balances that borrowers must maintain, or simply pushing borrowers out of the "prime" category.

Data from large weekly-reporting banks indicate that business loan demand continued to expand vigorously in the first half of February. However, it seems likely that loan demands in late January and early February were swollen by borrowing to finance currency transactions associated with the international monetary crisis. As the turbulence in international money markets subsides in the wake of the realignment of exchange rates, there could well be some letup from the recent hectic pace of business borrowing.

## Monetary policy

Against the background of strong economic expansion and rapid growth of the monetary aggregates, the monetary authorities moved toward credit restraint late last year and early this year. The combination of tighter monetary policy and strong loan demand forced commercial banks to bid aggressively for federal funds and for certificate of deposit funds, and to borrow heavily from Federal Reserve banks. Borrowings from the Federal Reserve rose from a daily average of $\$ 600$ million in November to $\$ 1$ billion in December and $\$ 1.2$ billion in January. One reason for the banks to turn increasingly to such borrowing in December and early January was that the discount rate, at $41 / 2$ percent, was roughly one percentage point less than the rates for federal funds and CD's. In mid-January, the Federal Reserve raised the discount rate to 5 percent to bring it into better alignment with market rates, but market rates have climbed since then so as to re-establish a wide differential against the discount rate.

The shift to a more stringent credit policy was reflected in a slowdown in the growth of the monetary aggregates in January. Following a sharp gain in December, the narrowly defined money stock $\mathrm{M}_{1}$ (currency in circulation and private demand deposits) showed no
growth in January. Although the growth of time and savings deposits accelerated a little in January, there was still an appreciable slowdown in the growth of the broader money aggregate $M_{2}\left(M_{1}\right.$ plus time and saving deposits other than large certificates of deposit). Banks bid aggressively for CD funds in January, and outstanding certificates of deposit increased substantially. However, the gain was less than that recorded in December when States and localities were heavily investing their new revenue sharing funds in CD's.

In early February, the commercial banking system experienced additional strain associated with temporary distortions caused by the international currency crisis. The massive shift from dollars to other currencies that erupted at the turn of the month led foreign central banks, mainly the German and dapanese, to maintain exchange parities by massive purchases of dollars. As foreign central banks transferred most of their dollar claims from the U.S. commercial banking system to their accounts at the Federal Reserve (enroute to converting their dollar holdings into interest-bearing assets, mainly Treasury bills), commercial bank reserve accounts at the Federal Reserve were debited and bank reserves contracted. To the extent that the Federal Reserve purchased Treasury securities in the open market for the account of the foreign central banks, reserves were supplied to the banking system and the contraction of reserves offset. However, to the extent that the Federal Reserve sold bills from its own portfolio or purchased new, nonmarketable issues directly from the Treasury, as agent for the foreign central banks, the contraction of bank reserves was not offset.

By mid-February the market for Treasury bills was thin, rates had fallen sharply, and foreign central banks were heavily buying special issues directly from the Treasury. As a result, pressures on bank reserves greatly intensified. Banks scrambled for Federal funds, pushing the rate on these funds well above 7 percent, and increased their borrowing at the Fed-
eral Reserve banks very steeply to a daily average of $\$ 2$ billion. The extraordinary amount of member bank borrowing also reflected the fact that the scarcity of bills in the market made it difficult for the Federal Reserve to provide reserves through regular

CHART 2

## Wage Increases Under

 Collective Bargaining$\longrightarrow$ In first year of contract $\longrightarrow$ Over life of contract




NOTE.-Figures plotted are mean percentage increases in straight time
houty eanings sesulting from collective-bargaining agreements reached in the time petiod indicated and covering 1,000 or more workers.
open market purchases. That difficulty led to an unusual maneuver at midmonth: The Federal Reserve lifted the secrecy that typically surrounds open market operations and gave advance notice that it intended to inject sizable quantities of reserves into the system through repurchase agreements, and that the period of the agreements would be 1 week instead of the typical 1 to 3 days. (Under a repurchase agreement, the Federal Reserve buys securities from dealers who agree to buy them back at a later date and pay a specified rate of interest on the transaction.) Advance notice of the operations was given so that dealers would have the opportunity to seek out from their customers the securities that could be offered under repurchase agreement.

## Wages Under Collective Bargaining

The size of wage and benefit increases negotiated in major labor contract settlements diminished sharply in 1972, particularly in the construction industry. The amount of "front loading"i.e., providing for a disproportionate share of the total negotiated increase to become effective in the first year of the contract-also declined. These trends reflect at least in part the influence of the wage controls administered by the Pay Board and the Construction Industry Stabilization Committee. These controls have been focused on first-year increases, leaving deferred increases to be reviewed when they are scheduled to come into effect. As shown in chart 2, first-year year wage rate increases in contracts involving 1,000 or more workers averaged 7.0 percent in 1972, compared with 11.6 percent in 1971 and 11.9 percent in 1970. The 1972 increases averaged 6.6 percent in both manufacturing and construction, and 7.5 percent in nonmanufacturing industries excluding construction; in all of these industries, the gains were 40 to 50 percent smaller than the raises in 1971. The life-of-contract average for increases negotiated in 1972 was also well below the 1971 figure. The Bureau of Labor Statistics tabulations for 1972 cited here include 592 major
contracts covering 2.1 million workers which had been approved by the wage-control authorities; another 287 contract settlements covering 909,000 workers were omitted, since they had not yet been reviewed by the authorities.

In each major industry, the average annual life-of-contract increase negotiated last year was about one-half percentage point smaller than the first-year increase, while in 1971 negotiations the average annual life-ofcontract increases were roughly 4 percentage points smaller than the first-year raises. The size of this difference, which reflects the amount of front loading, had steadily increased from 1967 to 1971. An important factor in the rise was worker pressure for immediate increases to make up for price inflation that had occurred while they had been locked into multiyear contracts providing only modest raises.

The size of major contract settlements diminished from quarter to quarter in 1972, though the drop was mainly in the first half of the year. By the fourth quarter, the average first-year wage increase in major contract settlements was 6.2 percent, compared with 10.5 percent in the fourth quarter of 1971. By far the sharpest decline occurred in the construction industry, where it reflected both the efforts of the Construction Industry Stabilization Committee and increasing competition for construction jobs from lower paid nonunion workers. In these contracts, first-year wage rate increases averaged 4.7 percent in the fourth quarter of 1972, compared with 11.5 percent in the fourth quarter of 1971 and 21.2 percent in the fourth quarter of 1970. In manufacturing, the decline was considerably less; first-year wage increases negotiated in the fourth quarter of 1972 averaged 6.4 percent, against 9.1 percent in the fourth quarter of 1971 and 6.9 percent in 1970.

The average duration of newly negotiated union contracts shortened moderately in 1972, as many unions became unwilling to make long commitments under a control system that they thought might last for only a brief period. The major contract settlements
(covering 1,000 workers or more) in the BLS compliation for 1972 averaged 25.2 months' duration, compared with 28.4 months the last time these contracts were negotiated. The trend toward shorter contracts was especially pronounced in the construction industry, where there was a large increase in the number of one-year contracts. Before the shift to Phase III of the controls program was announced last month, the auto workers' union was evidently seriously considering proposing a one-year contract in the 1973 negotiations. This would have been a sharp change in practice, for the auto industry has been negotiating multiyear contracts since 1950 .

## Cost-of-living escalation

In January of this year, an estimated 4.1 million workers were covered by contracts providing cost-of-living increases tied to the Consumer Price Index. This was nearly the same as the number covered in January 1972 and in the 3 years from 1958 to 1960 , when inflation was also a major concern. During the period of stable prices in the early 1960 's, workers traded cost-of-living protection for other benefits, so that coverage declined to about 2 million workers in the 1963-66 period. Subsequently, as the consumer price rise accelerated, coverage increased steadily to 3 million in January 1971 and 4.3 million in January 1972. The sharp increase from 1971 to 1972 reflected the introduction of a cost-ofliving escalator clause during 1971 in the Bell Telephone system contract and reinstatement of the clause in the steel, aluminum, and can manufacturing industries.

Even though the number of workers covered by contracts with escalator clauses was about the same this January as 1 year earlier, the number actually scheduled for cost-of-living reviews in 1973 will decline to 3.2 million from 3.8 million in 1972. The drop mainly reflects the fact that contracts in the trucking and electrical machinery industries expire this year; these contracts have escalator clauses, but they do not provide for any cost-of-living reviews in 1973. The mean cost-of-living increase
under major contracts was 8.8 cents in 1972 and 11.2 cents in 1971.

## Union vs. nonunion wage increases

There was a marked narrowing from 1971 to 1972 in the difference between wage rate increases currently negotiated in unionized manufacturing plants and wage rate increases currently awarded in nonunion manufacturing plants. In the third quarter of 1972-the latest now available-contract negotiations in union establishments provided an average first-year increase of 5.6 percent, as against 4.3 percent for those nonunion establishments where general wage changes were made; in 1971, the averages were 9.3 percent in union contracts against 5.3 percent in nonunion situations. (The data on union contracts cited here are collected from many more manufacturing establishments than those included in the "major contracts" data.)

The pressure of the wage control system probably influenced nonunion wage increases to some degree, but the controls almost certainly had a greater effect on union raises, since these had been on the average much farther above the control guidelines. Another factor making for a difference between union and nonunion wage changes is the strong pressure that unions exerted for "make up" increases in the 1970 and 1971 negotiations. Consumer price inflation was then at its maximum rate after accelerating in the late 1960's. Union contracts frequently run for several years, so that (in the absence of escalator clauses or specific provisions for reopening) they cannot adjust for unexpectedly rapid inflation. The longterm contracts negotiated under the relatively stable price conditions of the early and middle 1960's usually provided only moderate deferred wage increases, leaving union workers at a distinct disadvantage when serious inflation emerged in the later years of the decade. The pressure for "catch up" wage increases appears to have been greatest in 1970 and 1971 and to have declined in 1972. Wage increases in nonunion establishments are awarded rather than negotiated; since there is no written contract, there can be no
deferred increases nor are workers "locked in" as they are under multiyear contracts. The primary factor in granting increases is the necessity of attracting and holding suitable workers; consequently, the size of the increases tends to vary according to the degree of tightness in the labor supply-but the degree of tightness generally varies with the degree of price inflation, minimizing the explicit need for a "catch up."

## Broader wage movements

Although the average size of settlements negotiated in union contracts was declining from quarter to quarter during 1972, these settlements covered only about 4 percent of all wage earners in the private nonfarm sector, and they did not represent the trend in wage rates for nonfarm workers as a whole, which showed steadily larger increases after the second quarter. At the same time, the rate of increase in productivity-which tends to offset the effects of increasing labor compensation on costs of production-slowed in the fourth quarter, although it was still well above the postwar average. As a consequence, labor costs per unit of output in the private nonfarm sector increased at an annual rate of 3 percent in the fourth quarter after two quarters of slight declines.

## Collective bargaining in 1973

In 1973, major contracts covering 4.7 million workers will expire or may be reopened for negotiations. This is about 2 million more than the number of workers involved in negotiations in 1972, and is nearly the same as in the peak years of 1970 and 1971. The number of workers covered by the principal contracts, with expiration or :eopening dates, include the following: 250,000 in apparel, early in the year; 100,000 in rubber, in April, May, and June; 330,000 in electrical equipment, the majority around midyear; 500,000 in trucking, 525,000 in railroads, and 15,000 in West Coast longshoring, nearly all in June; 700,000 in motor vehicles and parts and 73,000 in farm equipment and tractors, all in September; and 610,000 in construction at various times during the year but mostly in the first half.

The last previous contract negotiations for the great majority of these workers came in 1970. The bargaining climate in 1973 is likely to differ in a number of important respects. The prospect this year is for strongly rising economic activity and tightening supplies of labor, especially trained and experienced factory workers. In contrast, 1970 was a year of recession and sharply rising unemployment. Also in prospect is a sizable further increase in retail food prices, the element in consumer prices which is most visible to the housewife. In 1970, the food price rise had slackened sharply from the year before. However, two important influences will be making for smaller wage settlements: one is the continued presence of wage controls, although in a somewhat less precise and rigid form than in Phase II; there were no controls whatever in 1970. The second is the fact that 1970 was a year of "catch up"-making up with large immediate wage increases for ground lost in the inflation of the late 1960's. Since contracts negotiated in 1970 and 1971 largely took care of the "catch up," the pressure for this type of wage increase should not be severe in 1973.

## State and Local Government Finance and Investment in 1972

The fiscal position of State and local governments improved significantly in 1972, as their aggregate surplus measured on the NIA basis rose to $\$ 12.6$
billion from $\$ 4.8$ billion in 1971. That improvement reflected some increase in the surplus registered by retirement systems and a swing from a $\$ 2$ billion deficit to a $\$ 5.1$ billion surplus on general government account. This shift resulted in some noteworthy changes in financing activities of these governments. The relationship between the State and local NIA surplus and the financial transactions of States and localities can be seen in the preliminary Federal Reserve flow of funds data shown in table 1.

The $\$ 5.1$ billion surplus on the general government account was a factor in slowdown in the growth of State and local debt. The net increase in outstanding debt (gross debt issued of $\$ 48.9$ billion less retirements or refinancing of $\$ 33.8$ billion) amounted to about $\$ 15$ billion in 1972 as compared with $\$ 21$ billion in 1971. That slowdown centered mainly in short-term debt outstanding which showed no change in 1972 after an increase of about $\$ 4.6$ billion in 1971. Long-term debt outstanding increased a substantial $\$ 14.4$ billion in 1972, only moderately less than the record $\$ 15.6$ billion increase in 1971.

States and localities also stepped up their acquisition of financial assets from $\$ 15.6$ billion in 1971 to about $\$ 16.8$ billion in 1972. The growth in financial asset holdings exceeded the increase in liabilities and for the first time since 1946 States and localities recorded positive net financial investment. Last year's financial asset acquisitions reflected several developments. First, States and localities borrowed heavily in long-term

Table 1.-State and Local Government Surplus, Net Acquisition of Financial Assets, and Net Increase in Liabilities, 1971-72
[Billions of dollars]

| Item | 1971 | 1972 ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | Seasonally adjusted annual rates, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III | IV p |
| Surplus, NIA basis | 4.8 | 12.6 | 7.1 | 14.8 | 9.4 |  |
| Less: Retirement credit to household sector | 6.8 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 11.2 | 7.3 | 8.1 |
| Equals: Gross saving -....................... | -2.1 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.1 |  |
| Plus: Net increase in liabilities | 21.0 | 15. 1 | 16.7 | 12.2 | 17.2 | 14.2 |
| Short-term obligations-.... | 4.6 | (*) | 2. 4 | -2.6 | 1.0 |  |
| Long-term obligations. <br> All other | 15.6 .9 | 14.4 .7 | 12.7 1.6 | 15.5 -.7 | 15.1 1.1 | 14.2 .8 |
| Less: Net acquisition of financial assets. | 15.6 | 16.8 | 18.6 | 13.6 | 15.8 | 19.3 |
| Equals: Discrepancy between gross saving and gross investment | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.5 |  |

*Less than $\$ 0.05$ billion.

- Preliminary.

Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
Source: Federal Reserve flow-offfunds accounts.
markets to finance current and prospective capital outlays, and some of those borrowings that were not immediately spent were used to acquire short-term assets. Second, these governments raised a significant volume of funds in longterm markets to be used for later refunding of the high interest rate bonds issued in 1969 and 1970, and these funds were also used for temporary acquisition of short-term assets. Third, some of the revenue-sharing payments received late in the year were placed in short-term investments.

## Long-term borrowing

Gross long-term bond offerings of State and local governments totaled $\$ 23.6$ billion in 1972 , about $\$ 1.3$ billion less than in 1971 but still large by historical standards (table 2). These issues received broad investment interest from commercial banks, fire and casualty insurance companies, and individual investors, and the average yield was the lowest since 1968. Yields on long-term State and local bonds, which had dropped sharply in late 1971 following the inception of the economic stabilization program, rose moderately in the first half of 1972 and declined in the second half. For the full year, the yield on bonds averaged 5.25 percent, compared with 5.48 percent in 1971 and well over 6 percent in 1970.
In 1972, the market for long-term State and local securities was characterized by reduced offerings of general obligation bonds and increased offerings of revenue bonds, an increase in the volume of industrial aid bonds for pollution control, and considerable borrowing for the prerefunding of bonds issued during the high interest years 1969 and 1970.
The volume of revenue bonds offered by State and local government units was more than $\$ 9.3$ billion in 1972, up from about $\$ 8.7$ billion in 1971, and the share of revenue bonds in total offerings moved up to 40 percent from 35 percent in 1971 (table 2). In contrast, offerings of general obligation debt in 1972 totaled $\$ 13.3$ billion, down nearly $\$ 1.9$ billion from 1971. The interest and principal on revenue bonds are paid out of revenues generated by specific

Table 2.-State and Local Gross LongTerm Bond Offerings, Calendar Years 1965-72

|  | Total offerings (billions of dollars) | Percent |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | General obligations | Revenue bonds | Other |
| 1965. | 10.6 | 60 | 34 | 6 |
| 1966 | 11.1 | 64 | 32 | 4 |
| 1967. | 14.4 | 62 | 35 | 3 |
| 1968. | 16.3 | 57 | 40 | 3 |
| 1969. | 11.7 | 66 | 30 | 3 |
| 1970. | 18.1 | 66 | 34 | 1 |
| 1971. | 24.9 | 61 | 35 | 4 |
| 1972. | 23.6 | 56 | 40 | 4 |

Source: Securities Industry Association.
activities financed by the bonds (for example, docking fees, water and sewer user charges, subway fares) ; the full taxing power of the parent jurisdiction(s) does not normally secure such bonds. General debt obligations of State and local governments, on the other hand, are backed by the credit of the issuer, with interest and principal payable out of the general fund. The shift away from general debt obligations and toward revenue bonds is partly the result of the fact that the former are sometimes more difficult to issue because of requirements for voter or legislative approval, limits on the amount of debt outstanding, restrictions on the use of proceeds, and ceilings on the interest rates that may be paid.

Debt issued during 1969-70 carried high interest rates and State-local units have been anxious to refinance that debt at the significantly lower rates prevailing more recently. In 1972, many State and local units evidently decided that interest rates would fall no lower, and they proceeded to offer advance refunding issues. It is estimated that the volume of prerefunding issues was about $\$ 800$ million in 1972 . The proceeds of these issues were placed in temporary financial investments to be ready for use at the first call date of the outstanding securities that the governments wished to refinance. The return from the invested proceeds of these newer issues exceeded their interest cost generating a net income stream for the issuers. In mid-1972, however, the Internal Revenue Service acted to further limit the return allowed on financial assets purchased out of tax-exempt bond proceeds, and
the volume of prerefunding issues tapered off significantly in the second half of 1972.

Last year also saw a significant amount of new State and local taxexempt bond issues for financing the construction of privately owned (or publicly owned and privately leased) pollution control facilities. Some of this financing involved general obligation bonds, but the main part was done with industrial aid revenue bonds. The principal and interest on such revenue bonds are paid by the private beneficiary firm, which benefits from the lower interest cost of tax-exempt financing. Estimates available for 1972 indicate State-local borrowing of this sort amounted to about $\$ 550$ million, most of which occurred in the second half of the year. In the first half of 1972, the IRS published regulations that clarified the eligibility requirements for pollution control facilities that could be financed by tax exempt industrial aid bonds, and many communities then proceeded to raise funds through such issues.

## Short-term borrowing

States and localities typically use short-term borrowing (here defined as borrowing with original maturity of less than 1 year) to provide funds to cover the timing differences between expenditures and revenues and to allow more flexibility in the timing of longterm financing. In 1972, gross shortterm offerings were $\$ 25.3$ billion, down
about $\$ 1$ billion from 1971. States and localities refinanced or retired a similar volume of debt and the change in net short-term borrowing was negligible (table 1). Large budget surpluses in 1972 were a major reason that States and localities were able to reduce their reliance on short-term credit. Also, the generally favorable conditions that prevailed in long-term markets last year made it attractive for some borrowers to raise funds in long-term rather than short-term markets.

## Legislative developments

Legislative proposals designed to provide State and local governments with alternatives to financing through taxexempt offerings was introduced in Congress last year but not passed. One of the two major types of proposals was that a Federal Government agency lend directly to State-local governments and issue taxable Federal debt to finance the operation. The other type would allow State and local governments the option of issuing taxable securities, with the Treasury paying an interest subsidy to those governments. Some proponents of this legislation are motivated by tax equity considerations and seek the elimination of tax-exempt interest income available on municipal bonds. Others seek to broaden the investment appeal of State-local debt by making it attractive to investors such as life insurance companies, pension plans, nonprofit institutions, etc., for whom tax exemption holds no appeal.

## Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation

GOVERNMENT gross fixed capital formation amounted to nearly $\$ 38$ billion in 1971, an increase of nearly $\$ 3$ billion over 1970 . State and local governments accounted for over $\$ 33$ billion of the 1971 total. Purchases of structures by State and local governments were nearly $\$ 27$ billion and purchases of equipment were more than $\$ 6$ billion. The Federal Government purchased over $\$ 3$ billion of nonmilitary structures and $\$ 11 / 2$ billion of nonmilitary equipment. The Federal Government also purchased more than
$\$ 17$ billion of military equipment in 1971, a decline of more than $\$ 2$ billion from 1970, while purchases of military facilities increased by less than $\$ 200$ million to $\$ 900$ million.

Government gross fixed capital formation is an estimate of the government purchases of structures and of durable goods that, if purchased by the private sector, would be counted in gross private domestic fixed investment. It includes Federal and State and local purchases of nonmilitary new construction, used structures, and new and used

Table A.-Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation Average Annual Growth Rates Over Selected Time Periods

| [Percent] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Con- } \\ \text { stant } 1958 \\ \text { dollar } \\ \text { total } \end{array}\right\|$ | Current dollar |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Federal | Statelocal |
| 1929-40. | 3.5 | 2.8 | 18.1 | 0.4 |
| 1940-47. | -9.2 | -. 5 | -6.8 | 1.2 |
| 1947-54. | 14.9 | 18.9 | 22.0 | 18.1 |
| 1954-65. | 4.7 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 7.7 |
| 1965-71. | (*) | 5.8 | -. 2 | 6.9 |

*Less than 0.05 percent.
equipment. Purchases are attributed to the sector conducting the final transaction. For example, construction of highways is attributed to the Statelocal sector even though a considerable portion of the financing is by Federal grants-in-aid. Following the System of National Accounts (SNA) classification adopted by the United Nations, military equipment and military facilities are excluded from gross fixed capital formation. They are shown separately in table A .

Table A shows government gross fixed capital formation for the years 1929 through 1971. For total capital formation, both current and constant dollar estimates are shown. Detail is shown in current dollars only. All of the items in the table are elements of the government purchases of goods and services component of GNP, and, as such, include capital purchases by government enterprises as well as by general government. (Note that a transaction in used structures between sectors in the national income and product accounts is entered as an expenditure by the purchasing sector and a reduction in expenditures by the selling sector and thus does not affect total gross national product.)

The figures shown here for structures include construction force account compensation and are the equivalent of the detailed figures on public structures by type that are shown in the national income and product accounts summary table on structures (table 5.2). They differ from the figures on structures shown in the government sector tables of the NIP accounts, where force account compensation is counted as part of employee compensation rather than of structures.

At the State-local level, the entire
amount of durable goods purchases as shown in table 3.14 of the national accounts is counted as equipment. At the Federal level, most of the durable goods purchases shown in table 3.14 are military equipment and not included in fixed capital formation, though they are shown in table A here. Federal nonmilitary purchases of durable goods are adjusted to omit items that, in the private sector, would not be included in gross fixed investment, such as purchases of silver and of stockpiled materials.
The relative importance of the Federal sector and the State-local sector in government gross fixed capital formation (GFCF) has varied a good deal over time. The Federal share has ranged from as low as 6 percent in 1929 to as high as 92 percent at the height of World War II (1943). In recent years, the Federal share has remained at about 10 to 12 percent. The behavior of government gross fixed capital formation is summarized below with reference to several selected time periods. Average annual growth rates for the periods are shown in table B.

## 1929-40: The depression period

The government GFCF data show a stronger counter-cyclical spending pattern in the 1930's than in more recent years. Measured in constant 1958 dollars, real government GFCF fell to $\$ 6.1$ billion in 1933 and then subsequently reached a $1929-40$ high of $\$ 11.8$ billion in 1939. The average annual real growth rate for the 11-year span was a moderate 3.5 percent. Federal GFCF increased at an average annual rate in current dollars of 18 percent in the period 1929-40, although year-to-year changes in the period varied a good deal. Contributing strongly to this growth in GFCF were programs designed to deal with unemployment, such as the Civilian Conservation Corps and later the Works Progress Administration. State-local capital spending, on balance, increased little over this period.

## 1940-47: World War II and postwar conversion

Preemptory moves by the Federal Government, aimed at guaranteeing
sufficient resources for increasing Federal military and nonmilitary purchases of structures and equipment, limited the flow of construction materials and manpower to other sectors during the war years (1941-45). Federal GFCF rose by over 100 percent from 1941 to 1942. This growth of Federal purchases of nonmilitary structures and equipment primarily reflected increased industrial activity undertaken by the Federal Government in support of the war effort.

With the end of World War II, Federal GFCF fell sharply, to only $\$ 679$ million in 1947, about 7 percent of the level reached in 1943. In contrast, State and local GFCF was less than $\$ 1$ billion yearly in 1943-45 but over $\$ 3$ billion by 1947.

In 1947, total current dollar GFCF was back down to about the 1938 level of less than $\$ 4$ billion after having reached a peak of $\$ 10.5$ billion in 1943. Measured in current dollars, the average annual decrease 1940 to 1947 was 0.5 percent; measured in 1958 constant dollars, it was more than 9 percent.

## 1947-54: Post World War II and the Korean conflict

Following the immediate postwar years, the Federal Government increased its GFCF from about $\$ 680$ million in 1947 to more than $\$ 1.7$ billion in 1950. Federal action to offset the 1949 recession was partly responsible for this growth. The Korean conflict saw Federal investment in industrial plant and equipment increasing $\$ 1$ billion from 1950 levels to $\$ 2.7$ billion in 1954.

State-local GFCF grew from $\$ 3.1$ billion to $\$ 9.9$ billion between 1947 and 1954, an average annual rate of 18 percent. As in the immediate postwar period, this spending apparently involved capital projects postponed or abandoned during World War II.

The growth of both Federal and State-local GFCF was quite strong over the period 1947-54, averaging almost 15 percent in real terms. This contributed to the general economic upswing from late 1949 to mid-1953 and to the recoveries from the economic slowdowns of 1948-49 and 1953-54.

1954-65: Strong growth in public capital spending

Measured in constant 1958 dollars, total GFCF increased by $\$ 9.5$ billion from 1954 to 1965 , for an average annual growth rate of $5 \frac{3}{3}$ percent. This was a marked increase over the 3 percent average annual growth rate of the 1929-54 period.

The average annual growth rate of State-local GFCF was $73 / 4$ percent for the 1954-65 decade. The combined effect of heavy outlays for education in the post-Sputnik years in the late 1950's and the inception of the massive Federal Interstate Highway Program in 1956 provided a strong thrust to State-local GFCF. Federal GFCF slowed to an
average annual growth rate of just over 5 percent during the 1954-65 period and contributed to the recovery from the 1958 recession. During the recovery of the early 1960 's, however, such capital spending was not generally used as a fiscal policy tool, because of the long lags involved in translating capital expenditure plans to actual outlays. Since that time, changes in other forms of spending and in tax rates have become more important instruments of fiscal policy.

## 1965-71: The Vietnam years

The strong inflationary pressures which characterized this period are
clearly apparent in the data for GFCF. While such purchases increased by nearly $\$ 11$ billion in current dollars from 1965 to 1971, or at an average annual rate of $53 / 4$ percent, the real increase as measured in constant 1958 dollars was negligible. What growth did occur in real GFCF was whclly attributable to the State-local sector.

Purchases of military equipment and facilities rose rapidly in the 1965-68 period as the hostilities in Southeast Asia intensified, but declined moderately thereafter. Unlike World War II and Korea, the Vietman war did not appear to stimulate other Federal expenditures for structures and equipment.

Table B.-Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation 1929-71

n.a. Not available.

1. Includes construction force account compensation.
[^0]
## - In January: The unemployment rate was 5 percent

- Nonfarm payroll employment increased 200,000
- Wholesale price index increased 1.3 percent; food prices continued to rise sharply

*Seasonally Adjusted **Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
the labor market






PRICES




## - In January: Retail sales advanced $\$ 1 / 1 / 4$ billion; new domestic-type car sales surged sharply

 Private housing starts increased to an annual rate of 2.5 million unitsINCOME OF PERSONS





COMSUMPTION AND SAVING



Million Units Million Units


Billion \$


FIXED INVESTMENT


Billion \$


Billion \$


Million Units


- In December: Manufacturing and trade firms added $\$ 1 / 3$ billion to inventories
- Trade deficit continued high as exports and imports were unchanged
- Balance of payments deficit smaller on both the net liquidity and official reserve bases in fourth quarter

INVENTORIES





FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS

Billion \$



Billion \$


GOVERNMENT

Billion \$


Billion \$



- In January: Industrial production increased one-half of 1 percent
- Bank credit rose sharply, money stock was unchanged
- Interest rates and bond yields moved higher

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION





MONEY, CREDIT, AND SECURITIES MARKETS




PROFITS AND COSTS
Billion \$



Percent


## NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT TABLES



Table 1.-Gross National Product in Current and Constant Dollars (1.1, 1.2)


Table 2.-Gross National Product by Major Type of Product in Current and Constant Dollars (1.3, 1.5)

| Gross national product. | 1,050.4 | 1,151.8 | 1,056.9 | 1,078.1 | 1,109.1 | 1,139,4 | 1,164.0 | 1,194.9 | 741.7 | 789.5 | 742.5 | 754.5 | 766.5 | 783.9 | 796.1 | 811.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final sales. | 1,046. | 1,145.9 | 1,055.6 | 1, 076.4 | 1, 108.6 | 1,134.4 | 1,156. 0 | 1,184.6 | 739.1 | 784.9 | 741.7 | 753.8 | 766.3 | 780.0 | 789.8 | 803.6 8.0 |
| Change in business inventories | 3.6 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | . 4 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 4.6 | . 7 | . 7 | 3 | 3.9 | 6.2 |  |
| Goods output. | 495.5 | 542.6 | 497.5 | 504.8 | 517.6 | 537.1 | 550.4 | 565.1 | 393.8 | 423.7 | 394.5 | 400.4 | 407.0 | 420.7 | 428.7 | 438.3 |
| Final sales. Change in business inventories. | 491.8 3.6 | 536.6 5.9 | 496.2 1.3 | 503.1 1.7 | 517.2 .4 | ${ }_{5}^{532.1}$ | 542.4 8.0 | 554.8 10.3 | $\begin{array}{r} 391.2 \\ 2.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 419.1 \\ 4.6 \end{array}$ | 393.7 .7 | 399.7 .7 | $\begin{array}{r} 406.8 \\ .3 \end{array}$ | 416.7 3.9 | 422.5 6.2 | 430.3 8.0 |
| Durable goods. | 195.7 | 222.5 | 196.7 | 198.2 | 209.2 | 217.6 | 228.1 | 237.0 | 164.5 | 185.5 | 164.9 | 167.4 | 175.0 | 181.4 | 187.9 | 197.8 |
| Final sales | 194.6 | 217.3 | 197.7 | 200.1 | 208.8 | 214.6 | 220.7 | 225.1 | 163.8 | 181.6 | 166.0 | 169.5 | 174.8 | 179. 1 | 183.8 | 188.6 |
| Change in business inventorie | 1.1 | 5.2 | -1.0 | -1.9 | . 4 | 3.0 | 5.4 | 11.9 | . 6 | 4.0 | -1.1 | -2.1 | . 3 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 9.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 299.8 | 320.1 | 300.8 | 306. 6 | 308.4 | 319.6 | 324.3 | 328.1 | 229.4 | 238.1 | 229.5 | 233.0 | 232.0 | 239.2 | 240.9 | 240.5 |
| Final sales. | 297.3 | 319.3 | 298.5 | 303.0 | 308.4 | 317.5 | 321.7 | 329.7 | 227.3 | 237.5 | 227.7 | 230.2 | 232.0 | 237.6 | 238.7 | 241.7 |
| Change in business inventories | 2.5 | 8 | 2.3 | 3.5 | . | 2.1 | 2.6 | -1.6 | 2.0 | . 6 | 1.9 | 2.8 | . 0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | -1.2 |
| Services_ | 443.9 | 482.3 | 446.7 | 456.3 | 467.3 | 477.3 | 487.3 | 497.3 | 278.4 | 291.1 | 278.4 | 282.3 | 285.2 | 289.3 | 293.2 | 296.7 |
| Structuren | 111.0 | 127.0 | 112.7 | 117.0 | 124.2 | 125.0 | 126.3 | 132.5 | 69.5 | 74.7 | 69.6 | 71.8 | 74.3 | 74.0 | 74.1 | 76.5 |

Table 3.-Gross National Product by Sector in Current and Constant Dollars (1.7, 1.8)

| Gross national product | 1,050.4 | 1,151.8 | 1,056.9 | 1,078.1 | 1,109.1 | 1,139,4 | 1,164,0 | 1,194, 9 | 741.7 | 789.5 | 742.5 | 754.5 | 766.5 | 783.9 | 796.1 | 811.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Private. | 925.6 | 1,015.7 | 931.4 | 950.2 | 976.6 | 1,005.0 | 1,026.6 | 1,054,7 | 681.0 | 728.1 | 681.7 | 693.7 | 705.6 | 723.0 | 734.5 | 749.4 |
| Business... | 884.7 | 970.6 | 890.9 | 906.6 | 933.7 | 960.8 | 980.4 | 1,007.4 | 658.5 | 704.8 | 659.8 | 669.8 | 682.9 | 700.1 | 710.8 | 725.5 |
| Nonfarm | 853.9 | ${ }^{937.1}$ | 859.6 | 874.5 | 901.8 | ${ }^{928.2}$ | 947.4 | 971.2 | 633.0 | 681.5 | 633.9 | 644.8 | 659.2 | 676.4 | 688.4 22.4 | 701.9 23.6 |
| Farm. | 30.9 | 33.4 | 31.2 | 32.1 | 31.9 | 32.6 | 33.0 | 36.3 | 25.5 | 23.4 | 25.9 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 22.4 | 23.6 |
| Households and institutions | 33.9 | 37.8 | 34.3 | 35.1 | 36.0 | 37.3 | 38.6 | 39.4 | 16.9 | 17.9 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| Rest of the world | 6.9 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| General government. | 124.8 | 136.1 | 125.5 | 127.9 | 132.5 | 134.4 | 137.4 | 140.2 | 60.7 | 61.4 | 60.8 | 60.8 | 60.9 | 60.9 | 61.6 | 62.1 |

## HISTORICAL STATISTICS

National income and product data for 1929-63 are in The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965, Statistical Tables (available at $\$ 1$ from Commerce Department Field Offices or the Superintendent of Documents; see addresses inside front cover). Each July Survey contains preliminary data for the latest 2 years and final data for the preceding 2. The July 1972 issue has data for 1968-71. BEA will provide on request a reprint of final data for the years 1964-67. Prior July issues have final data as follows: 1964-65, July 1968; 1965-66, July 1969; 1966-67, July 1970; 1967-68, July 1971.

| 1971 | 1972* | 1971 |  | 1972 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
|  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| Billions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4.-Relation of Gross National Product, National Income, and Personal Income (1.9)

| Gross national product | 1,050.4 | 1,151.8 | 1,056.9 | 1,078.1 | 1,109.1 | 1,139.4 | 1,164.0 | 1,194. 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances. | 93.8 | 103.7 | 95.0 | 97.4 | 99.7 | 105.3 | 104.1 | 105. 6 |
| Equals: Net national product.- | 956.6 | 1,048. 1 | 961.9 | 980.7 | 1,009.3 | 1,034.1 | 1,059.9 | 1,089. 2 |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability.. | 101.9 | 110.1 | 102.6 | 105.6 | 106. 7 | 108.7 | 111.4 | 113.7 |
| Business transfer payments. | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4. 7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Statistical discrepancy.- | -4.8 | . 1 | -5.9 | $-5.2$ | -4.1 | -. 1 | 2.3 |  |
| Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises...... | . 9 | 1.7 | . 3 | 7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Equals: National income....- | 855.7 | 934.7 | 860.8 | 876.2 | 903.1 | 922.1 | 943.0 |  |
| Less: Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment | 78.6 | 87.3 | 78.3 | 79.4 | 81.8 | 86.1 | 89.6 |  |
| Contributions for social insurance. | 65.3 | 74.0 | 65.7 | 66.9 | 71.9 | 73.1 | 74.6 | 76.3 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements. | . 6 | -. 5 | . 6 | 1.4 | -1.4 | -. 5 | -. 2 | . 0 |
| Plus: Government transfer payments to persons. | 89.0 | 99.1 | 90.3 | 92.1 | 94.4 | 95.7 | 97.7 | 108.5 |
| Interest paid by government (net) and by | 31.1 | 31.6 | 31.1 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 31.8 | 31.7 | 32.0 |
| Dividends... | 25.4 | 26.4 | 25.5 | 25.2 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.5 | 26.7 |
| Business transfer payments. | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Equals: Personal income. | 861.4 | 935.9 | 867.9 | 881.5 | 907.0 | 922.1 | 939.9 | 974.6 |

Table 5.-Gross Auto Product in Current and Constant Dollars (1.15, 1.16)

| Gross auto product ${ }^{\text {1-...-....-- }}$ | Billions of current dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 40.9 | 43.1 | 42.4 | 38.8 | 39.9 | 41.5 | 46.0 | 44.9 |
| Personal consumption expenditures. | 35. 4 | 39.3 | 37.1 | 35.9 | 36.9 | 38.2 | 41.6 | 40.6 |
| Producers' durable equipment. | 6.2 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Change in dealers' auto inventories. | 1.4 | $-.7$ | 1.2 | -1.2 | -. 9 | -. 6 | -. 9 | -. 3 |
| Net exports | -2.5 | $-2.9$ | -2.9 | $-2.8$ | $-3.0$ | $-3.2$ | $-2.5$ | $-3.0$ |
| Exports. | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| Imports. | 5.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5. 9 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New cars, domestic ${ }^{2}$ <br> New cars, foreign | 35.7 | 37.6 | 37.9 | 34.0 | 34.4 | 36.2 | 41.1 | 38.7 |
|  | 7.8 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 9.3 |
|  | Billions of 1958 dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross auto product ${ }^{1}$..........- | 36.4 | 38.5 | 37.8 | 35.8 | 35.6 | 37.0 | 40.6 | 40.9 |
| Personal consumption expenditures. <br> Producers' durable equipment. | 31.4 | 35.1 | 33.1 | 33.1 | 32.9 | 33.9 | 36.6 | 36.9 |
|  | 5.6 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5. 9 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| Change in dealers' auto inventories | 1.3 | -. 6 | 1.1 | -1.1 | -. 8 | $-.6$ | -. 8 | -. 3 |
| Net exports. | -2.3 | $-2.6$ | -2. 6 | -2.5 | -2.7 | -2.9 | $-2.2$ | $-2.7$ |
| Exports.. | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2. 6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Imports...-----.-.....----- | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5. 2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5. 2 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New cars, domestic ${ }^{2}$ | 32.57.1 | 34.37.9 | 34.57.0 | 31. 9 | 31.478 | 32.87.9 | 37.1 | 36.18.7 |
| New cars, foreign . |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.2 |  |

1. The gross auto product total includes government purchases.
2. Differs from the gross auto product total by the markup on both used cars and foreign cars. ${ }^{*}$ Corporate profits (and related components and totals) for 1972 total are preliminary and subject to revision next month.

| 1971 | 1972 * | 1971 |  | 1972 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
|  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| Billion of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6.-National Income by Type of Income (1.10)

| National income. | 855.7 | 934.7 | 860.8 | 876.2 | 903.1 | 922.1 | 943.0 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compensation of employees | 644.1 | 705.3 | 648. 0 | 660.4 | 682.7 | 697.8 | 710.2 | 730.3 |
| Wages and salaries | 573.5 | 626.5 | 576.5 | 587.3 | 606.6 | 620.0 | 630.6 | 648.8 |
| Private | 449.7 | 491.9 | 451.6 | 460.9 | 475.8 | 487.1 | 494.8 | 510.0 |
| Military | 19.4 | 20.6 | 18.8 | 19.4 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.6 |
| Government civilian | 104.4 | 114.0 | 106.0 | 107.0 | 110.0 | 112.4 | 115.4 | 118.1 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries.- | 70.7 | 78.8 | 71.5 | 73.0 | 76.1 | 77.8 | 79.6 | 81.5 |
| insurance. | 34.1 | 38.5 | 34.3 | 35.0 | 37.3 | 38.0 | 38.8 | 39.8 |
| Other labor income | 36.5 | 40.3 | 37.2 | 38.0 | 38.8 | 39.8 | 40.8 | 41.8 |
| Proprietor's income. | 70.0 | 75.2 | 70.7 | 71.8 | 73.3 | 73.2 | 75.3 | 79.0 |
| Business and professiona | 52.6 | 55.6 | 53.1 | 53.8 | 54.3 | 54.4 | 56.2 | 57.4 |
| Farm. | 17.3 | 19.6 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 21.6 |
| Rental income of persons | 24.5 | 25.6 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 25.2 | 24.2 | 26.2 | 26. 9 |
| Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment. | 78.6 | 87.3 | 78.3 | 79.4 | 81.8 | 86.1 | 89.6 |  |
| Profits before tax. | 83.3 | 93.3 | 84.1 | 83.2 | 88.2 | 91.6 | 95.7 |  |
| Profit tax liability. | 37.3 | 40.8 | 37.5 | 35.3 | 38.8 | 40.1 | 41.8 |  |
| Profits after tax. | 45. 9 | 52.5 | 46. 6 | 48.0 | 49.5 | 51.5 | 53.9 |  |
| Dividends. | 25.4 | 26.4 | 25.5 | 25.2 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.5 | 26.7 |
| Undistributed profits | 20.5 | 26.1 | 21.0 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 25.3 | 27.3 |  |
| Inventory valuation adjustment. | -4.7 | $-6.0$ | $-5.8$ | $-3.9$ | $-6.5$ | $-5.5$ | $-6.1$ | -5.9 |
| Netinterest. | 38.5 | 41.3 | 39.1 | 39.7 | 40.1 | 40.9 | 41.7 | 42.5 |

Table 7.-National Income by Industry Division (1.11)

| All industries, total. | 855.7 | 934.7 | 860.8 | 876.2 | 903.1 | 922. 1 | 943.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries | 26.5 | 29.1 | 26.7 | 27.4 | 28.5 | 28.2 | 28.5 |
| Mining and construction.. | 54.2 | 57.8 | 54.4 | 55.7 | 57.5 | 57.3 | 57.5 |
| Manufacturing. | 223.2 | 248.3 | 222.3 | 226.8 | 1238.0 | 245. 6 | 250.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 90.3 | 97.9 | 90.7 | 91.7 | 94.8 | 96.3 | 99.2 |
| Durable goods. | 132.9 | 150.4 | 131.6 | 135. 1 | 143.1 | 149.3 | 151.0 |
| Transportation | 32.5 | 35.7 | 33.1 | 33.0 | 34.8 | 35.0 | 36.0 |
| Communication | 18.2 | 20.9 | 17.8 | 18.8 | 19.7 | 20.5 | 21.5 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 16.3 | 17.7 | 16.7 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 17.9 | 18.1 |
| Wholesale and retail trade. | 130.8 | 140.2 | 132.5 | 133.7 | 135.8 | 138.8 | 141.5 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate. | 98.7 | 105.9 | 100.2 | 100.8 | 102.3 | 103.6 | 107.6 |
| Services. | 110.6 | 121.6 | 111.8 | 114.0 | 117.1 | 120.2 | 123.2 |
| Government and government enterprises | 137.9 | 150.1 | 139. 2 | 141. 1 | 145.9 | 148. 1 | 151.4 |
| Rest of the world | 6.9 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.6 |

Table 8.-Corporate Profits (Before Tax) and Inventory Valuation Adjustment by Broad Industry Groups (6.12)


| 1971 | 1972* | 1971 |  | 1972 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
|  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| Billions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 9.-Gross Corporate Product ${ }^{1}$ (1.14)

| Gross corporate product | 580.3 | 637.7 | 583.4 | 593.5 | 613.7 | 631.9 | 643.7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital consumption allowances. | 60.3 | 67.7 | 61.2 | 63.0 | 64.8 | 68.0 | 68.4 | 69.5 |
| Indirect business taxes plus transier payments less subsidies. | 56.9 | 61.0 | 57, 2 | 58.9 | 59.2 | 60.2 | 61.7 | 63.0 |
| Income originating in corporate business. | 463.1 | 509.0 | 465.0 | 471.6 | 489.8 | 503.7 | 513.7 |  |
| Compensation of | 3888 | 426.7 | 390.4 | 398.2 | 412.2 | 422.4 | 429.3 | 442.7 |
| Wages and sal | 340.2 | 372.3 | 341.2 | 348.1 | 359.7 | ${ }^{368.6}$ | 374.3 | 386. 4 |
| Supplements. | 48.6 | 54.4 | 49.1 | 50.1 | 52.5 | 53.8 | 55.0 | 56.4 |
| Net interest | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment. | 72.8 | 81.3 | 73.3 | 72.2 | 76. 5 | 80.3 | 83.4 |  |
| Profits before tax | 77.4 | 87.4 | 79.1 | 76.1 | 82.9 | 85.9 | 89.5 |  |
| Profits tax liabilit | 37.3 | 40.8 | 37. 5 | 35.3 | 38.8 | 40.1 | 41.8 |  |
| Profits after tax. | 40. 1 | ${ }^{46.6}$ | ${ }_{2}^{41.6}$ | ${ }^{40.8}$ | 44.2 | ${ }^{45.8}$ | 47.7 |  |
| Dividends. Undistributed p | 22.2 17.9 | ${ }_{23.6}^{23.0}$ | 22.8 18.8 | ${ }^{21 .} 1$ | 23.0 21.2 | 23.0 22.8 | ${ }_{24.7}^{23.0}$ |  |
| Inventory valuation adjust | -4.7 | -6.0 | -5.8 | $-3.9$ | $-6.5$ | -5.5 | $-6.1$ | $-5.9$ |
| Cash flow, gross of dividends | 100.4 | 114.2 | 102.8 | 103.8 | 109.0 | 113.8 | 116. 1 |  |
| Cash flow, net of dividends | 78.2 | 91.2 | 80.0 | 82.7 | 85.9 | 90.8 | 93.1 |  |
| Gross product originating in financial institutions. | 30.9 | 33.1 | 31.2 | 30.9 | 31.4 | 32.6 | 33.7 |  |
| Gross product originating in nonfinancial corporations. | 549.4 | 604.6 | 552.2 | 562.6 | 582.4 | 599.3 | 610.0 |  |
| Capital consumption allowances. | 58.0 | 64.8 | 58.8 | 60.5 | 62.1 | 65.2 | 65.5 | 66.5 |
| Indirect business taxes plus transfer payments less subsidies. | 54.3 | 58.2 | 54.6 | 56.2 | 56.5 | 57.4 | 58.8 | 60.2 |
| Income originating in nonfinancial corporations. | 437.2 | 481.6 | 438.8 | 445.9 | 463.8 | 476.6 | 485.7 |  |
| Compensation of em | 365.0 | 400.8 | 366.2 | 373.8 | 387.0 | 396.7 | 403.1 | 416.3 |
| Wages and salaries | 319.6 | 350.0 | 320.4 | 327. 1 | 338.0 | 346.5 | 351.8 |  |
| Supplements. | 45.3 | 50.8 | 45.8 | 46.7 | 48.9 | 50.2 | 51.3 | 52.7 |
| Net interest. | 16.1 | 17.3 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 17.7 |
| Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment. | 56.1 | 63.5 | 56.3 | 55, 6 | 59.9 | 62.8 | 65.2 |  |
| Profits before tax | 60.8 | 69.5 | 62.1 | 59.4 | 66.4 | 68.4 | 71.3 |  |
| Profts tax liability | 29.4 | 32.6 | 29.5 | 27.4 | 31. 1 | 32.1 | 33.5 |  |
| Profits after | 31. 3 | 36.9 | 32.6 | 32.0 | 35.4 | 36.3 | 37.7 |  |
| Dividends | 19.5 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 18.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.2 |  |
| Undistributed profits | 11.9 | 16.7 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 15.1 | 16.0 | 17.5 |  |
| Inventory valuation adjust | -4.7 | -6. | -5.8 | -3.9 | 5 | . | -6. 1 | -5.9 |
| Cash flow, gross of dividends | 89.3 | 101.7 | 91.5 | 92.5 | 97.5 | 101.5 | 103. 2 |  |
| Cash flow, net of dividends. | 69.8 | 81.5 | 71.4 | 73.9 | 77.2 | 81.3 | 83.0 |  |
|  | Billions of 1958 dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross product originating in nonfinancial corporations. | 438. | 475.0 | 438.9 | 447.3 | 459.6 | 471.7 | 478, 9 |  |
|  | Dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollar cost per unit of 1958 dollar gross product originating in nonfinancial corporations ${ }^{2}$ - | 1,252 | 1.273 | 1. 258 | 1. 258 | 1.267 | 1.271 | 1.274 |  |
| Capital consumption allowances...... <br> Indirect business taxes plus transfer | . 132 | . 136 | 134 | . 135 | 135 | . 138 | . 137 |  |
| payments less subsidies... | . 124 | . 123 | . 124 | . 126 | . 123 | . 122 | . 123 |  |
| Net interest............... | . 037 | . 036 | . 037 | . 037 | . 037 | . 036 | . 036 |  |
| Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profits tax liability ............... | . 128 | . 069 | . 067 | . 1261 | . 068 | . 068 | $\begin{array}{r} .136 \\ .070 \end{array}$ | --..... |
| Profits after tax plus inventory valuation adjustment. | . 061 | . 065 | . 061 | . 063 | . 063 | . 068 | . 066 |  |

1. Excludes gross product originating in the rest of the world.
2. This is equal to the deflator for gross product of nonfinancial corporations, with the 3.
*See footnote on page 15 .

| 1971 | 1972 | 1971 |  | 1972 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
|  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| Billions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.-Personal Income and its Disposition (2.1)

| Personal income | 861.4 | 935, 9 | 867.9 | 881.5 | 907.0 | 922.1 | 939.9 | 974. 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wageand salary disbursements | 572.9 | 627.0 | 575.9 | 585. 9 | 608.0 | 620.5 | 630.8 | 648.8 |
| Commodity-producing industries | 206.1 | 224.6 | 206.0 | 209.9 | 217.5 | 222.6 | 225.1 | 233.4 |
| Manufacturing | 160.3 | 175.8 | 160.0 | 162.7 | 168.8 | 174. 1 | 176. 6 | 183.9 |
| Distributive indust | 138.2 | 151.5 | 139.1 | 141.7 | 147.2 | 150. 1 | 152. 4 | 156.4 |
| Service industries. | 105.0 | 116.1 | 106.3 | 108.4 | 111.9 | 114.7 | 117.5 | 120.2 |
| Government | 123.5 | 134.8 | 124.6 | 125.9 | 131.4 | 133.1 | 135. 8 | 138.8 |
| Other labor incom | 36.5 | 40.3 | 37.2 | 38.0 | 38.8 | 39.8 | 40.8 | 41.8 |
| Proprietors' income | 70.0 | 75.2 | 70.7 | 71.8 | 73.3 | 73.2 | 75.3 | 79.0 |
| Business and profess | 52.6 | 55.6 | 53.1 | 53.8 | 54.3 | 54.4 | 56.2 | 57.4 |
| Farm | 17.3 | 19.6 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 21.6 |
| Rental income of perso | 24.5 | 25.6 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 25.2 | 24.2 | 26.2 | 26.9 |
| Dividends. | 25.4 | 26.4 | 25.5 | 25.2 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.5 | 26.7 |
| Personal interest | 69.6 | 72.9 | 70.2 | 70.6 | 71.0 | 72.7 | 73.4 | 74.5 |
| Transfer payments | 93.6 | 104.0 | 95.0 | 96.8 | 99.2 | 100.6 | 102.7 | 113.5 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits. | 44.5 | 50.2 | 45.0 | 45.7 | 46.8 | 48.1 | 48.8 | 57.2 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits. | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.0 |
| Veterans benefits | 11.3 | 12.7 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 14.0 |
| Other | 32.2 | 35.7 | 32.8 | 33.3 | 35.1 | 34.6 | 35.6 | 37.3 |
| Less: Personal contributions for social insurance. | 31.2 | 35.5 | 31.3 | 31.9 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 35.8 | 36.5 |
| Leas: Personal tax and nontax payments. | 117.0 | 140.8 | 117.5 | 123.0 | 136.5 | 139.5 | 141.1 | 146.4 |
| Equals: Disposable personalincome. | 744.4 | 795.1 | 750.4 | 758.5 | 770.5 | 782.6 | 798.8 | 828. 2 |
| Less: Personal outlays. | 683.4 | 740.2 | 689.4 | 699.2 | 714.9 | 732.5 | 748.0 | 765.5 |
| Personal consumption expenditures.. | 664.9 | 721.0 | 670.7 | 680.5 | 696.1 | 713.4 | 728.6 | 745.7 |
| Interest paid by consumers..-.......- | 17.6 | 18.2 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.6 |
| Personal transfer payments to foreigners | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1. 1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Equals:Personal saving | 60.9 | 54.8 | 61.0 | 59.3 | 55.7 | 50.1 | 50.8 | 62.8 |
| Addends: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disposable personalincome: Total, billions of 1958 dollars | 554.7 | 578,5 | 556.5 | 560.9 | 565.7 | 571.4 | 579.6 | 597.3 |
| Per capita, current dollars. | 3,595 | 3,807 | 13,620 | 3,649 | 3,700 | 3,751 | 3,821 | 3,953 |
| Per capita, 1958 dollars... | 2,679 | 2,770 | 2,684 | 2,698 | 2,716 | 2,739 | 2, 773 | 2, 851 |
| Personal saving rate, ${ }^{3}$ percent | 8.2 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 7.6 |

Table 11.-Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type (2.3)

| tures. | 664.9 | 721.0 | 670.7 | 680.5 | 696.1 | 713.4 | 728.6 | 745, 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Durable goods | 103.5 | 116. 1 | 106.1 | 106. 1 | 111.0 | 113.9 | 118.6 | 120.8 |
| Automobiles and parts..-....---....- | 46.7 | 52.8 | 48.8 | 47.9 | 49.9 | 51.3 | 54.8 | 55.2 |
| Mobile homes... | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 42.0 | 47.6 | 41.9 | 43.5 | 46.5 | 46.8 | 47.9 | 49.1 |
| Other | 14.8 | 15.7 | 15.5 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 16.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 278.1 | 299.5 | 278.5 | 283.4 | 288.3 | 297.2 | 302.0 | 310.4 |
| Food and beverages | 136.4 | 144.7 | 136.6 | 137.9 | 140.3 | 144. 1 | 145.8 | 148.5 |
| Clothing and shoes | 56.9 | 62.0 | 57.4 | 58.5 | 59.4 | 61.5 | 62.6 | 64.5 |
| Gasoline and oil. | 23.5 | 25.2 | 23.5 | 24.3 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 25.4 | 26.3 |
| Other | 61.3 | 67.6 | 60.9 | 62.8 | 64.0 | 67.1 | 68.2 | 71.0 |
| Services. | 283.3 | 305.4 | 286. 1 | 290.9 | 296. 7 | 302.4 | 308.0 | 314.5 |
| Housing | 99.2 | 107.2 | 100.3 | 102.5 | 104.2 | 106. 1 | 108.1 | 110.2 |
| Household operation | 39.5 | 43.3 | 40.0 | 40.7 | 41.2 | 42.7 | 44.0 | 45.1 |
| Transportatio | 19.9 | 21.7 | 20.2 | ${ }_{127}^{20.4}$ | 21.0 | 21.5 | 21.9 134.0 | 22.4 136.9 |
| Other | 124.8 | 133.3 | 125.7 | 127.3 | 130.3 | 132.0 | 134.0 | 136.9 |

Table 12.-Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts (4.1)

| Receipts from foreigners | 66.9 | 74.4 | 69.2 | 63.7 | 71.5 | 70.7 | 75.1 | 80.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exports of goods and services. | 66.1 | 73.7 | 68.5 | 63.0 | 70.7 | 70.0 | 74.4 | 79.6 |
| Capital grants received by the United | 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | 7 | . 7 |
| Payments to foreigner | 66.9 | 74.4 | 69.2 | 63.7 | 71.5 | 70.7 | 75.1 | 80.3 |
| Imports of goods and services | 65.4 | 77.9 | 68.2 | 65.1 | 75.3 | 75.2 | 77.8 | 83.1 |
| Transfers to foreigners | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| Personal. | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Government | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2. 2 |
| Net foreign investment | -2.1 | -7.1 | -2.7 | -5.4 | -7.7 | $-8.3$ | -6.5 | -6.1 |


| 1971 | 1972* | 1971 |  | 1972 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
|  |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates |  |  |  |  |  |
| Billions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.—Federal Government Receipts and Expenditures (3.1, 3.2)

| Federal Government receipts. | 199.1 | 228.2 | 199.1 | 202.8 | 221.4 | 224.9 | 229.8 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts | 89.6 | 109.0 | 89.8 | 93.8 | 105. 8 | 107.3 | 109.1 | 113.6 |
| Corporate profts tax accruals.-. | 33.1 | 35.8 | 33.2 | 31, 1 | 34.0 | 35.2 | 36.7 |  |
| Indirect business tax and nontax aceruals. | 20.5 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 20.6 |
| Contributions for social insurance...- | 55.9 | 63.4 | 56.1 | 57.0 | 61.7 | 62.6 | 63.8 | 65.3 |
| Federal Government expenditures | 220.8 | 246.8 | 222.2 | 227.5 | 236.3 | 246.5 | 241.6 | 262.7 |
| Purchases of goods and | 97.8 | 105.8 | 97.9 | 100.7 | 105.7 | 108.1 | 105.4 | 104.0 |
| National defense | 71.4 | 75.9 | 70.1 | 71.9 | 76.7 | 78.6 | 75.1 | 73.2 |
| Other | 26.3 | 29.9 | 27.8 | 28.7 | 28.9 | 29.6 | 30.2 | 30.8 |
| Transfer paymen | 75.0 | 83.4 | 76.3 | 77.8 | 79.4 | 80.4 | 82.0 | 91.8 |
| To persons | 72.4 | 80.8 | 73.6 | 74.9 | 76.6 | 77.6 | 79.4 | 89.6 |
| To foreigners (net) | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| Grants-in-aid to State and local governments. | 29.3 | 37.9 | 29.8 | 30.8 | 32.4 | 38.1 | 34.4 | 46.5 |
| Net interest paid | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.7 |
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 5. 2 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements. | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 1 | . 0 | -. 1 | . 0 | 0 |
| Surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts. | 21.7 | -18.5 | -23.1 | -24.7 | -14.8 | -21.6 | -11.8 |  |

Table 14.-State and Local Government Receipts and Expenditures (3.3, 3.4)

| State and local government receipts. .- | 151.8 | 175. 3 | 154.0 | 158.7 | 164.8 | 174.6 | 173.4 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts | 27.4 | 31.9 | 27.7 | 29.2 | 30.6 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 32.8 |
| Corporate profits tax accruals.......- | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 |  |
| Indirect business tax and nontax accruals | 81.4 | 90.0 | 82.6 | 84.8 | 86.8 | 89.0 | 91.2 | 93.1 |
| Contributions for social insurance. -- | 9.4 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 11.0 |
|  | 29.3 | 37.9 | 29.8 | 30.8 | 32.4 | 38.1 | 34.4 | 46.5 |
| State and local government expenditures. | 147.0 | 162.7 | 147.8 | 152.7 | 157.7 | 159.9 | 164.0 | 169.3 |
| Purchases of goods and service | 135.0 | 148.8 | 135.7 | 140.2 | 143.7 | 146. 0 | 150.2 | 155.2 |
| Transfer payments to persons. | 16. 6 | 18.3 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 18.8 |
| Net interest paid | . 1 | $-.1$ | $-.1$ | -. 1 | . 0 | . 0 | -. 1 | -. 3 |
| Less: Current surplus of government enterprises | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements. | . 2 | $-.2$ | . 3 | . 4 | -. 6 | $-.1$ | . 0 | . 0 |
| Surplus or deficit ( - ), national income and product accounte. | 4.8 | 12.6 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 14.8 | 9.4 |  |

Table 15.-Sources and Uses of Gross Saving (5.1)

| Gross private saving | 170.8 | 178. 4 | 171.5 | 176.5 | 171.6 | 174.9 | 176.0 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal saving | 60.9 | 54.8 | 61.0 | 59.3 | 55.7 | 50.1 | 50.8 | 62.8 |
| Undistributed corporate profits--.-- | 20.5 | 26.1 | 21.0 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 25.3 | 27.3 |  |
| Corporate inventory valuation adjustment. | -4.7 | -6.0 | -5.8 | -3.9 | -6. 5 | -5.5 | -6.1 | $-5.9$ |
| Corporate capital consumption allowances | 60.3 | 67.7 | 61.2 | 63.0 | 64.8 | 68.0 | 68.4 | 5 |
| Noncorporate capital consumption allowances | 33.5 | 36.0 | 33.8 | 34.4 | 34.9 | 37.3 | 35.8 | 36.2 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements.- | . 4 | $-.3$ | . 3 | . 9 | $-.8$ | -. 3 | -. 1 | , |
| Government surplus or deficit ( - ), national income and product accounts | -16.9 | -5.9 | -16.9 | -18.7 | -7.7 | -6.9 | -2.4 |  |
| Federal. <br> State and loc | -21.8 | 12.6 | 6.2 21 | -24.7 | $-14.8$ | -21.6 | -11.8 |  |
| Capital grants received by the United States. | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | 7 |
| Gross investment | 149.8 | 173.3 | 149.5 | 153.4 | 160.5 | 168.7 | 176.7 | 187.3 |
| Gross private domestic Net foreign investment | $\xrightarrow{152.0}$ | \| $\begin{array}{r}180.4 \\ -7.1\end{array}$ | 152.2 | 158.8 -5.4 | ${ }_{-7.7}^{168.1}$ | 177.0 <br> -8.3 | ${ }_{-6.5}^{183.2}$ | ${ }_{-6.1}^{193.4}$ |
| Statistical discrepancy | -4.8 | 1 | -5.9 | $-5.2$ | -4.1 | -. 1 | 2.3 |  |

*See footnote on page 15.


Table 16.-Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product (8.1)

| Gross national product. | 141.61 | 145.89 | 142.35 | 142, 88 | 144. 68 | 145.34 | 146. 21 | 147. 23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal consumption expenditures. | 134.2 | 137.4 | 134.8 | 135.2 | 136.2 | 137.0 | 137.8 | 138.7 |
| Durable goods | 112.4 | 112.9 | 112.7 | 111.3 | 112.6 | 113.0 | 113.5 | 112.4 |
| Nondurable goo | 131. 7 | 135.8 | 132.3 | 133.2 | 134.2 | 135.0 | 136.1 | 137.7 |
| Services....- | 147.4 | 151.8 | 148.4 | 149.2 | 150.1 | 151.2 | 152.2 | 153.4 |
| Gross private domestic investment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed investment | 140.0 | 146. 1 | 141.6 | 141.2 | 144.2 | 145.8 | 146.9 | 147.7 |
| Nonresidential | 137.7 | 142.9 | 139.1 | 138.6 | 141.3 | 142.6 | 143.5 | 144.0 |
| Structures | 168.4 | 184.0 | 171.9 | 174.9 | 179.3 | 182.7 | 185.0 | 189.1 |
| Producers' durable equip | 124.7 | 127.5 | 125.4 | 124.5 | 126. 5 | 127.4 | 128.3 | 127.8 |
| Residential structures. | 146.3 | 154.0 | 147.8 | 147.5 | 151.0 | 153.3 | 155.0 | 156.5 |
| Nonfarm | 146.3 | 154.1 | 147.9 | 147.6 | 151. 1 | 153.4 | 155.1 | 156.6 |
| Farm | 140.9 | 148.2 | 142.7 | 141.7 | 145.6 | 147.3 | 148.8 | 150.2 |
| Change in business inventories...... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net exports of goods and services. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports | 125.8 | 129.7 | 125.9 | 126.3 | 127.4 | 129.1 | 130.1 | 132.1 |
| Imports. | 124.5 | 132.6 | 125. 4 | 126.0 | 128.0 | 131.9 | 134.3 | 136.0 |
| Government purchases of goods and services | 169.1 | 178.2 | 169.7 | 170.7 | 175.4 | 176. 6 | 179.2 | 181.7 |
| Federal. | 160.8 | 171.8 | 160.5 | 161.5 | 168.2 | 169.9 | 173.4 | 176.2 |
| State and loca | 175.7 | 183.1 | 177.1 | 178.0 | 181.0 | 181.9 | 183. 6 | 185.6 |

Table 17.-Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product by Major Type of Product (8.2)

| Gross national product | 141.61 | 145. 89 | 142.35 | 142.88 | 144.68 | 145.34 | 146. 21 | 147.23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final sales.--......... | 141.6 | 146.0 | 142.3 | \|142.8 | 144.7 | 145.4 | 146.4 | 147.4 |
| Goods output | 125.8 | 128.1 | 126.1 | 126. 1 | 127.2 | 127.7 | 128,4 | 128.9 |
| Durable goods. | 119.0 | 119.9 | 119.3 | 118.4 | 119.5 | 119.9 | 120.4 | 119.8 |
| Nondurable goods | 130.7 | 134.4 | 131.1 | 131. 6 | 132.9 | 133.6 | 134.6 | 136.4 |
| Services. | 159.4 | 165.7 | 160.4 | 161.6 | 163.8 | 165.0 | 166.2 | 167. 6 |
| Structures. | 159.9 | 169.9 | 162.0 | 162.9 | 167.1 | 168.8 | 170.4 | 173.1 |
| Addendum: Gross auto product | 112.5 | 111.9 | 112.1 | 108.3 | 112.1 | 112.3 | 113.3 | 110.0 |

Table 18.-Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product by Sector (8.4)


| Gross national product: | Percent |  | Percent at annual rate |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars..... | 7.6 | 9.7 | 5. 4 | 8.3 | 12.0 | 11. 4 | 8.9 | 11.0 |
| Constant dollars | 2.7 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 8.0 |
| Implicit price deflator | 4.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| Chain price index. | 5.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3. 1 |
| Gross private product: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars-- | 7.4 | 9.7 | 5. 4 | 8.3 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 8.9 | 11.4 8.4 |
| Constant dollars. | 3.0 | 6.9 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 6.5 | ${ }_{2} 8.4$ |
| Implicit price deflator | 4.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 3.4 | 1.0 | 4.2 4.4 | 1.7 2.3 | 2.2 2.9 | 2.8 2.9 |
| Chain price index | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 |

## Federal Fiscal Prog̣rams

THE budget submitted to Congress last month proposes a fiscal plan designed to moderate inflationary pressures, to limit the relative size of the Federal Government in the economy, and to move the economy toward full employment.

The budget estimates provide for significant reductions in Federal spending as compared with levels envisaged earlier for fiscal 1973. The impact of these reductions and continued restraint is estimated to limit unified budget outlays to the level of full-employment revenues in fiscal 1974. The budget calls for no new major spending initia-
tives, but existing law provides for increases in spending, especially for social security. Although no new income tax increases are proposed, already enacted increases in social security taxes are an important element of growth in fiscal 1974 receipts.

## Unified budget outlays and receipts

The unified budget projects an increase in outlays of $\$ 18.9$ billion in fiscal 1974, somewhat more than the $\$ 17.9$ billion advance estimated for the current year (table 1). Civilian programs account for about three-

## Federal Fiscal Position <br> Unified budget deficit declines in fiscal year 1974


U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
73.27
fourths- $\$ 14.2$ billion-of the 1974 increase. National defense outlays, mainly by the Department of Defense, are to rise $\$ 4.6$ billion. In terms of budget authority, civilian programs advance only $\$ 2.1$ billion in fiscal 1974, and national defense programs increase $\$ 5.6$ billion. Budget authority, usually in the form of appropriations, are the amounts authorized by Congress that permit Federal agencies to enter into obligations requiring either immediate or future outlays of money. Congress will have to act on $\$ 172.8$ billion of the total budget authority proposed for fiscal 1974 ; the remaining $\$ 115.2$ billion, mainly for trust fund programs, will be available under existing laws without additional action by Congress.

Among civilian functions, substantial outlay gains in fiscal 1974 are projected for income security ( $\$ 6.1$ billion), health ( $\$ 3.7$ billion), natural resources and the environment ( $\$ 2.8$ billion), and interest ( $\$ 1.9$ billion). Decreases are slated for commerce and transportation ( $\$ 1.0$ billion), general revenue sharing ( $\$ 0.8$ billion), agriculture and rural development ( $\$ 0.5$ billion), and education and manpower ( $\$ 0.4$ billion). Outlays for other civilian functions are to increase $\$ 2.3$ billion.

Receipts are estimated to rise $\$ 31$ billion, reflecting growth in individual and corporate incomes generated by the continued economic expansion assumed in the budget projections. Increases in both the taxable earnings base and the payroll tax rate for social security contribute to the rise in receipts.

Unified budget receipts are to increase $\$ 23.8$ billion in fiscal 1974 ; estimates are based on an increase in GNP from $\$ 1,152$ billion in calendar 1972 to $\$ 1,267$ billion in calendar 1973,

Table 1.-Federal Government Receipts and Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1972-74
[Billions of dollars]

| [Billions of dollars] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1972 \\ \text { actual } \end{gathered}$ | Estimates |  |
|  |  | 1973 | 1974 |
| Unified budget |  |  |  |
| Receipts. | 208.6 | 225.0 | 256.0 |
| Outlays | 231.9 | 249.8 | 268.7 |
| Surplus or deficit ( - ). | -23.2 | -24.8 | -12.7 |
| Full-employment surplus or deficit $(-)$ | -3.9 | -2.3 | . 3 |
| National income accounts |  |  |  |
| Receipts.. | 211.9 | 233.3 | 263.0 |
| Expenditures. | 233.1 | 259.9 | 275.5 |
| Surplus or deficit (-) ......... | -21.1 | -26.6 | -12.5 |

Sources: "The Budget of the United States Government, 1974" and BEA.
a rise of 10 percent, compared to 9.7 percent in calendar 1972. Personal income is projected at $\$ 1,018$ billion, up $\$ 82$ billion, or 8.8 percent. Corporate profits before taxes are to advance $\$ 14$ billion, or 15 percent, to $\$ 108$ billion.

The deficit in the unified budget is to decline $\$ 12.1$ billion-from $\$ 24.8$ billion in 1973 to $\$ 12.7$ billion in 1974 (chart 7). The deficit now estimated for fiscal 1973 is considerably less than the estimate of $\$ 30$ billion to $\$ 35$ billion that was in wide circulation early last fall. Table 2 shows the difference between "unconstrained" budget outlays and the current estimate for fiscal 1973. Unconstrained outlays represent the outlays resulting from existing programs as they

Table 2.-Fiscal 1973 Unified Budget Outlays: Difference Between "Unconstrained" Total and Current Estimate

| [Billions of dollars] |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| "Unconstrained" estimate. | 261.0 |
| Limitation on open-end social service grant program. | - |
| Deferral of various payments, primarily shifting the June 1973 general revenue sharing payment to July 1973. | -2.0 |
| Additional sales of financial assets. | -1.1 |
| Additional sales of offishore oil leases | -1.0 |
| Farm price supports. | -. 7 |
| Additional stockpile disposals | -. |
| Medicare and medicaid. |  |
| Absorption of January 1973 pay raise. | -. 3 |
| Water pollution. | -. 3 |
| All other (mainly program reductions and terminations) | -2, |
| January 1973 budget estimate. | 249.8 |

Source: "The Budget of the United States Government,
1974."
existed in the fall of 1972 . The current estimate incorporates reductions in outlays resulting from program reductions and terminations, deferrals of various payments, and additional sales of financial assets, offshore oil leases, and stockpiled materials.

## NIA deficit declines

Under the concepts used in the Federal sector of the national income accounts (NIA) (table 3), the decline in the deficit in fiscal 1974 is somewhat greater than in the unified budget$\$ 14.1$ billion vs. $\$ 12.1$ billion. Expenditures on the NIA basis increase $\$ 15.6$ billion- $\$ 3.3$ billion less than unified budget outlays-and NIA receipts increase $\$ 29.7$ billion- $\$ 1.3$ billion less than unified budget receipts.
The smaller increase in NIA expenditures than in unified budget outlays is the result of the following factors: (1) deliveries in the NIA exceed cash outlays $\$ 2.8$ billion in 1973 , but only $\$ 0.3$ billion in 1974; (2) proceeds from the current sales of offshore oil leases, which are netted against outlays in the unified budget but excluded from the NIA, decline from $\$ 2.8$ billion in 1973 to $\$ 1.8$ billion in 1974; (3) budget outlays, but not NIA expenditures, are reduced in 1973 by the transfer of more than $\$ 1$
billion from a deposit fund excluded from the budget; there is no similar transfer for fiscal 1974; and (4) financial transactions, which are excluded from the NIA, account for only $\$ 0.9$ billicn of unified budget outlays in fiscal 1973, but for about $\$ 1.5$ billion in 1974, when asset sales decline. The most important factor working in the opposite direction is sharply increased spending by the Postal Service, largely for capital equipment. Beginning with fiscal 1974, the unified budget totals show only the Federal payment to the Postal Service; in contrast, the NIA continues to record capital spending by the Postal Service as part of nondefense purchases, and the postal operating deficit as part of subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.

## Calendar 1973 deficit, NIA basis

On the basis of the budget document, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) estimates that the NIA deficit in calendar 1973 will be about $\$ 17$ billion, compared with a preliminary figure of $\$ 18 \frac{1}{2}$ billion for calendar 1972. Expenditures will rise more than $\$ 21$ billion and receipts almost $\$ 22 \frac{1}{2}$ billion. The net effect of tax changes in calendar 1972 and 1973 (including the effect of overwithholding and the associated re-

Table 3.-Federal Government Receipts and Expenditures, NIA Basis [Billions of dnlars]

|  | Fiscal year |  |  | Calendar 1972 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1972 \\ \text { actual } \end{gathered}$ | 1973 | 1974 | I | II | III | IV |
|  |  | Estimates |  | Seasonally adjusted at annual |  |  |  |
| Federal Government receipts. | 211.9 | 233.3 | 263.0 | 221.4 | 224.9 | 229.8 |  |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts. | 100.1 | 104.2 | 116.6 | 105.8 | 107.3 | 109.1 | 113.6 |
| Corporate profits tax accruals.-.... | 33.5 | 38.7 | 41.6 | 34.0 | 35. 2 | 36.7 |  |
| Indirect business tax and nontax accruals | 20.1 | 20.5 | 21.6 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 20.6 |
| Contributions for social insurance. | 58.3 | 69.8 | 83.2 | 61.7 | 62.6 | 63.8 | 65.3 |
| Federal Government expenditures | 233.1 | 259.9 | 275.5 | 236.3 | 246.5 | 241.6 | 262.7 |
| Purchases of goods and services. | 103.1 | 105.8 | 111.5 | 105. 7 | 108.1 | 105. 4 | 104. 0 |
| National defense. | 74.3 | 74.6 | 75.9 | 76.7 | 78.6 | 75.1 | 73.2 |
| Other | 28.8 | 31.1 | 35.6 | 28.9 | 29.6 | 30.2 | 30.8 |
| Transfer payments. | 78.6 | 91.6 | 101.9 | 79.4 | 80.4 | 82.0 | 91.8 |
| To persons......- | 75.8 | 88.9 | 99.1 | 76.6 | 77.6 | 79.4 | 89.6 |
| To foreigners (net) | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| Grants-in-aid to State and local governments. | 32.7 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 32.4 | 38.1 | 34.4 | 46.5 |
| Net interest paid. | 13.5 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.7 |
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises... | 5.2 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 |
| Less; Wage accruals less disbursements. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $-.1$ | 0 | 0 |
| Surplus or deficit ( - ), national income and product accounts . | -21.1 | -26.6 | -12.5 | $-14.8$ | -21.6 | -11.8 |  |

[^1]funds in 1973) is to lower calendar 1973 receipts about $\$ 21 / 2$ billion; gross revenue growth in calendar 1973 excluding the effect of tax changes is approximately $\$ 25$ billion.

## Impact of overwithholding

Overwithholding has characterized the personal income tax system in the United States for many years, but the total of overwithheld payments has been relatively small. Within the aggregate, however, withholdings frequently fell short of liabilities for many taxpayers, particularly for families with more than one source of wage and salary income; this was particularly true in 1971, following changes in withholding tax rates in January of that year. The withholding schedules for 1972, established in the Revenue Act of 1971, were designed to correct the 1971 experience and to allow taxpayers to match more closely their withheld payments with their liabilities. For this reason, the 1972 schedules were set high, but in calculating withholdings, taxpayers were allowed to claim additional exemptions to the extent necessary to align their withheld taxes with their liabilities. Fcr the most part, however, taxpayers did not adjust their withholdings downward. As a result there were exceptionally large overwithholdings in calendar 1972 and the prospect is for exceptionally large refunds in calendar

Table 4.-Impact of Overwithholding on Personal Tax Payments, NIA Basis
[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

|  | Total | Withheld | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1972: |  |  |  |
| First half | 9.1 | 10.0 | -0.9 |
| Second half. | 9.1 | 10.0 | -. 9 |
| 1973: |  |  |  |
| First half. | $-6.3$ | 7.0 | -13.3 |
| Second half.. | 0 | 6.0 | -6.0 |
| 1974: |  |  |  |
| First half. | $-1.0$ | 6.0 | -7.0 |
| Second half. | 0 | 6.0 | $-6.0$ |
| 1975: |  |  |  |
| First half | 0 | 6.0 | -6.0 |
| Second half. | 0 | 6.0 | -6.0 |

1. Includes quarterly declarations and final settlements net of refunds.
Note.-Seasonally adjusted half-years will average to calendar year totals but will not average fiscal year totals; see text.
Sources: Estimates by BEA and Treasury Department,
Office of Tax Analysis.

1973 (or exceptionally low final settlements for taxpayers who ended up owing taxes on 1972 incomes).
According to estimates prepared by the Treasury Department's Office of Tax Analysis, overwithholding in 1972 associated with the 1972 changes in the withholding tax tables amounted to roughly $\$ 10$ billion (table 4). This was partly offset by an associated reduction of approximately $\$ 1$ billion in quarterly declaration payments. Thus, the net amount of overpayments in 1972 associated with the 1972 changes in the schedules was roughly $\$ 9$ billion. The $\$ 9$ billion overpayment is projected to increase 1973 refunds or lower 1973 final settlements from the levels they otherwise would have reached. The estimates assume that overwithholding will moderate in 1973, declining gradually to an annual rate of $\$ 6$ billion by midyear, with quarterly declarations remaining roughly $\$ 1$ billion below what they otherwise would have been. This results in a permanent overwithholding (net of declarations) of approximately $\$ 5$ billion. In the calculation of seasonally adjusted quarterly estimates in the NIA, the corresponding $\$ 5$ billion reduction in net settlements (final settlements less refunds) is spread evenly over the four quarters of the calendar year; the remaining reduction in net settlements- $\$ 4$ billion in 1973 and much less in 1974-is considered temporary, and will be recorded at the time that net settlements occur in the first half of the year.

## Budget path on the NIA basis

If budget projections are realized, the NIA deficit will grow from about $\$ 18^{3 / 4}$ billion in the second half of 1972 to $\$ 26$ billion in the first half of calendar 1973 (quarterly and half year figures in this article are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates), and then drop to $\$ 8 \frac{1}{4}$ billion in the second half. Expenditures will increase $\$ 15$ billion from the second half of 1972 to the first half of 1973 (chart 8). Transfer payments will rise almost $\$ 9 \frac{1}{2}$ billion, largely due to recently enacted social security benefit increases. Grants-in-aid also increase sharply-about $\$ 2 \frac{1}{4}$ bil-lion-mainly due to general revenue
sharing. Purchases are boosted $\$ 21 / 4$ billion by the Federal pay raise effective in January 1973. Interest payments also increase but subsidies fall, largely because of lower farm price support payments.

Receipts increase about $\$ 7 / 1 / 4$ billion in the first half of calendar 1973. Increases in the social security payroll tax rate and in the maximum earnings subject to the tax account for $\$ 10 \frac{1 / 4}{4}$ billion of the large gain in social insurance contributions. Corporate tax liabilities advance markedly; indirect business taxes also increase, despite a small reduction in the telephone excise tax. Partly offsetting these increases is a large decline in personal tax payments, largely attributable to refunds resulting from the overwithholding in calendar 1972. The growth in withheld taxes also slows during this period for, as already indicated, it is assumed that some individuals will adjust their withholdings downward.

Expenditures increase only $\$ 2$ billion in the second half of calendar 1973. Defense purchases are essentially flat; nondefense purchases continue to increase. Transfer payments rise only

CHART 8
Federal Expenditures (NIA Basis)
Large increases expected in first half of 1973 and first half of 1974

$\$ 2$ billion, of which roughly threequarters is due to new medicare benefits for the disabled. Grants-in-aid and subsidies decline; interest is unchanged. Receipts, by contrast, increase $\$ 191 / 2$ billion, resulting in a sharp reduction in the deficit. An important element in the receipts projection is a rebound in personal taxes as refunds fall to more normal levels and rapid gains in wages boost withholdings. Also, it is assumed that individual adjustments in withholding payments are largely completed by midyear. Social insurance contributions continue to advance, aided by increases in supplemental medical insurance fees and railroad retirement contributions.

Expenditures grow much more rapidly in the first half of 1974. Another pay raise for military and civilian employees, effective January 1, 1974, adds $\$ 2 \frac{1}{2}$ billion to purchases. Transfers are raised, and grants-in-aid lowered, by the Federal takeover of State adult welfare programs for the aged, blind, and disabled. However, other grants-in-aid increase somewhat, resulting in moderate overall growth in this spending category. Receipts also continue to rise, with all the NIA receipt categories showing projected increases; another increase in the social security tax base adds over $\$ 2$ billion beginning January $1,1974$.

## Difference between seasonally adjusted and unadjusted data

Generally, the difference between seasonally adjusted and unadjusted fiscal year totals is relatively small (although no attempt is made to force them to equality). In the Federal sector, as in the rest of the NIA, seasonally adjusted and unadjusted data are exactly equal only on a calendar year basis.

However, for fiscal 1973, the four quarters of NIA receipts at seasonally adjusted annual rates will average to a figure nearly $\$ 41 / 2$ billion larger than the unadjusted total; in fiscal 1974, they will average to a figure at least $\$ 1$ billion larger than the unadjusted total. These large differences are mainly due to two factors. First, the January 1973 increase in the social security tax
base will increase seasonally adjusted contributions in fiscal $1973 \$ 1.8$ billion, but increase unadjusted contributions only $\$ 0.2$ billion; the January 1974 base increase will increase seasonally adjusted contributions in fiscal 1974 \$1.1 billion, but increase unadjusted contributions $\$ 0.2$ billion. Second, it is assumed that some of the refunds associated with overwithholding will recur regularly in years subsequent to 1973, and this recurring amount is seasonally adjusted by smoothing it over all four quarters of calender 1973, rather than concentrating it entirely in the first half; this will result in seasonally adjusted personal taxes in fiscal 1973 exceeding the unadjusted totals $\$ 2.7$ billion.

## Full-employment surplus

As measured by changes in the fullemployment surplus, fiscal policy was clearly expansionary in calendar 1972 and will become more restrictive in calendar 1973. However, estimates of the magnitude of the stimulus in 1972,
and of its reduction in 1973, depend on the treatment of overwithholding and of the associated refunds in the calculation of full-employment revenues.

The Annual Report of the Council of Economic Advisers suggests that the proper treatment of overwithholding for purposes of fiscal analysis depends on the view taken of its effects on consumer spending. If consumption depends largely on "permanent" incomes, temporary tax changes, such as overwithholding and the subsequent large refunds, will not alter spending significantly. On the other hand, if consumer spending is motivated by currently available disposable income, whether temporary or permanent, consumption will be affected by overwithholding. The size of the temporary changes in disposable income may also be a factor; for example, consumers may not have reduced consumption as a result of relatively small increases in weekly withholdings in 1972, but they may react differently to the much larger lump-sum refunds in 1973. The Council believes that it is appropriate to

## The Full-Employment Surplus

The full-employment surplus (FES) is an estimate of the amount by which Federal revenues would exceed Federal expenditures if the economy were operating at a hypothetical full-employment level of activity at current price levels.
Although the FES concept dates back to work done by the Committee for Economic Development in the 1940's, it was first given major prominence by the Council of Economic Advisers in the early 1960's. At that time a practical need was felt for a measure of the impact of budget policy on the economy better than the actual budget surplus or deficit. The 1974 budget recently submitted to Congress relies heavily on The FES concept.

Use of the actual budget to judge the impact of fiscal policy can be misleading because its surplus or deficit reflects the economy's influence on the budget as well as the influence of the budget on the economy. For example, the Government might be taking restrictive fiscal actions but a weakening of the economy could cause the actual deficit to rise, falsely suggesting expansionary policies. On the other hand, a booming economy could lead to a rise in the surplus at a time when tax rates are reduced and expenditure policies become more expansionary. It is in order to abstract from the effect that changing levels of economic activity have on the
budget that a single level, that of a "fully-employed" economy, is used to calculate the FES.

The methodology generally employed in calculations of the full-employment surplus can be summarized in four steps:
(1) Real GNP is estimated on the basis of potential full-employment growth, and converted to current dollars using the actual rate of price change.
(2) Full-employment income is divided into various tax bases, such as personal income and corporate profits.
(3) Effective tax rates under present laws are computed for each tax base, and full-employment revenues derived.
(4) Full-employment expenditures are calculated by subtracting from actual expenditures the difference between actual and estimated full-employment levels of unemployment compensation.

Although the FES is generally calculated on an NIA basis, it can also be calculated in terms of unified budget data, as is done in the 1974 Budget document.

The absolute level of the full-employment surplus is of limited significance for indicating the extent of fiscal restraint or stimulus. Changes in the FES from period to period are generally considered to be the more significant indicators.

Table 5.-Changes in Full-employment

Sources: Council of Economic Advisers and BEA.
adjust the full-employment surplus to exclude the impact of overwithholding and the associated refunds if the permanent income hypothesis is adoped; on the other hand, the impact of overwithholdings should be included in the fullemployment surplus if it is felt that temporary tax changes significantly affect consumption. Table 5 shows halfyear changes in the full-employment surplus (NIA basis) under both assumptions. (Overwithholding is excluded from the official estimates, published in the Budget document, of the unified budget on a full-employment basistable 1.)

The treatment of overwithholding has a considerable impact on the behavior of the Federal full-employment surplus (NIA basis). If overwithholding and the associated refunds are treated like a tax law change and thus included in full-employment revenues, the swing toward fiscal stimulus in calendar 1972 and the swing toward fiscal restraint in calendar 1973 are much less than if overwithholding is excluded from the full employment calculation.

The impact of the swing in the Federal full-employment budget position is also dependent on how States and localities use the general revenue sharing funds being paid to them by the Federal Government. To the extent that these governments spend the funds, reduce existing taxes, or defer tax increases already planned, revenue sharing will have an expansionary impact on the economy in line with
its impact on the Federal full-employment surplus. However, to the extent that State and local governments temporarily use the revenue sharing funds to retire debt, or to
invest in financial assets, they will offset the fiscal stimulus (or increase the fiscal restraint) implied by the Federal full-employment budget position.

# Fiscal 1974 Receipts 

FEDERAL receipts in fiscal 1974 are projected to total $\$ 263$ billion on the NIA basis, an advance of $\$ 29.7$ billion from the estimate for fiscal 1973. This compares with increases of $\$ 21.4$ billion in fiscal 1973 and $\$ 18.9$ billion in 1972 .

NIA receipts, which are recorded mainly on an accrual basis, increase somewhat less rapidly in 1974 than cash collections; in 1973 the increase in NIA receipts exceeds the increase in cash collections. Accruals were $\$ 1.2$

CHART 9

## Changes in Federal Government Receipts (NIA Basis)



Table 7.-Personal Tax and Nontax Payments, NIA Basis [Billions of dollars]

|  | Fiscal year |  |  | Change from previous fiscal year |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|  |  | Estimates |  |  | Estimates |  |
| Total personal tax and nontax payments. | 100.1 | 104.2 | 116.6 | 13.0 | 4.1 | 12.4 |
| Withheld. | 83.5 | 96.8 | 108.9 | 9.4 | 13.3 | 12.1 |
| Resulting from: Overwithholding |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 5.0 \\ 78.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.5 \\ 88.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.0 \\ 102.9 \end{array}$ | $5.0$ | 3.5 9.8 | -2.5 14.6 |
| Declarations and settlements net of refunds. | 11.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.8 | -8.3 | -. 2 |
| Resulting from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overwithholding. Other........... | $-.6$ | -9.8 12.5 | -6.5 9.0 | -2.4 | -9.2 .9 | 3.3 -3.5 |
| Estate and gift and nontaxes. | 5.6 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 1.8 | -. 8 | . 4 |
| Addendum: Total impact of overwithholding | 4.4 | -1.3 | -. 5 | 4.4 | -5.7 | . 8 |

Sources: BEA and Treasury Department, Office of Tax Analysis.

The 1974 receipts advance resulting from tax changes is principally due to increases in social security tax rates and in the earnings base subject to the social security tax. The net effect of tax changes in excise taxes and personal and corporate income taxes is to lower 1974 NIA receipts.

## Personal taxes up \$12.4 billion

Personal tax and nontax payments are estimated at $\$ 116.6$ billion, an increase of $\$ 12.4$ billion from 1973. This is the net result of an increase of about $\$ 13$ billion attributable to higher incomes and a loss of $\$ 0.5$ billion because of tax changes. Tax changes associated with the Tax Reform Act of 1969 and the Revenue Act of 1971, including the impact of overwithholding resulting from provisions of the 1971 Act, have little net effect. A loss of $\$ 0.6$ billion is accounted for by two items of proposed legislation-an income tax credit for nonpublic elementary and secondary school tuition, and liberalized rules concerning deductions for individual pension plans.

Overwithholding and the associated refunds have a major impact on the distribution of personal tax payments among withholdings, declarations, and net settlements. In addition to adding considerably to the level of withheld payments, overwithholding lowers the combined level of declaration payments and net settlements in all 3 years. As
shown in table 7, the net impact of overwithholding accounted for more than one-third of the 1972 increase in personal taxes, but severely restricts the rate of increase in 1973 ; its impact on the 1974 advance is relatively small.

## Corporate taxes increase

Corporate tax liabilities are projected to increase $\$ 2.9$ billion, to a level of $\$ 41.6$ billion. An increase of $\$ 3.5$ billion resulting from higher profits is partly offset by a decline of $\$ 0.6$ billion because of tax changes, mainly the impact of the liberalized depreciation rules enacted in the Revenue Act of 1971.

Indirect business tax and nontax accruals are estimated to increase $\$ 1.1$ billion, following an advance of only $\$ 0.4$ billion in 1973. Changes in tax rates play a minor role in the 1974 change. The telephone excise tax declines to 8 percent on January 1, 1974, after having been reduced from 10 percent to 9 percent on January 1, 1973. The budget proposes the extension of the interest equalization tax which is due to expire under present law in March 1973. However, the recent devaluation of the dollar is likely to result in a modification of this proposal.

## Tax increases boost social insurance contributions

The largest increase in NIA receipts occurs in social insurance contributions,
which are projected to advance a record $\$ 13.4$ billion to $\$ 83.2$ billion. This follows an advance of $\$ 11.5$ billion in 1973. Projected economic expansion accounts for about $\$ 4.5$ billion of the gains in both years, while tax increasesmainly for social security-account for $\$ 7.0$ billion of the 1973 advance and for $\$ 8.8$ billion of the 1974 advance.

The combined employer-employee tax rate for social security was raised from 10.4 percent to 11.7 percent on January 1,1973 . The maximum amount of earnings subject to the tax was increased from $\$ 7,800$ to $\$ 9,000$ on January 1, 1972, and from $\$ 9,000$ to $\$ 10,800$ on January 1, 1973. An increase to $\$ 12,000$ is scheduled under existing law for January 1, 1974.

All three of these increases in the tax base have their most pronounced effect on actual receipts in the second half of the calendar year in which they occurand thus in the following fiscal year-as

## CHART 10 <br> Increases in Social Security Tax Rates and Base are Important in Growth of Federal Receipts


persons reach the earnings maximum later in the year than they do with a lower base. The base increase in January 1973 has its principal impact on fiscal 1974 contributions, and the increase scheduled for January 1974 affects principally fiscal 1975 contributions. However, in the seasonally
adjusted NIA, the base increase is annualized when it occurs. Thus, the January 1973 increase raises contributions about $\$ 31 / 2$ billion beginning in the first quarter of calendar 1973, and the January 1974 increase raises contributions about $\$ 2$ billion beginning in the first quarter of calendar 1974.

# Fiscal 1974 Expenditures 

FEDERAL expenditures as measured in NIA are projected to increase $\$ 15.6$ billion in fiscal 1974, compared with $\$ 26.8$ billion in the current fiscal year (table 3). Personal transfers account for almost two-thirds of the gain ( $\$ 10.2$ billion) followed by increases in nondefense purchases ( $\$ 4.5$ billion), defense purchases ( $\$ 1.3$ billion), and net interest ( $\$ 1.2$ billion). Subsidies decline $\$ 1.5$

CHART 11

## Changes in Federal Government

 Expenditures (NA Basis)
*Estimate by BEA
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
billion while grants-in-aid show no change. As shown in table 8, social security benefit and pay increases account for $\$ 9.6$ billion, or over 60 percent, of the 1974 advance. General revenue sharing, which contributes $\$ 6.8$ billion to the 1973 increase, declines $\$ 0.8$ billion in 1974 . Of the remaining $\$ 6.8$ billion, $\$ 6.4$ billion is in nondefense expenditures, a significant decline from 1973 when this category rises $\$ 12$ billion.

## Pay raises account for rise in defense purchases

National defense purchases reached a peak of $\$ 78$ billion in 1969 , declined in 1970 and 1971, and turned upward in 1972. They are expected to edge up in the current fiscal year, and to rise somewhat more than $\$ 1$ billion in 1974 to nearly $\$ 76$ billion.

National defense outlays in the unified budget increase $\$ 4.6$ billion in 1974 , considerably more than the increase in NIA defense purchases. The large gap is primarily attributable to a sharp decline in the excess of deliveries over payments and a larger than usual increase in retired pay, which is recorded in the NIA as a transfer payment rather than a purchase. Table 9 shows the functional detail of unified budget defense spending, and a reconciliation of those outlays with NIA defense purchases.

Increases in the average compensation of military and civilian personnel have been a major factor in maintaining high levels of national defense purchases for many years (chart 12), and this trend continues in 1973 and 1974. Pay raises going into effect since No-
vember 1971 added $\$ 2.3$ billion to defense purchases in 1972, and are expected to add $\$ 4.8$ billion in 1973 and $\$ 6.5$ billion in 1974 ; excluding these

Table 8.-Breakdown of Changes in Federal Expenditures, NIA Basis
[Billions of dollars]

|  | Change from previous fiscal year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1973 | 1974 |
| Total expenditures. | 26.8 | 15.6 |
| Social security benefit increases ${ }^{1}$ - | 6.9 | 7.2 |
| General revenue sharing.-........ | 6.8 | $-.8$ |
| Pay raises | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| Other. | 10.3 | 6.8 |
| Defense ${ }^{2}$ - | $-1.7$ | . 4 |
| Nondefense | 12.0 | 6.4 |

1. Includes the 20 percent benefit increase, the effect of social security liberalizations, extended medicare benefits, and supplemental security income.
2. Includes purchases, transfers, grants, and interest.

Source: Estimates by BEA.

Table 9.-Breakdown of National Defense Outlays in the Unified Budget, and Their Relationship to National Defense Purchases on the NIA Basis, Fiscal Years 1972-74

| [Billions of dollars] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1972 actual | 1973 | 1974 |
|  |  | Estimates |  |
| Department of Defense, military | 75.2 | 74.2 | 78.2 |
| Military personnel. | 23.0 | 23.1 | 22.5 |
| Retired military personnel | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Operation and maintenance........ | 21.7 | 21.5 | 21.7 |
| Procurement | 17.1 | 15.6 | 16.5 |
| Aircraft. | 5. 9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Missiles. | 3.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Ships | 2.0 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Vehicles and ordnance. | 3.5 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Electronics and communications. | . 9 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Other. | 1.7 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Research, development, test, and evaluation. | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| Other. | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| Civilian and military pay increases ${ }^{1}$ - |  | 7 | 2.7 |
| All-volunteer force..........-.-......- |  |  | . 1 |
| Military retirement system reform.- |  |  | 4 |
| Military assistance---.-.-....-.-.-.-. | . 8 | . 6 | . 8 |
| Atomic energy and other defense-related activities. | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Total unified budget outlays for national defense. | 78.3 | 76.4 | 81.1 |
| Less: Transfers, grants, interest.-........ | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.5 |
| Timing differences and other adjustments | -. 2 | -2.9 | -. 3 |
| Equals: National defense purchases, NIA. | 74.3 | 74.6 | 75.9 |

[^2]amounts, defense purchases are projected to decline $\$ 2.2$ billion in 1973 and $\$ 0.4$ billion in 1974. Excluding the pay raises shown in table 9 , military personnel costs decline $\$ 0.6$ billion in 1974. Military personnel at June 30, 1974, is estimated at 2.2 million, the lowest level since before the Korean War and more than 1.3 million below the Vietnam War peak reached in mid-1968.

Operation and maintenance outlays increase slightly to $\$ 21.7$ billion in 1974 , reflecting increased civilian pay (despite a drop of 24,000 in civilian employment) and ship alterations and weapons modification. Procurement of military hard goods as recorded on a delivery basis in NIA declines more than $\$ 1.5$ billion in 1974 after advancing $\$ 1$ billion in the current fiscal year. (This is in contrast to cash payments for procurement, shown in table 9 , which increase $\$ 1.5$ billion in 1973 and decline $\$ 0.9$ billion in 1974.) Other increases in defense spending occur in research and development ( $\$ 0.5$ billion), new construction and other DOD activities ( $\$ 0.4$ billion), and atomic energy and
other defense related activities (\$0.5 billion).

Budget estimates of Department of Defense (DOD) outlays (which were prepared prior to the cease fire agreement) include $\$ 5.9$ billion for expenditures in Southeast Asia in the current fiscal year and $\$ 4.1$ billion in 1974 . It is estimated that the bulk of the $\$ 5.9$ billion has already been spent. It is uncertain how much of the remaining funds will be needed for other purposes in Southeast Asia, such as clearing harbors of mines. Excluding these outlays, DOD expenditures in the unified budget would show an increase of $\$ 5.8$ billion in fiscal 1974.

## Large gain in nondefense purchases

Nondefense purchases advance $\$ 4.5$ billion in 1974, compared with $\$ 2.3$ billion in the current fiscal year. The purchase of agricultural products by the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) accounts for $\$ 1 \frac{1}{3}$ billion of the advance, pay raises for about $\$ 3 / 4$ billion, capital outlays of the Postal Service for $\$ 1 / 2$ billion, administrative costs associated

## National Defense Purchases and Defense Department Employment

Compensation continues to rise as employment drops

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
with the Federal takeover of certain State welfare programs for $\$ 1 / 3$ billion, with the remaining increases-about $\$ 13 / 4$ billion-distributed over a wide range of other programs.

The advance in CCC purchases reflects a modest increase in activity in 1974 following a large decline in 1973 resulting from higher market prices and expanded exports. Increases occur in other nondefense purchases for such programs as veterans' medical care and hospital services, law enforcement and justice, and civil rights enforcement. Space outlays, which have continuously declined since 1966-from about $\$ 6$ billion to $\$ 3$ billion in 1973 show a modest gain.

## Transfer payments continue to advance

Expenditures other than for purchases of goods and services increase about $\$ 10$ billion in 1974, following a rise of more than $\$ 24$ billion in fiscal 1973. The 1974 advance is entirely in personal transfer payments; other expenditures combined--grants to State and local governments, net interest paid, subsidies (less the current surplus of government enterprises), and foreign transfers-are unchanged.

Personal transfer payments rise $\$ 10.2$ billion, following an increase of $\$ 13.1$ billion. The increase will raise transfers to over $\$ 99$ billion- $31 / 2$ times the level of a decade ago and more than $\$ 23$ billion larger than 1974 defense purchases. This growth of transfers has resulted from increases in average benefits and in the number of beneficiaries as well as from the introduction of new programs, such as medicare, food stamps, and special benefits for disabled coal miners.

Social security benefits (excluding medicare) account for more than $\$ 51 / 2$ billion of the 1974 advance in personal transfers, with over $\$ 2$ billion resulting from the 20 percent benefit increase effective in October 1972. About $\$ 1 \frac{1}{2}$ billion results from various social security amendments enacted in late 1972 (effective January 1973) which: (1) increased widows' benefits up to the amount their deceased
husbands would have received; (2) allowed beneficiaries to earn more without a reduction in benefits; and (3) included other changes, such as a new minimum benefits calculation. Hospital and medical payments under the medicare program are expected to advance $\$ 2 \frac{1}{4}$ billion in 1974 . Included in this increase is over $\$ 1 / 4 / 4$ billion for extension of benefits (effective July 1973) to disabled persons under 65 years of age.

In 1974, the Federal takeover of certain State administered programs providing welfare payments to the aged, blind, and disabled add $\$ 13 / 4$ billion to transfers. On January 1, 1974, the Federal Government will take over these programs, but States will continue to administer the large program of aid to families with dependent children (AFDC). Under the existing adult welfare program, Federal
grants to States finance part of the State transfer payment to individuals. The new program will provide for a minimum Federal payment of $\$ 130$ a month to a single person without other income and $\$ 195$ to a couple. Matching grants for the current program will be discontinued.

Unemployment benefits decline $\$ 3 / 4$ billion in both 1973 and 1974, from a level of $\$ 6$ billion in 1972 to slightly over $\$ 4 \frac{1}{2}$ billion in 1974. These estimates are consistent with the expectation, stated in the Annual Report of the Council of Economic Advisers, that the unemployment rate will decline to about 4.5 percent by the end of calendar 1973, as compared with 5.1 percent in December 1972.

Other transfer payments advance $\$ 1 / 3$ billion in 1974 as compared with about $\$ 41 / 4$ billion in the current fiscal year. The 1974 gain is the net result of growth

CHART 13

## Federal Grants-in-Aid

Revenue sharing boosts grants in 1973 and 1974

*Estimate
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Econormic Analysis

Table 10.-Estimated General Revenue Sharing Outlays, Fiscal Years 1973-77 [Billions of dollars]

| 1973 | 6.8 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1974. | 6.0 |
| 1975 | 6.2 |
| 1976. | 6.3 |
| 1977. | 4.9 |
| Total.. | 30.2 |

Source: "The Budget of the United States Government, 1974".
in student assistance and civilian and military retirement benefits, and declines in special benefits for coal miners ( $\$ 1 / 2$ billion) which were boosted by retroactive payments in 1973, and in veterans' benefits ( $\$ 1 / 2$ billion). The food stamp program-which increased nearly $\$ 2$ billion in the 1969-73 period-is unchanged in 1974.

Foreign transfer payments, mainly economic assistance to foreign governments and retirement payments to individuals living abroad, are also unchanged. The budget estimates do not include post-war economic assistance to Southeast Asia.

## Grants are stable

The new budget projects grants of $\$ 41.6$ billion in 1974 , the same as in 1973, when grants increased $\$ 9$ billion (chart 13). This unusually large gain is the result of several factors: (1) the beginning of general revenue sharing, which was enacted in October 1972, retroactive to January ( $\$ 6^{63}$ billion); (2) a peaking of grants under the Emergency Employment Assistance Act ( $\$ 1 / 2$ billion) ; and (3) unexpected increases in grants for social services under the public assistance program ( $\$ 1 / 2$ billion).

While total grants show no gain in 1974, there are major shifts among the grant programs. Increases are shown for environmental protection (over $\$ 3 / 4$ billion), and law enforcement assistance (\$1/4 billion including special revenue sharing). On the other hand, older programs, such as public assistance, highways, and education, decline. Grants under the Emergency Employment Assistance Act also decline from over $\$ 1$ billion in 1973 to $\$ 3 / 2$ billion in 1974 .

Expenditures for general revenue sharing amount to $\$ 6.8$ billion in 1973 and decline to $\$ 6$ billion in 1974. The decline results from the fact that 1973 includes the equivalent of five quarterly payments (representing the entire calendar 1972 entitlement plus the first quarter entitlement for calendar 1973) while 1974 includes only four quarterly payments (representing the remaining three quarters of calendar 1973 and the first quarter of calendar 1974).

General revenue sharing authorizes quarterly payments totaling $\$ 30.2$ billion over the period calendar 1972 to 1977 (table 10). These funds are distributed among the States on the basis of formula, with one-third of the funds going to State governments and twothirds going direct to local governments.

Expenditures for the largest grant program, public assistance, decline about $\$ 1 / 4$ billion to $\$ 12 \frac{1}{2}$ billion in fiscal 1974. This decline is the result of: (1) program savings (effective January 1, 1973) under enacted legislation which allows States to curtail certain medicaid services and begin to charge a fee to medicaid beneficiaries; (2) the elimination on January 1, 1974, of grants for welfare assistance to the aged, blind, and disabled; as already woted, these grants are replaced by direct transfer payments; and (3) a leveling off of outlays for the AFDC program.
Education grants are down slightly and there are also significant shifts in the composition of the programs: (1) the replacement of grants to universities by over $\$ 1 / 2$ billion of direct, payments to students; and (2) the substitution of special revenue sharing of about $\$ 13 / 4$ billion for 30 categorical grant programs.

The budget includes a renewed proposal for special revenue sharing. The new proposal combines the existing funds from many current categorical grant programs into four programs of broad-purpose grants. When fully effective, it would provide more than $\$ 7$ billion to State and local governments for education ( $\$ 2.8$ billion), urban community development ( $\$ 2.3$ billion), manpower training ( $\$ 1.3$ billion), and law enforcement ( $\$ 0.8$ billion).

## Continuing deficits increase interest payments

Net interest paid increases $\$ 1.2$ billion to $\$ 15.8$ billion in 1974 . This large increase, and the $\$ 1.1$ billion increase in the current year, are primarily the result of budget deficits, and secondarily of higher interest rates. Debt held by the public (including the Federal Reserve System) increases $\$ 25$ billion in the current fiscal year and $\$ 161 / 2$ billion in 1974. Government interest payments to foreigners, which have risen rapidly in recent years, are excluded from this NIA category. They are treated as a government purchase and also as an import, and thus do not affect total GNP.

Subsidies (less the current surplus of government enterprises) decline $\$ 1.5$ billion in 1974 after advancing $\$ 1.1$ billion in the current fiscal year. Major declines are in payments to farmers ( $\$ 1$ billion), the operating deficit of the CCC ( $\$ 12$ billion), and in the temporary disaster relief program ( $\$ 1 / 2$ billion). Increases occur in the postal deficit and in housing subsidies.

## New financing agencies

The budget introduces three new institutions intended to improve the financing of Federal programs. These are the Federal Financing Bank (FFB), the

Environmental Financing Authority (EFA), and the Student Loan Marketing Association (SLMA). Under proposed legislation, the FFB, a Govern-ment-owned agency, would consolidate and improve the efficiency of financing Federal agency obligations and federally guaranteed private loans. It would purchase many of these obligations, financing the acquisitions with sale of its own debt issues to the public. Federally sponsored, but privately owned agencies such as FNMA, would be excluded from use of the FFB, but their borrowings would continue to be coordinated with Treasury under existing arrangements. The EFA, also a Government-owned enterprise, will begin operating in fiscal 1974. State or local public bodies, eligible for a grant from the Environmental Protection Agency for 75 percent of the cost of constructing waste treatment facilities under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, and unable to borrow at reasonable terms in the private market, would apply to EFA for loans to meet their 25 percent share under that act. EFA would issue its own taxable securities to finance these loans. SLMA, a Government-sponsored, privately owned agency, will begin in 1973 to purchase student loans from private lenders, financing its purchases by borrowing from the public.

# Fiscal 1975 Expenditures 

THIS year's budget presents for the first time a detailed preview of outlays and receipts on a full employment basis beyond the budget year. It projects full employment outlays of $\$ 288$ billion and full employment receipts of $\$ 290$ billion in fiscal 1975. Outlays are presented in agency and functional detail; no detail is shown for receipts. Fiscal 1975 outlays on the NIA basis shown in table 11 are estimates of BEA.

Federal expenditures on the NIA basis increase $\$ 18 \frac{1}{2}$ billion from 1974 to 1975. Transfer payments account for about $\$ 9$ billion of this advance, followed by grants-in-aid ( $\$ 31 / 2$ billion), defense purchases ( $\$ 3$ billion), non-

Table 11.-Unified Budget Outlays and Federal Expenditures on the NIA Basis, Fiscal Years 1974 and 1975
[Bilions of dolars]

|  | 1974 | 1975 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unified budget outlays | 269 | 288 |
| Reconciliation items. | 7 | 6 |
| Federal expenditures, NIA basis | 276 | 294 |
| Purchases of goods and services | 112 | 117 |
| Defense. | 76 36 | 79 |
|  | 36 | 38 |
| Transfer payments. | 102 | 111 |
| Personal.----- | 99 | 108 |
| Foreign. | 3 | 3 |
| Grants-in-aid. | 42 | 45 |
| Net interest paid | 16 | 16 |
| Subsidies less current surplus.. | 5 | 5 |

Sources: "The Budget of the United States Government, 1974," and 1975 estimates by BEA.
defense purchases ( $\$ 21 / 2$ billion), and subsidies (less the current surplus of government enterprises) and net interest (about $\$ 1 / 4$ billion each).
Automatic increases in social security benefits (under legislation enacted in 1972) are a factor in the advance of transfer payments as is the full year
impact of the previously discussed Federal takeover of selected State welfare programs. Grants are boosted by additional funds for waste treatment and for special revenue sharing. Pay increases account for a significant part of the advance in defense and other purchases.

## Unified Budget-NIA Reconciliation

THE differences between the unified budget and the NIA Federal sector can be summarized under the following major categories: (1) coverage; (2) financial transactions; (3) netting and grossing; (4) timing; (5) land transactions; and (6) miscellaneous. Table 12 shows a summary reconciliation of Federal receipts and outlays as recorded in the unified budget and in the NIA.

## Coverage

The unified budget includes receipts and expenditures associated with territories and possessions-such as the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, and Guam-that are excluded from the NIA. An adjustment is made to both receipts and expenditures for these transactions. Adjustment is also made for various deposit fund transactions which are excluded from the budget but included in the NIA. In recent years, the major deposit fund adjustment has involved royalties received from Louisiana off-shore oil leases. Because of a dispute over the ownership of these royalties, the Federal Government put the annual payments into an escrow account. A Supreme Court order awarded over $\$ 1$ billion of these funds to the Federal Government, and the unified budget records the transfer as an offset to 1973 expenditures. The NIA has recorded the annual royalty payments as business nontax receipts, necessitating an adjustment from the budget basis to the NIA basis. In 1973, an adjustment is necessary in order to offset the
negative impact of these receipts on budget expenditures.

Beginning with fiscal 1974, the unified budget totals include only the Federal payments to the Postal Service; in contrast, the NIA continues to record capital spending by the Postal Service as part of nondefense purchases, and the postal operating deficit as part of subsidies net of the current surplus of government enterprises. In 1974, the excess of NIA Postal Service expenditures over the Federal payment included in the unified budget is $\$ 1.2$ billion.

## Financial transactions

Unified budget outlays include net lending, while the NIA excludes all loans except most CCC price-support loans, which are recorded as Federal purchases and as a part of farm income. Loan transactions excluded from the NIA but included in the unified budget are $\$ 1.5$ billion in fiscal 1974. Also in the category of financial transactions is an adjustment for purchases of foreign currency. The unified budget includes them while the NIA excludes them as an exchange of assets.

## Netting and grossing

This adjustment affects only the levels of receipts and expenditures and not the difference between the NIA deficit and the unified budget deficit. The largest item in this category is the Federal Government's contribution to employee retirement funds. These con-

Table 12.-Relationship of Federal Government Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income Accounts to the Unified Budget, Fiscal Years 1972-74

| [Billions of dollars] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Receipts |  |  |  |
| Unified budget receipts. | 208.6 | 225.0 | 256.0 |
| Coverage differences | -. 1 | -. 2 | $-.3$ |
| Netting and grossing | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| Timing differences. | -1.2 | 3.6 | 1.7 |
| Miscellaneous. |  | -. 4 | -. 1 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Unified budget outlays | 231.9 | 249.8 | 268.7 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Postal Service..................- |  |  | 1.2 |
| Other | -. 4 | $-.5$ | -. 6 |
| Financial transactions..........- | -2.4 | -. 9 | -1.5 |
| Net purchases of land. | . 3 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| Netting and grossing | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| Timing differences. | 3 | 2.8 | 3 |
| Miscellaneous. | $-1.2$ | -. 6 | -. 2 |
| Federal expenditures, NIA basis.- | 233.1 | 259.9 | 275.5 |

Sources: Estimates by the Office of Management and Budget and BEA.
tributions are excluded from total budget expenditures as intragovernmental transactions. The NIA considers these contributions to be part of employee compensation and includes them as purchases of goods and services and as contributions for social insurance. In fiscal 1974, this adjustment amounts to $\$ 4$ billion.

Other netting and grossing consists primarily of money received from the public recorded as offsets to expenditures in the unified budget. For instance, receipts from two major veterans' insurance programs-National Service Life Insurance and U.S. Government Life Insurance-are netted against expenditures of these programs. In the NIA, this income is treated as receipts in the form of social insurance contributions. These and similar netting and grossing adjustments add about $\$ 1.7$ billion to the level of NIA receipts and expenditures in 1974.

## Timing

The unified budget records receipts at the time cash is collected regardless of when the income is earned; expendi-tures-except interest, which is recorded
(Continued on page 40)

# Foreign Direct Investments in the United States, 1962-71 

CHART 14

## Annual Additions to Foreign Direct Investments in the United States



Total Consists of:



u.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

THIS article presents annual data on foreign direct investments in the United States for the 1962-71 period. Breakdowns, by country and by industry, of the value of foreign direct investments, net capital inflows, earnings, reinvested earnings, and income paid out in the form of dividends, interest, and branch earnings are shown in tables 1 and 2. (These items are defined either in the text or in the Technical Note at the end of the article.) More detailed country by industry data are presented in tables 5 and 6. This is the first time since the 1962 publication of Foreign Business Investments in the United States ${ }^{1}$ that such detailed information has been made available. That report presented data for the 1950-61 period.

The data presented in this article are based on a sample of approximately 400 of the larger foreign-owned U.S.
firms. ${ }^{2}$ The sample has been matched against the 1959 benchmark universe of foreign direct investments in the United States, and sample data on earnings, reinvested earnings, income paid out, and the value of foreign direct investments in the United States have been blown up to universe estimates for each of the years presented. The data on net capital inflows, however, are as reported by the 400 companies. Since the benchmark is out of date, the universe estimates are subject to a significant margin of error; a new benchmark survey is planned as resources become available.

This article is in two parts. The first part summarizes trends in foreign direct investments and in earnings on such investments during the past decade. The second part presents the results of an empirical investigation of the determinants of foreign direct investment in the United States.

# Highlights of the Past Decade 

## Growth of foreign direct investments

As chart 14 shows, the annual change in the value of the foreign direct investment position in the United States is the sum of net capital inflows, valuation adjustments of the foreign share of assets held by U.S. affiliates of foreign firms, and the foreign share of reinvested earnings of incorporated U.S. affiliates. The value of foreign

[^3]direct investments in the United States increased substantially in the 1962-71 period, from $\$ 7.4$ billion at yearend 1961 to $\$ 13.7$ billion at yearend 1971. The rate of growth showed a marked increase after 1966: From yearend 1961 to yearend 1966, foreign direct investments grew an average $\$ 332$ million per year, while from yearend 1966 to yearend 1971, they grew an average $\$ 930$ million per year. These figures correspond to annually com-

[^4]pounded growth rates of 4.1 percent and 8.6 percent, respectively.

In 1971, however, the value of foreign direct investments in the United

States rose only $\$ 434$ million or 3.3 percent. This relatively small increase resulted from developments in the second and third quarters of the year,
when there was widespread anticipation that a number of leading currencies would appreciate against the dollar. As a result, there was a large outflow

Table 1.-Foreign Direct Investments in the United States, Selected Data Items, by Country and by Industry
[Millions of dollars]

${ }^{\circ}$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{*}$ Less than $\$ 500,000( \pm)$.
dividends, and branch earnings" is the share in corporate and branch earnings; "interest, dividends, and branch earnings" is the amount of earnings distributed after withholding
2. Includes market revaluation of securities held by insurance companies.
3. Included in "insurance."
4. Interest paid by agency banks in the United States to foreign home offices has been excluded from direct investment totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
from the United States of foreigners' direct investment capital to Japan and a smaller but nevertheless substantial flow to Switzerland. The capital out-
flow to Japanese parent firms arose from prepayment for imports by their U.S. trading company affiliates, while the flow to Switzerland apparently
took the form of an accelerated repayment of credit extended by Swiss parents of two U.S. manufacturing affiliates. Leaving aside these two

Table 2.-Net Capital Inflows to Foreign Direct Investments in the United States, by Country and by Industry
[Millions of dollars; outflows ( - )]

${ }^{r}$ Revised ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. *Less than $\$ 500,000( \pm)$.
new company or operation in the dited Stotes and the inflow to establish ar a
a new company or operation in the United States and the cost of acquisition of additional
shares of existing companies
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
sets of transactions (totaling $\$ 640$ million), the value of foreign direct investments in the United States would have risen 8.1 percent in 1971. Preliminary data suggests that the rate of growth of foreign direct investments in 1972 was similar to the average growth rate in the 1967-71 period.

One factor encouraging the acceleration in direct investment here in recent years was probably the growth of the Eurodollar market. Foreign
firms that are discouraged by exchange controls from using national funds to invest abroad can tap the unregulated Eurodollar market for financing such investments.

Foreign investment here may have also been encouraged by the 1967 action of the Securities and Exchange Commission whereby it modified its rules regarding financial reporting of foreign-owned U.S. firms. The new regulations allow such firms' accounting practices to deviate from those com-

CHART 15
Distribution of Foreign Direct Investments in the United States, 1962 and 1971
1962 ( $\$ 7,612$ million) $\quad 1971$ ( $\$ 13,704$ million)
by major industry of affilate


BY COUNTRY OF OWNERSHIP

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
73.2 .25
monly employed by U.S. firms in order to mesh better with those of their foreign parents.

Another factor is the merger movement among European firms. Given the scale of the U.S. economy, the size of the required investments in the United States is large by European standards. This problem appears to have been alleviated in the latter part of the 1960's by a merger movement among Western European firms. The investments related to this movement occurred primarily in the U.S. chemical, steel, and fabricated metals industries.

In addition to these institutional factors, the empirical results presented in the second part of this article suggest that the expanding U.S. market has had a substantial impact on the size of the annual additions to foreign direct investments in the United States.

It might be noted that, with a few exceptions, foreign-owned U.S. firms are small by U.S. standards and no U.S. industry is dominated by such firms. They do, however, have a significant position in a few industries (e.g., pharmaceuticals and nickel production). In addition, a very common characteristic is that the foreign ownership share in an affiliate is large, often reaching 95 percent.

## Country of ownership

Despite the acceleration in investment here by foreigners, there has been little change over the $1962-71$ period in the distribution of foreign direct investments by country of ownership (chart 15). European countries continue to hold the major share of foreign direct investments here, accounting for 69 percent of the total at yearend 1962 and for 73 percent at yearend 1971 .

The United Kingdom has traditionally had the largest holdings in U.S. firms ( $\$ 4.4$ billion in 1971). However, the industry distribution of those investments has changed considerably. In 1962, the largest British direct investments were in insurance (mainly fire, marine, and casualty), but British investments in manufacturing and petroleum firms are now considerably larger than their investments in insurance firms (see table 5).

Canadian direct investments in the United States ( $\$ 3.3$ billion in 1971) have ranked next in size to those of the United Kingdom. A large part of that investment has been in manufacturing ( $\$ 2.0$ billion in 1971), but investment in the "other industry" category has also been significant. In fact, the largest foreign direct investment in U.S. utilities arises from the extension into the United States of two major Canadian railroads.

The Netherlands and Switzerland are the two continental European countries with sizable positions in U.S. firms. The largest Dutch investments have been in the petroleum industry, primarily consisting of an interest (shared by the British) in a major U.S. oil company. Swiss investments are largely in manufacturing, especially in pharmaceuticals and food products.

## Industry of investment

The foreign direct investment position in U.S. manufacturing ( $\$ 6.7$ billion at yearend 1971) greatly exceeds that in any other industry and manufacturing's share of total investment has grown significantly during the decade, from 38 percent in 1962 to 49 percent in 1971 (chart 15). As with tota] foreign direct investment, the investment in manufacturing has grown more rapidly in recent years than earlier in the 1960's. Petroleum investments have also grown substantially in the past decade and are now larger than those in the "insurance and other finance" category, which was the second largest in 1962. The fact that many States limit or prohibit foreign ownership in banks has probably contributed to the decline in the share of total investment represented by "insurance and other finance". Trading companies' share of total investment has also declined over the decade. Such affiliates provide marketing outlets in the United States for goods produced by their foreign parents. Most of the decline shown in chart 15 reflected developments in 1971 when there was a sharp decline in trading company investments due to the activities of Japanese-owned trading companies as noted earlier. However, there was a significant ero-
sion before 1971 in the trading companies' share of total investment.

## Components of annual additions to foreign direct investment

The two main components of the annual addition to the foreign direct investment position in U.S. enterprises have been net capital inflows and reinvested earnings; valuation adjustments have generally been small. Of the approximately $\$ 6.3$ billion added to the value of foreign direct investment in the years 1962 through 1971, $\$ 2.6$ billion came from net capital inflows while nearly $\$ 3.8$ billion was reinvested earnings. The value of the foreign share of U.S. firms' assets was adjusted downward by only $\$ 100 \mathrm{mil}-$ lion net during the decade.

Reinvested earnings are defined to include only the foreign share of undistributed earnings of incorporated affiliates. All earnings of branches are treated in the U.S. balance of payments accounts as if they were remitted to the parent as income and any actual reinvestment in the United States is treated as an offsetting capital inflow. This treatment tends to understate the importance of reinvestment. For example, if branches in 1971 reinvested the same proportion of earnings as incorporated affiliates did, total reinvestment including that of branches would have been $\$ 100$ million greater than the $\$ 498$ million reported by incorporated affiliates.

Chart 14 shows that reinvested earnings have been a much more stable component of the annual addi-
tions to foreign direct investment than have net capital inflows, particularly in the 1967-71 period. (Net capital inflows are the sum of new investments, liquidations, and changes in intercompany accounts.) Two factors are principally responsible for the instability of net capital inflows: (1) balances on intercompany accounts-which primarily show the indebtedness of the affiliates to their parents or vice versa-are affected by expectations of changes in exchange rates, as evidenced by the Japanese trading company activities of 1971 ; and (2) new investments tend to be lumpy and discontinuous. For example, in 1970, when the total flow of new investments was $\$ 796$ million, a single transaction involving a U.S. and a British petroleum firm accounted for almost $\$ 400$ million of the total. In 1971, there was no comparable transaction and the total flow of new investments decreased to $\$ 255$ million. This also contributed to the smallness of the 1971 increase in the value of foreign direct investments in the United States, as mentioned above.

Since 1962 there has been a steady decline in the share of earnings reinvested by foreign-owned U.S. petroleum firms, largely reflecting the use by a foreign parent company of the earnings of one U.S. affiliate to finance production facilities outside the United States. Manufacturing firms, on the other hand, repatriated a significantly smaller share of earnings in the 1967-71 period than in 1962-66 and this contributed to the rapid growth of manufacturing investments in recent years.

## The Return on Foreigin Direct Investments

TABLE 3 gives alternative measures of the return on foreign direct investments in the United States. Lines A through F give the basic components used to calculate the various measures; panel G gives the dollar return on the basis of each of the four measures; and panel H gives the percentage rates of return, based on the value of the foreign direct investment position at
the beginning of the year, for three of the measures. The following paragraphs deal with the components one by one. Definitions are given in the text or in the Technical Note at the end of this article.

Net earnings of foreign-owned U.S. branches were $\$ 232$ million in 1971 , an increase of $\$ 111$ million from 1970 (line A). Insurance branches accounted
for $\$ 104$ million of the increase.
The foreign direct investors' receipts of common stock dividends from incorporated U.S. affiliates were $\$ 349$ million in 1971, an increase of $\$ 69$ million from 1970 (line B). Manufacturing affiliates were, as usual, the largest source of dividends. U.S. withholding taxes on dividends in 1971 were $\$ 29$ million (line C). These are taxes paid by incorporated U.S. affiliates to the U.S. Government in connection with dividends on common stock paid to foreign direct investors. The withholding tax rate depends on the tax treaty with the country of the foreign parent.

The foreign direct investors' share of the reinvested earnings of incorporated U.S. affiliates was $\$ 498$ million in 1971, up from $\$ 434$ million in 1970 (line $D$ ). The sharp rise in earnings of foreign-owned U.S. corporations made the increase possible.

Interest received by direct investors from their U.S. affiliates was $\$ 43$ million in 1971 (line $\mathbf{E}$ ).

## Return on Foreign Direct Investments in the United States



Table 3.-Alternative Measures of Return on Foreign Direct Investments in the United States, All Areas
(Millions of dollars or percent)

| Item | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 - | 1971 D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Branch earnings | n.a. | 64 | 46 | 55 | 94 | 113 | 110 | 124 | 121 | 232 |
| B. Dividends. | n.a. | 126 | 122 | 214 | 243 | 234 | 249 | 261 | 280 | 349 |
| C. U.S. withholding taxes | n,a. | 9 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 29 |
| D. Reinvested earnings. | 214 | 236 | 327 | 358 | 339 | 440 | 488 | 431 | 434 | 498 |
| E. Interest - - | n.a. | 32 | 34 | 29 | 33 | 33 | 28 | 32 | 40 | 43 |
| F. Royalties and fees. | 57 | 61 | 66 | 67 | 64 | 63 | 80 | 101 | 111 | 94 |
| G. Measures of return, dollars: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings ${ }^{2}$ | 359 399 | 436 459 | 504 | 642 | 695 | 804 | 868 | 834 | 854 | 1,110 |
| Adjusted earnings ${ }^{3}$----......- | 399 456 | 459 520 | 529 595 | 656 723 | 710 774 | 821 | 876 956 | 848 | 875 | 1,122 |
| Broad earnings ${ }^{4}$ Balance of payments income ${ }^{\text {3 }}$ | 456 242 | 520 | 595 268 | 723 365 | 774 434 | 884 443 | 956 467 | 949 | 986 | 1,216 |
| Balance of payments income <br> H. Measures of return, as a percent of foreign direct investment position at beginning of year: | 242 | 283 | 268 | 365 | 434 | 443 | 467 | 518 | 552 | 718 |
| Adjusted earnings.-........-. | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 8.4 |
| Broad carnings.--.-.........-. | 6.2 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 9.2 |
| Balance of payments income. | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.4 |

; Revised. p Preliminary. n.a. Not available

1. Includes preferred dividends, which in 1971 totaled $\$ 2$ million
2. Equals $A+B+C+D$.
3. Equals $A+B+D+E$.
4. Equals $\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}+\mathrm{D}+\mathbf{E}+\mathrm{F}$
5. Equals $\mathbf{A}+\mathbf{B}+\mathbf{E}+\mathbf{F}$

Note.-For an explanation of items A-F, see the Technical Note.

Foreign direct investment royalties and fees are net payments by U.S. affiliates to foreign direct investors which take the form of: (1) royalties, license fees, and rentals, which include parent company charges to cover a portion of the funds spent by the parent firm for research and development of new products and processes, and rental fees for the use of tangible property; or (2) management fees and service charges, which represent an allocation of administrative and other expenses incurred by parent firms on behalf of their affiliates. These figures are net of any payments by foreign parents to the U.S. affiliates. Table 4 shows data on royalties and fees on an area basis. Foreign direct investment royalties and fees were $\$ 94$ million in 1971, down from $\$ 111$ million in 1970 (line F, table 3). Historically, the largest share of royalties and fees has been paid to Canadian parent firms. Parents of manufacturing affiliates receive most of the royalties and fees.

## Alternative measures of return

Four useful measures of the dollar return on foreign direct investment, reflecting alternative analytic viewpoints, can be obtained from different combinations of the components in lines A through F. These returns are shown in panel G of table 3 and in chart 16 , and corresponding rates of return are shown in panel H .
The earnings measure of return,
which reflects the viewpoint of the affiliates, is the sum of branch earnings, dividends, withholding taxes, and reinvested earnings of incorporated affiliates (lines $\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{D}$ ). Payments of interest and of royalties and fees are excluded because they are costs to the affiliates.

Earnings of foreign-owned U.S. firms increased $\$ 256$ million, or 30 percent, to $\$ 1,110$ million in 1971. The earnings of Canadian-owned manufacturing firms and British-owned insurance firms were primarily responsible for the rise, increasing $\$ 80$ million and $\$ 57$ million, respectively. Earnings of foreign-owned U.S. corporations were up 20 percent in 1971, while earnings of all U.S. corporations were up only 14 percent. A word of caution in drawing comparisons: The earnings figure for foreignowned U.S. corporations is the foreign share in these corporations' earnings; therefore, earnings of foreign-owned U.S. corporations will rise if the foreign share of equity in these corporations increases during the years.

The adjusted earnings measure focuses on the return realized by the parent firm. It is equal to earnings of affiliates, as defined above, plus interest paid to parents less withholding taxes paid to the U.S. Government on common stock dividends (lines $\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}+\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$ ). Interest is included because it represents a return on loans made by the parent to the affiliate and such loans are included in the value of foreign direct investments

Table 4.-Payments of Royalties and Fees on Foreign Direct Investments in the United States, by Area of Ownership

r Revised. p Preliminary.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
in the United States. Interest paid by foreign-owned U.S. firms on loans from their parents has always been small; therefore, the difference between earnings and adjusted earnings has been slight. Withholding taxes are excluded since only the dividends actually received represent a benefit to parent firms. In 1971 adjusted earnings were $\$ 1,122$ million.

CHART 17 Rates of Return on Foreign Direct
Investments in the United States and on
Total Manufacturing in the United States


1. Rate of return on foreign direct investments is adjusted earnings divided by book value at beginning of adjusted earnings divided by book value at begin United States is after-tax income divided by net worth at beginning of year, as computed by First National City Bank of New York.
2. Excluding petroleum.

The broad earnings concept is the most complete measure of the benefits received by foreign direct investors from their U.S. affiliates. It is calculated by adding royalties and fees to adjusted earnings (lines $A+B+D+E+F$ ). In 1971, broad earnings totaled $\$ 1,216$ million.

The balance of payments income measure (lines $\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}+\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}$ ) focuses on other nations' returns on direct investments in the United States as recorded in the U.S. balance of payments accounts. Reinvested earnings are thus excluded. (A revision of the U.S. balance of payments accounting framework that would include reinvested earnings is being considered.) From the balance of payments viewpoint, the return to other countries on foreign direct investments in the United States was $\$ 718$ million in 1971.

Chart 16 indicates that all the alternative measures of the dollar return on foreign direct investments in the United States increased substantially over the 1962-71 period. The increase was sharpest on the earnings basis and slowest on the broad earnings basis.

Chart 17 presents rates of return from all foreign-owned U.S. firms, foreign-owned U.S. manufacturing
firms, and all U.S. manufacturing firms. The rate of return from all U.S. manufacturing firms (as computed by the First National City Bank of New York) is a return on net worth; adjusted earnings, the most comparable measure, is used for calculating rates of return from all foreign-owned U.S. firms and from foreign-owned U.S. manufacturing firms. ${ }^{3}$ The chart indicates that the rates of return from foreign-owned U.S. manufacturing firms and from all U.S. manufacturing firms are both related to the U.S. business cycle. While the rate of return from all U.S. manufacturing firms has always been higher than that from foreignowned U.S. manufacturing firms, the gap has narrowed substantially in recent years (to only 2.0 percent in 1971). This probably reflects the fact that many of the foreign direct investments in manufacturing, which were started in the late 1950 's, are only now becoming seasoned investments. The rate of return from all foreignowned U.S. firms has always been less than that from foreign-owned U.S. manufacturing firms since the generally low rates of return on foreignowned U.S. banks and insurance firms have pulled down the all-industry rate of return.

# The Determinants of Foreign Direct Investment in the United States 

THIS section of the article presents the results of an investigation of three possible determinants of foreign direct investment in the United States: (1) the size of the host country's market (the host country being that in which the investment takes place); (2) the market's rate of growth; and (3) the level of tariffs in the host country. Our investigation was limited to these three factors, although it is recognized that other factors-such as rates of return, wage differentials, transportation costs, the supply of available funds, and differential rates of inflation -may also have influenced foreign investment.

It was hypothesized that the three
factors are each positively related to foreign direct investment in the United States. The evidence indicated that only the size-of-market hypothesis can be supported statistically. In this respect, the findings presented here are similar to those of a recent study of the determinants of U.S. direct investment in the Common Market. ${ }^{4}$
3. The latter two rates of return are returns on the book value of the foreign parents' position in their affliates, which is the sum of the parents' share in the net worth of the cluding long-term debt). Since U.S. affiliates are generally net debtors with respect to their foreign parents, rates of return calculated on the basis of book value are probably lower than those calculated on the basis of net worth.
4. A. E. Scaperlanda and L. T. Mauer,"'The Determinants 4. A. E. Scaperlanda and L. T. Mauer,"' The Determinants Review, Vol. LIX (September 1969), pp. 558-568. The Review, States for which results are presented here followed the general line of attack taken by Scaperlanda and Mauer.

Table 5.-Selected Data on Foreign Direct Investments
[Millions

| Area and year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [Millions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Value of foreign direct investments at yearend |  |  |  |  | Earnings |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Petroleum | Manufacturing | Insurance and other finance | Other | Total | Petroleum | Manufacturing | Insurance and other finance | Other |
| All areas: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962. | 7,612 | 1,419 | 2,885 | 1,943 | 1,366 | 359 | 126 | 146 | 67 | 19 |
| 1963. | 7,944 | 1,513 | 3, 018 | $\stackrel{2}{2,045}$ | 1,369 | 436 | 158 | 197 | 66 | 16 |
| 1964 - | 8,363 | 1,612 | 3,213 | ${ }_{2}^{2,181}$ | 1,358 | 504 | 172 | ${ }_{23}^{235}$ | 51 | 46 |
| 1966. | 9,054 | 1,740 | 3,789 | 2,072 | 11,453 | ${ }_{695}^{642}$ | 214 | 303 357 | 83 | ${ }_{41}$ |
| 1967.. | 9,923 | 1,885 | 4, 181 | 2, 193 | 1,664 | 804 | 237 | 380 | 108 | 79 |
| 1968.. | 10,815 | 2,261 | 4, 475 | 2,305 | 1,774 | 868 | 263 | 410 | 111 | 84 |
| 1969. | 11, 818 | $\stackrel{2,493}{ }$ | 5,344 | 2,189 | 1,792 | 834 | $\stackrel{215}{215}$ | 414 | 119 | 82 |
| 1970 ז- | 13, 270 | 2,992 | 6, 140 | ${ }_{2}^{2,256}$ | 1,881 | -854 | 215 | 399 | 127 | 113 |
| 1971 D. | 13,704 | 3,113 | 6,748 | 2, 352 | 1,491 | 1,110 | 203 | 512 | 247 | 148 |
| Canada: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-- | 2,064 | 212 | 1,015 | 269 | 568 | 90 | 18 | 53 | 18 | 1 |
| 1963.- | 2,183 | 213 | 1,063 | 337 | 570 | 114 | 22 | 59 | 27 | ${ }^{6}$ |
| 1964. | 2,284 | 205 | 1,129 | ${ }_{370} 3$ | 568 | 108 | 25 | 65 | 19 | -1 |
| 1965 | -, 388 | 208 98 | 1,219 | 370 | ${ }_{613}^{591}$ | 135 <br> 13 <br> 1 | ${ }_{23} 3$ | $\begin{array}{r}67 \\ 95 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 30 | $\stackrel{6}{6}$ |
| 1967 | 2,439 2,575 | ${ }_{99}^{98}$ | 1,342 1,397 | 386 <br> 354 | 613 725 | ${ }_{146}$ | ${ }_{20}^{23}$ | 87 | 33 | 6 |
| 1968. | 2,659 | 100 | 1,413 | 376 | 770 | 152 | 20 | 95 | 26 | 11 |
| 1969 | 2,834 | 132 | 1,644 | 325 | 733 | 122 | 13 | 95 | ${ }^{9}$ | 5 |
| 1970 r- | 3,117 | 190 | 1,836 | 324 | 767 | ${ }^{62}$ | 14 | 59 | -13 | ${ }^{2}$ |
| 1971 p...- | 3,339 | 207 | 2, 025 | 305 | 802 | 218 | 22 | 139 | 26 | 31 |
| Europe: <br> United Kingdom: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963... | 2,665 | 480 | 779 | 1,085 | 321 | 142 | 45 | 64 | 24 | 9 |
| 1964-.. | 2,796 | 498 | 812 | 1,154 | 332 | 167 | 59 | 70 | 21 | 17 |
| 1965 | 2,852 | 511 | 839 | 1,176 | 326 | 214 | 71 | 95 | 23 | 25 |
| 1966 | 2,864 | 558 | ${ }^{906}$ | 1,075 | 325 | ${ }_{257}^{234}$ | 70 | 108 | 45 | ${ }_{29}^{11}$ |
| 1967. | 3,156 3,409 | 612 <br> 749 | 1,009 1,076 | 1,189 1,239 | $\begin{array}{r}346 \\ 345 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 257 <br> 271 <br> 2 | 80 91 | 101 123 | 47 <br> 41 | 16 |
| 1969 | 3,496 | 829 | 1,176 | 1,143 | 348 | 272 | 61 | 144 | 50 | 17 |
| 1970 r- | 4,127 | 1,220 | 1,391 | 1,141 | 375 | 299 | 83 | 149 | 49 | 18 |
| 1971 P.- | 4,435 | 1,273 | 1,615 | 1,183 | 364 | 350 | 66 | 154 | 106 | 24 |
| Netherlands: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962------ | 1, 082 | ${ }_{772}^{736}$ | 248 | ${ }_{36}^{43}$ | 55 51 | 1103 | 73 <br> 89 <br> 8 | ${ }_{27}^{28}$ | 1 | -4 |
| 1964. | 1,134 1,231 | 772 <br> 842 <br> 8 | 275 296 | 36 <br> 39 | 51 54 54 | 120 | ${ }_{80}^{89}$ | 36 | 2 | 2 |
| 1965... | 1,304 | 887 | 328 | 36 | 52 | 147 | 100 | 45 | $\left({ }^{*}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{*}\right)$ |
| 1966- | 1,402 | 953 | 356 | 39 | 53 | 153 | 107 | 42 | ${ }_{4}^{2}$ | 3 |
| 1967 | 1,508 | 1,021 | 388 | 41 | 57 55 | 177 | 118 | 52 57 | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ | 1 |
| 1969 | 1,756 | 1,275 | ${ }_{535}^{426}$ | 54 <br> 55 | 55 101 | 185 | 121 | 59 | 4 | 1 |
| 1970 r...... | 2,151 | 1,311 | 652 | 58 | 130 | 167 | 100 | 60 | 5 | 2 |
| 1971 P.-- | 2, 225 | 1,346 | 707 | 41 | 131 | 176 | 103 | 68 | 3 | 2 |
| Switzerland: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962--.-. | 836 |  | 454 | 339 | 43 | 53 |  | 36 | 16 | 1 |
| ${ }_{1964}^{1963}$ - | 825 |  | 477 530 | ${ }_{318}^{307}$ | 48 | 63 |  | 61 |  | 2 |
| 1965. | 940 |  | 590 | 303 | 47 | 71 |  | 66 | 1 | 4 |
| 1966- | 949 |  | 615 | 287 | 47 | 89 |  | 82 | ${ }^{6}$ | 1 |
| 1967. | 1,096 |  | 744 | 309 | 43 | 102 |  | 888 | 11 | 2 |
| 1969. | 1,238 |  | $\begin{array}{r}863 \\ 1,026 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{323}^{331}$ | 44 46 | 113 |  | ${ }_{91}^{88}$ | ${ }_{26}^{23}$ | 1 |
| $1970 \mathrm{r}_{\text {- }}$ | 1,545 |  | 1, 147 | 351 | 47 | 135 |  | 98 | ${ }_{3}^{34}$ | $\stackrel{3}{4}$ |
| 1971 P............ | 1,537 |  | 1,106 | 375 | 56 | 118 |  | 81 | 33 | 4 |
| Other Europe: ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962............. | 855 | ${ }_{54} 51$ | 333 | 207 | 264 | 10 |  |  | ${ }_{10}^{6}$ | $\stackrel{4}{5}$ |
| 1964-...........- | 868 <br> 897 | ${ }_{64}^{54}$ | 350 367 | ${ }_{212}^{212}$ | 253 | ${ }_{32}^{16}$ | 8 | 7 | $\stackrel{3}{3}$ | 13 |
| 1965 | 980 | 80 | 410 | 209 | 281 | 52 | 12 | 31 | -5 | 16 |
| 1966 | 1,059 | 106 | 458 | 210 | 284 | 65 | 13 | ${ }_{50}^{27}$ | 11 | 17 <br> 28 |
| 1967. | 1, 245 | 136 | 529 | 219 | 362 | 111 | 19 <br> 22 | 50 <br> 42 | ${ }_{8}^{11}$ | 39 |
| 1969 | 1, 1,653 | 179 218 | ${ }_{793}^{576}$ | 245 | 367 397 | 183 | 24 | 21 | 9 | 29 |
| 1970 r | 1,731 | 246 | 901 | 255 | 328 | 90 | 18 | 23 | ${ }^{17}$ | ${ }_{21}^{33}$ |
| 1971 P. | 1,881 | 251 | 1,023 | 283 | 323 | 113 | 12 | 54 | 26 | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962. | 112 | - ${ }^{-4}$ | 51 | 19 | $4{ }^{43}$ | -3 |  | -4 | (*) | () 2 |
| 1964 | 72 | $-3$ | 51 54 54 | 22 | ${ }_{-1}$ | 7 |  | -4 | 2 | 9 |
| 1965 | 118 |  | 56 | 22 | 40 | 22 |  | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| 1966 | 103 |  | 60 | 22 | 21 | 14 |  | ${ }_{4}^{4}$ | 1 | 9 |
| 1967.- | 108 |  | 64 | ${ }^{23}$ | 19 83 | 12 |  | 3 1 1 | $\stackrel{1}{8}$ | 17 |
| 1968 | ${ }_{176}^{181}$ |  | 65 67 | 33 39 | 83 70 | 41 |  | $\stackrel{1}{2}$ | 9 | 30 |
| 1970 \% | 229 | -3 | 70 | 43 | 120 | 71 |  | 3 | 14 | $5_{61}^{54}$ |
| 1971 D...... | -174 | -3 | 94 | 52 | -316 | 92 | --7.- | 7 | 24 | 61 |
| Other areas: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962--...- | 190 | 6 | 21 | 45 | 118 | 6 | --------- |  | $\frac{1}{4}$ | - ${ }_{4}^{4}$ |
| 1963--.... | 165 | $-3$ | 18 | 48 | 102 | -1 |  |  | 4 4 4 | -5 4 4 |
| 1964-...... | 187 214 | $\begin{array}{r}5 \\ 23 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 24 35 | 53 51 51 | 105 104 | 8 |  | ${ }^{(*)}-2$ | $\stackrel{4}{3}$ | $\stackrel{4}{1}$ |
| 1966 - | 238 | 27 | 50 | 51 | 109 | 8 |  | -1 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 7 |
| 1967-- | 235 | 15 | 49 | 54 | 112 | ${ }_{3}^{2}$ | --......... | -2 | 1 | - |
| 1968 - | 225 | 15 39 | $\begin{array}{r}56 \\ 103 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}41 \\ 59 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 110 97 | ${ }_{1}^{3}$ | ....-..... | ${ }_{2}^{4}$ | 12 | -1 |
| $1970{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 238 | 18 28 | 103 143 | $\begin{array}{r}59 \\ 84 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 114 | 30 | - | 7 | 21 | 2 |
| $1971{ }^{\text {P }}$ | 461 | 39 | 178 | 113 | 131 | 44 |  | 9 | 31 | 4 |

${ }^{* *}$ Excluding United Kingdom, Netherlands, and Switzerland.
See footnotes to table 1 .
in the United States, Country by Industry Detail
of dollars]

| Area and year | Reinvested earnings |  |  |  |  | Interest, dividends, and branch earnings |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Petroleum | $\underset{\text { turing }}{\text { Manufac- }}$ | Insurance and other finance | Other | Total | Petroleum | Manufacturing | Insurance and other finance | Other |
| All areas: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-. | ${ }_{214}$ | 116 | 88 | -2 | 12 | 185 | 14 | 76 | 74 | 21 |
| 1963. | 236 327 | 138 | 86 136 136 | 5 6 | 37 | 223 202 | 17 18 | 122 105 | 62 51 5 | $\stackrel{22}{28}$ |
| 1965 | ${ }_{358}$ | 184 | 129 | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | 31 38 | 298 | ${ }_{26}^{18}$ | 105 176 | 52 | 45 |
| 1966.. | 339 | 124 | 200 | -5 | 20 | 371 | 81 | 159 | 98 | 33 |
| 1967. | 440 | 137 | 255 | 10 | 38 | 381 | 90 | 132 | 105 | 54 |
| 1968 1969 | 488 431 4 | 143 90 | 280 276 | 13 14 14 | 52 51 51 | 388 417 4 | 109 124 | 137 149 | 101 111 | $\stackrel{41}{33}$ |
| $1970{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 434 | 85 | 255 | 16 | 78 | 441 | 119 119 | 163 | 121 | $\stackrel{38}{38}$ |
| $1971{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 498 | 78 | 318 | 26 | 76 | 623 | 116 | 217 | 224 | 66 |
| Canada: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962.-. | 56 | 14 | 45 | -1 | -2 | 48 | 5 | 11 | 19 | 13 |
| 1963... | 66 | 15 | 46 | 2 | 3 | 65 | 8 | 19 | 25 | 13 |
| 1964......... | 61 58 | 14 | 46 40 | 4 4 4 | $\begin{array}{r}\text {-3 } \\ -3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 63 94 | 11 20 | 21 29 | 18 32 | 13 13 |
| 1966 | 80 | 11 | 82 | -5 | -8 | 77 | 20 9 | 18 | 36 | 14 |
| 1967- | 80 | 7 | 72 | $-2$ | 3 | 84 | 12 | 18 | 38 | 16 |
|  | 102 | 9 | 83 | (*) 3 | 7 | 64 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 13 |
| $1969 . . .$. | 84 32 3 | ${ }_{4}^{9}$ | 74 31 31 | (*) 2 | - ${ }_{-1}^{1}$ | 47 39 | 4 <br> 9 | $\begin{array}{r}24 \\ 32 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -10 | $\begin{array}{r}9 \\ 12 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 1971 m........ | 137 | 10 | 109 | 2 | 16 | 88 | 10 | 37 | 24 | 17 |
| Europe: <br> United Kingdom: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963-............... | 77 | ${ }_{44}^{35}$ | 28 | -1 | 3 6 | 63 67 | 2 | ${ }_{37}^{30}$ | ${ }_{24}^{27}$ | 4 4 |
| 1964 | 95 | 55 | 32 | (*) | 8 | 73 | 4 | 38 | 21 | 10 |
| 1965 .. | ${ }^{91}$ | 67 | 16 59 | (*) -1 | 8 | 116 | ${ }_{2}^{1}$ | 76 46 | 24 46 4 | 16 9 |
| 1967.-. | 123 | 46 | 66 |  | 11 | 124 | 27 | $\stackrel{46}{32}$ | 47 | 18 |
| 1968.-- | 108 | 47 | 57 | -1 | 5 | 149 | 37 | 59 | 41 | 12 |
| 1969.-- | 107 | ${ }_{33}^{10}$ | 85 | 4 | 8 | 159 | 49 | 53 | 45 | 12 |
| 1971 ¢ $19 . .$. | ${ }_{104}^{124}$ | 13 20 | ${ }_{71}^{81}$ | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | $8_{11}^{8}$ | $\stackrel{164}{163}$ | 43 <br> 41 | 64 78 | 46 104 | ${ }_{13}^{11}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963. | $\begin{array}{r}86 \\ 102 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 76 78 | 16 23 | (*) -2 |  | ${ }_{19}^{27}$ | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | 116 | 4 | 1 |
| 1966.-.-.-. | 102 | 78 96 | 23 <br> 24 | ${ }^{(*)}$ | 1 -1 | 19 26 | 2 | $\stackrel{14}{20}$ | ${ }_{1}^{2}$ | 1 |
| 1966... | 78 | 61 | 18 |  | 1 | 73 | 45 | 23 | 4 | 1 |
| 1967. | 93 | 67 | ${ }_{31}^{21}$ | 3 | $\stackrel{2}{1}$ | 80 | $\stackrel{48}{5}$ | $\stackrel{29}{ }$ | 1 | 2 |
| 1969.-. | 81 | 68 51 | 31 29 | 1 | 1 | 101 | 67 | 29 29 | 4 | 1 |
| $1970{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 67 | 30 | 36 | 1 |  | 96 | 67 | 24 | 4 | 1 |
| $1971{ }^{p}$. | 75 | 35 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 97 | 64 | 31 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 34 |  | 32 | (*) |  |  |  | 9 | 16 | ${ }_{(*)}^{*}$ |
| 1963 | 888888 |  | $\begin{array}{r}6 \\ 35 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (*) | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 40 26 |  | 39 26 | 1 | (*) |
| 1965-......... | 37 |  | 34 |  | 3 |  |  | 32 | 1 | i |
| 1966- | 23 |  | 22 | (*) | 1 | 64 |  | 58 | 5 | ........... |
| 1967-... | 71 |  | $\stackrel{69}{8}$ |  | 2 | ${ }_{3} 36$ |  | $\stackrel{24}{ }$ | 11 | 1 |
| 1969-...... | 78 |  | 76 | 1 | 1 | 49 |  | 24 | 25 | (*) |
| 1970 r-...-........ | 90 |  | 88 |  | 2 | 58 |  | 22 | 35 | ( |
| 1971 D.-.-.......- | 48 |  | 43 | 1 | 4 | 83 |  | 49 | 32 | 1 |
| Other Europe:** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-....-.-... | 1 |  | -3 |  |  | 17 |  | 8 | 7 | 2 |
| 1963 | 3 | 3 | -10 | ${ }^{6}$ | 4 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 2 |
| 1964 .............. | $\stackrel{38}{22}$ | 10 | 17 | 12 | 10 10 | 17 | 1 | 15 | - ${ }^{5}$ | 3 7 |
| 1966 | 42 | 10 | 19 | 3 | 10 | 21 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 6 |
| 1967 | 65 | 17 | 28 | 8 | 12 | 48 | 3 | 25 | 6 | 14 |
| 1968 | 80 | 19 | 28 | 6 5 | 27 <br> 17 | 33 30 | 3 4 4 | 13 | ${ }_{8}^{6}$ | 11 |
| $1970{ }^{196}$ | 58 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 22 | ${ }_{45}^{39}$ |  | 17 | 18 | 9 |
| 1971 ค- | 65 | 12 | 43 | 13 | -3 | 50 |  | 17 | 17 | 16 |
| Japan:1962 $\ldots$, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963-........ | 2 |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | 5 |  | 1 |
| 1964-........ | ${ }_{14}^{6}$ |  | (*) ${ }^{-4}$ | (*) 1 | $\begin{array}{r}9 \\ 14 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 10 |  | $\stackrel{2}{3}$ | (*) 1 | 1 |
| 1966-....... | 8 |  | ( 1 | (*) 1 | 7 | 7 |  | 5 |  | ${ }_{3}$ |
| ${ }_{1968} 1967$--.... | 7 |  | 1 -1 | 1 | $\stackrel{5}{4}$ | 8 |  | 4 | $\frac{1}{6}$ | 3 |
| 1969. | 29 |  |  | 3 | 26 | ${ }_{9}$ |  | 4 | 7 | -2 |
| 1970 r------- | 54 |  | 1 | 4 | 49 | 17 |  | 4 | 10 | 3 |
| 1971 D-....... | 53 |  | 5 | 5 | 43 | 40 |  | 5 | 19 | 16 |
| Other areas: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-....... | 5 |  |  | (*) | 4 | 2 | - | (*) | 2 | (*) |
| ${ }_{1964}^{1963}$--...... | -6 |  |  | (*) | -6 | 4 | -.........- |  | 3 4 4 | (*) 1 |
| 1964 -....... | (*) 4 |  | ${ }^{(*)}-2$ | $\stackrel{(*)}{(*)}$ | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ | 4 |  | ${ }^{(*)}$ | 4 3 3 |  |
| 1965-........ | (*) 6 |  | -2 -1 | ${ }_{\left({ }^{*}\right)}$ | $\frac{1}{7}$ | 3 2 |  | ${ }_{(*)}{ }^{*}$ | 3 2 2 | ${ }^{*}{ }^{*}$ ) |
| 1967--- | 1 |  | -2 | (*) | 3 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| 1968. |  |  | 4 | (*) | -2 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| 1969 -...... | (*) | ......... | 2 | (*) | -2 | 13 |  |  | 12 | 1 |
| 1970 \%-------.... | 9 16 | --.--- | 6 9 | 1 |  | ${ }_{29}^{22}$ | -........... | ${ }_{(*)}^{*}$ | $\stackrel{22}{27}$ | ${ }_{2}^{1}$ |
| $1971{ }^{\text {b }}$---... | 10 |  | 9 | 4 | 4 | 29 |  |  | 27 | 2 |

Table 6.-Net Capital Inflows to Foreign Direct Investments in the

**Excluding United Kingdom, Netherlands, and Switzerland. See footnotes to table 2.

United States, Country by Industry Detail outlows (-)]

| Other industries |  |  |  | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | New ments | $\underset{\text { diqui- }}{\text { dations }}$ | Inter- company accounts |  |
| $\begin{array}{r}66 \\ 63 \\ -43 \\ -42 \\ 45 \\ -8 \\ 89 \\ 59 \\ 44 \\ 12 \\ -467 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5382015334673108181829 |  | 79$-{ }^{72}$-57 | 1962 |
|  |  | -18 -19 -4 |  | 1962 1964 1964 |
|  |  | -1 | $\begin{array}{r}-57 \\ \hline 80 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1965 |
|  |  | -15 | $\begin{array}{r}-41 \\ 58 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{1967}^{1966}$ |
|  |  | -15 |  | 1968 |
|  |  | -4 | $\begin{array}{r}1 \\ -60 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1969 \\ \hline 1990 \\ \square \\ \hline\end{array} 971$ |
|  |  |  | -7 -496 |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ \left({ }^{*}\right)^{-1} \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 19621963 |
|  | 1 | -10 -1 | 151818 |  |
| 20 | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | ${ }_{1965}^{1964}$ |
| ${ }^{33}$ |  | ---.....---- | 203339 | 1966 <br> 1967 <br> 1968 <br> 1 |
| ${ }_{39}^{38}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 3919 |  |  | 393917 |  |
|  | 2 |  |  |  |
| 7 |  | -18 | ${ }_{27}^{25}$ | ${ }_{1962}^{1963}$ |
| ${ }_{3}^{12}$ |  | -8 -3 -3 |  |  |
| -13 |  | $\mathrm{-}_{-1}$ | -15-161212 | 1964 1965 1966 |
| $-{ }^{-3}$ |  |  |  | 1966 1967 |
| $-6$ |  | -15 | ${ }^{12}$ | ${ }_{1968}$ |
| -5 <br> 19 | (\%)38 | (*) ${ }^{-4}$ | -39-16-23 | rr 1979p 1971 |
| -22 |  | -1 |  |  |
| -1 |  |  | -1 | 1962 <br> 1963 <br> 1964 <br> 1 |
| 2 |  |  | 2 |  |
| (9) |  |  | (\%) ${ }_{2}$ | 1965 1966 1968 |
| $\begin{aligned} & -\frac{2}{-3} \\ & -47 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\text { (*) } \begin{gathered} -\frac{2}{3} \\ 16 \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| -10 |  |  | -10-5 | 19621963 |
| 5 <br> -4 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - ${ }_{-4}{ }_{-1}$ | 196419651966 |
| -1 -6 | 14 | $-13$ | (*) ${ }^{-7}$ |  |
| ${ }^{(*)}{ }^{-1}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{1967}$ |
|  |  |  | (*) $\begin{array}{r}1 \\ 2 \\ 2\end{array}$ | ${ }_{\substack{r \\ p \\ p \\ 1970}}$ |
| 5 | 3 |  |  |  |
| - ${ }_{-16}$ | 3 |  | - $\begin{array}{r}21 \\ -15 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 1 | -1 |  |  |
| -8 | 1 |  | -8 | 1984 1965 1086 108 |
| -5 5 | 3 |  | -11 | -1966 |
| $-20$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{-51}^{-5}$ | 10 |  | r <br> 13 <br> -61 <br> -15 | - ${ }_{-}^{\text {P }} 197970$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 19 |  | $\begin{array}{r}21 \\ -33 \\ -44 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1962198819641964 |
| ${ }_{-14}^{14}$ |  |  |  |  |
| -43 |  |  | - | 1964 1965 19 |
| -26 | 1668 |  | -29-24-16 | 1966$\substack{1967 \\ 198 \\ 1}$ |
| 52 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{-3}{ }^{-3}$ | 22 |  | ${ }_{-61}^{-61}$ | +1969 |
| $-477$ |  |  | -486 | ${ }^{\circ} 1971$ |
| -10 |  |  | -5-1-1 |  |
|  |  | -5 |  |  |
| -1 |  |  | -2 | ${ }_{\text {cos }}^{964}$ |
| -2 |  | * |  |  |
| -1 |  |  | 1 <br> -1 <br> 1 |  |
| ${ }_{-24}$ | 123 |  | -1110 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.19990 \\ & \substack{19970 \\ p \\ \hline} \end{aligned}$ |
| 13 |  | (*) |  |  |

## Analytical framework

The dependent variable used is the annual change in the foreign direct investment position, denoted by $\Delta \mathrm{I}$. The size-of-market hypothesis is tested by relating $\Delta I$ to host country GNP, denoted by Y. GNP is thus assumed to adequately reflect the potential demand for an affiliate's output. The market-growth hypothesis is tested in two alternative ways, by relating $\Delta \mathrm{I}$ to the absolute change in U.S. GNP ( $\Delta \mathrm{Y}$ ) and to the percentage rate of growth of U.S. GNP ( $\Delta \mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{Y}$ ).
Because tariffs make a foreign country's exports less competitive with goods produced in the host country, it is frequently argued that high tariff levels encourage direct investment. However, the irreversible nature of many direct investments suggests that it may not be so much the current level but expected changes in the level of tariff which affect direct investment. Both forms of the hypothesis were examined.
The level of the U.S. tariff barrier is represented by the ratio

$$
\mathrm{T}=\frac{\text { total tariff proceeds }}{\text { total value of dutiable imports }}
$$

Another proxy used in other studies replaces the denominator of $T$ by the total value of all imports. ${ }^{5}$ However, a ratio calculated that way could move, suggesting a change in the level of the tariff barrier, if there were simply a change in the dutiable-nondutiable composition of imports. This is not to suggest that the ratio $T$ suffers from no conceptual difficulties. For example, $T$ could move if there were a change in the composition of dutiable imports since tariff rates differ among commodity groups. In addition, T could fall as tariff barriers become high enough to be completely prohibitive; however, the other proxy is subject to this same criticism.

Expected changes in tariff barriers are represented by the annual change

[^5]in the ratio T , denoted by $\Delta \mathrm{T}$. This implies that firms use past experience in predicting the future-a common assumption in economic literature. While the relationship between $\Delta \mathrm{I}$ and T should be positive (i.e., the two variables should move in the same direction), that between $\Delta \mathrm{I}$ and $\Delta \mathrm{T}$ may be either positive or inverse. If firms expect tariff levels to rise in the future because they rose in the past. the relationship between $\Delta \mathrm{I}$ and $\Delta \mathrm{T}$ would be positive. If, on the other hand, a rise in the level of tariffs was expected to be temporary and reversible (as with "temporary" surcharges), the relationship between $\Delta \mathrm{I}$ and $\Delta \mathrm{T}$ could be inverse.

## Empirical results

A number of combinations and variants of the three hypotheses (size-ofmarket, market-growth, tariff-barrier) were tested by applying the ordinary least squares regression technique to annual data for the 1952-71 period. The most interesting results of these tests are summarized in table 7. Equations (1)-(4) each contain three explanatory variables representing different versions of the three hypotheses. Equations (5) and (6) test all three hypotheses but also examine the possibility that foreign direct investment in the United States is influenced by both the level of and expected changes in tariff barriers.
The size of the U.S. market (Y) was the only variable statistically significant (at the one percent level) in all equations and its coefficient always had the expected positive sign. However, there were relatively large fluctuations in the size of its coefficient among equations. All other coefficients whose signs could be theoretically specified were incorrectly signed (the sign of the coefficient of $\Delta T$ was left unspecified), but the only statistically significant coefficient for these other variables as indicated by the " $t$ " ratio was that of the annual change in the size of the U.S. market $(\Delta \mathrm{Y})$ in equation (3). However, the Durbin-Watson statistic for equation (3) indicates the presence of positive serial correlation; this imparts an upward bias to the " t " ratio (the measure of statistical sig-

Table 7.-Equations for Explaining Changes in the Value of Foreign Direct Investments in the United States: Annual Data, 1952-71

| Equation | Constant | Y | $\Delta Y$ | $\Delta \mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{Y}$ | T | $\Delta \mathrm{T}$ | $\overline{\text { SEE }}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{SEE}} \dagger$ | $\mathbf{T}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | DW |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | $\begin{gathered} 974.28 \\ (0.82) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.54 \\ * *(3.04) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -6.56 \\ (1.65) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -97.47 \\ (1.12) \end{array}$ |  | 166.0 | 0.31 | 0.74 | **1. 44 |
| 2. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,456.16 \\ (1.26) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.04 \\ * *(3.13) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -21.75 \\ (1.11) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -121.63 \\ (1.36) \end{array}$ |  | 173.0 | . 33 | . 72 | **1.60 |
| 3. | $\begin{array}{r} -332.56 \\ (2.62) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.90 \\ * *(5.29) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -8.19 \\ & *(2.23) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -53.15 \\ (.62) \end{array}$ | 153.0 | . 29 | . 73 | 1. 39 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} -117.35 \\ (0.87) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.37 \\ * *(6.42) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -30.80 \\ (1.64) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -60.21 \\ (.66) \end{array}$ | 181.0 | . 34 | . 70 | **1.56 |
| 5.... | $\begin{gathered} 876.88 \\ (0.66) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.55 \\ * *(2.95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -6.56 \\ (1.60) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} -90.0 \\ (.91) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -17.74 \\ (.19) \end{array}$ | 171.0 | . 32 | 73 | 1.45 |
| 6. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,380.22 \\ (1.06) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.05 \\ *(3.01) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -21.64 \\ (1.07) \end{array}$ | $\underset{(1.15)}{-115.82}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -14.24 \\ (.14) \end{array}$ | 179.0 | . 34 | . 70 | **1.61 |

Note. - $\overline{\mathrm{R}}^{2}$ is the coefficient of determination corrected for degrees of freedom. Values in parentheses are t ratios, DW is the Durbin-Watson statistic, $\overline{\mathrm{SEE}}$ is the standard error of estimate corrected for degrees of freedom (measured in millions of dollars), and $\overline{\mathrm{SEE}}+$ is $\overline{\mathrm{SEE}}$ as a percentage of the average value of the dependent variable.
The dependent variable in each equation is $\Delta I$, the annual change in foreign direct investment in the United States (measured in millions of dollars). The independent variables $\mathrm{Y}, \Delta \mathrm{Y}, \Delta \mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{T}$, and $\Delta \mathrm{T}$ represent U.S. GNP, the annual chang in U.S. GNP, the percentage change in U.S. GNP, the level of tariff barriers, and the annual change in the level of tariff barriers, respectively. The variables Y and $\Delta \mathrm{Y}$ are measured in billions of dollars.

The symbols * and ** above the $t$ ratios indicate that the regression coefficients are significantly different from zero at 5 percent and 1 percent confidence levels respectively.

The symbol ** above the Durbin-Watson statistics indicate that the null hypothesis of serial independence of the residuals cannot be rejected at the 1 percent level of significance. Tests of the Durbin-Watson statistic are based on the Theil-Nagar one-tailed testing procedure.
nificance) and thus may lead one to erroneously find a variable significant when it is not.

These results resemble those of the Scaperlanda and Mauer study of U.S. direct investment in the Common Market, in that only the size-ofmarket hypothesis can be supported. However, Scaperlanda and Mauer obtained coefficients of determination $\left(\overline{\mathrm{R}}^{2}\right)$ in the neighborhood of 0.95 , while the values for the equations presented here cluster around 0.72 . More importantly, the standard error of estimate for the equations presented here is consistently a much higher percentage of the average value of the dependent variable than was the case in the Scaperlanda-Mauer work.

It should be noted that this is a relatively simple model of direct investors' behavior compared to the accelerator and neoclassical investment models employed in recent years. Most of these models, however, also rest on the notion that direct investment is related to the size of the market for the output of the direct investment firm.

## Technical Note

The various components of the four measures of return on foreign direct investments presented in table 3 are defined below.

## ltem and definition

1. Branch earnings (line A): The net earnings of U.S. branches of foreign companies after U.S. income taxes, but before depletion charges (except amortization of the actual costs of capital assets) and foreign taxes. Included in branch earnings are the foreign share in the net earnings of U.S. partnerships, sole proprietorships, and other types of unincorporated organizations.
2. Dividends (line B) : Dividends on common or voting stock only, net of U.S. withholding taxes; dividends are included in income as balance of payments flow items.
3. U.S. withholding taxes (line C ): Taxes withheld on the payment of dividends (to be distinguished from income taxes imposed on the earnings of a business). Taxes are also withheld by the payor on interest and preferred dividends but both interest and preferred dividends are reported to BEA on a net basis and, therefore, our data on withholding taxes relate only to those on common stock dividends.
4. Reinvested earnings (line D): The foreign parents' share in the net earnings of their U.S. corporations less gross dividends (before withholding taxes) on common stock.
5. Interest (line $E$ ): The net interest received on intercompany accounts or on long-term debt of foreign
owned U.S. affiliates held by the parent or other nonbank foreign investors plus preferred dividends-all after deduction of any U.S. withholding taxes. Interest is included in income as a balance of payments flow item.
6. Royalties and fees (line F): Net payments by U.S. affiliates to foreign direct investors (after withholding taxes) for the use of tangible property, intangible property or rights (patents, techniques, trademarks, copyrights, etc.), and for professional, administrative, and management services.

## (Continued from page 28)

on an accrual basis in both the budget and the NIA-are generally recorded in the budget at the time the checks are issued. The NIA records taxes paid by business in the time period in which the income is earned rather than at the time the taxes are paid. Personal income taxes are recorded at the time of payment. NIA receipts in 1974 exceed cash collections by $\$ 1.7$ billion.

The principal timing adjustment on the expenditure side is for purchases of goods and services. In the NIA, purchases from the private sector are recorded mainly at the time of delivery to the Government. In 1974, deliveries exceed checks issued by $\$ 0.3$ billion.

## Land transactions and miscellaneous adjustments

All purchases and sales of land are excluded from the Federal sector of the NIA. The NIA also excludes receipts from the sale of oil leases which offset expenditures in the unified budget. The sum of these items add $\$ 1.9$ billion to NIA expenditures in 1974.

There are a number of other differences between the two concepts, including certain foreign currency transactions, capital gains, other smaller timing adjustments, and several other items of lesser importance.

# Inventory-Sales Ratios in Manufacturing and Trade, 1961-72 

INNVENTORY-SALES ratios are frequently used to evaluate current holdings of inventories and to project this volatile component of GNP. The usefulness of these ratios stems from wellknown regularities in their behavior. Cyclically, they are inversely related to business activity: they tend to rise as sales fall and fall as sales rise. Over the longer run, management is always eager to reduce I-S ratios, and this desire may have intensified. Technological developments, for instance improved transportation and increasing use of computers, facilitate the reduction of I-S ratios. Factors such as these may have accounted for whatever secular decline in the ratios can be identified in the postwar period.

However, from time to time major irregularities in I-S ratios crop up, and it is important to understand their causes so that the ratios can be used judiciously. A major event of this type occurred in 1966 when I-S ratios rose rapidly and, contrary to general expectation, remained high for a prolonged period. It may still be remembered that many forecasters of the business outlook went wrong because they foresaw a decline in inventories that never occurred. The major purpose of this study is to analyze the causes of this irregularity in 1966 and its influence on subsequent I-S ratio patterns. ${ }^{1}$ A brief account of the 1961-65 period provides the background for this analysis.

The I-S ratios for this study were

[^6] Brookings Papers on Economic Activity, 1970:1, pp. 134-140.
calculated on a quarterly basis using seasonally adjusted end-of-quarter book value inventories and seasonally adjusted average monthly sales for the quarter. These book value data undergo
adjustment before use in the national income and product accounts. In these accounts, inventories used up are uniformly valued at replacement cost. Their valuation in book value data

CHART 18
Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratio for Total Manufacturing and Trade

depends on the particular accounting method employed and in general differs from replacement cost. Further, the
industrial coverage of the book value data is narrower, but greater industrial detail is available.

# Decline in the Inventory-Sales Ratio, 1961-65 

THROUGH 1961, the movement of the I-S ratio for manufacturing and trade firms was dominated by the pattern of cyclical rise and fall (chart 1). The decline from 1.59 to 1.50 during 1961 can be viewed as a retreat from the high level of the $1960-61$ recession as inventories were first liquidated and then accumulated at a rate slower than that at which sales recovered.

The ratio recorded a gradual but steady decline from 1962 to the first quarter of 1966 , when it reached 1.45 . In addition to developments in specific industries, there were general factors that probably contributed to the slower growth of inventories than of sales. While sales grew steadily, capacity utilization and order backlogs in


CHART 19
manufacturing increased only moderately at least through 1964, indicating a relatively easy supply situation. Also, a long period of industrial price stability dampened the motive to hedge against price increases.

The decline in the I-S ratio from 1961 through the end of this period was pronounced in manufacturing (chart 2). Most manufacturing industries, both durables and nondurables, showed a decline in the ratio over this period. The principal exceptions were the automobile and aircraft industries, neither of which showed any decisive downward movement in the ratio. For manufacturing as a whole, the I-S ratios for stocks of finished goods and of materials and supplies both declined from 1961 to 1965 , while the ratio for work-in-process inventories held steady.

In the trade sector, it is difficult to identify a trend. The I-S ratio declined gradually for merchant wholesalers from 1962 through late 1964 , reflecting the declining ratio for durable goods wholesalers. Thereafter, reduced levels of sales of furniture and homefurnishings and of lumber and construction materials-related to the weakness in housing activity-pushed the ratios higher for wholesalers in those two Census Bureau "kinds of business."

That, in combination with moderate upward movement in the ratio for the automotive group (largely importers and auto parts dealers), precluded further decline in 1965 in the ratio for durables wholesalers and wholesalers overall. The ratio for nondurables wholesalers, representing over half of wholesale trade volume, is dominated by the stability of the groceries and related products group and so was stable throughout the period 1961-65.

The I-S ratio for retailers declined from 1961 to 1962 ; thereafter, it was roughly stable with disparate movements in the components. The overall ratio for nondurable goods retailers, who accounted for approximately twothirds of total retail sales, was steady in the period 1961-65. This reflected a very steady ratio for the food group with mild offsetting movements in the general merchandise and "all other" groups. The ratio for the automotive group advanced during 1962-65, as it did over the 1960's as a whole. This uptrend was partly caused by the proliferation over time of auto models and accessories, as well as the competitive desire to provide quick delivery. In the case of nonautomotive durable goods dealers, the overall I-S ratio and the ratios for component kinds of business during 1961-65 reflected fairly clear alternations between periods of rising sales with relatively flat inventories and rising inventories with relatively flat sales. As in wholesale trade, the period of rising ratios, comprising most of 1964 and early 1965, corresponded with the period in which the weakness in residential construction had an impact on lumber-building-hardware dealers and furniture and appliance dealers.

# Ratio Rises to a High Plateaun, 1966-69 

BY 1965, factors in the general economic situation tended to encourage an increase in holdings of inventories relative to sales: capacity utilization was approaching moderately high levels,
slower deliveries were becoming more frequent, and prices were rising more rapidly. Reflecting such factors, manufacturing and trade firms added $\$ 10.1$ billion to their inventories between the
first quarters of 1965 and of 1966about twice as much as the average annual addition during the 3 previous years. However, sales advanced strongly, increasing $\$ 8.2$ billion during the same period, and the I-S ratio dropped to a 15 -year low at the beginning of 1966. Thereafter, the situation altered significantly as sales advanced slowly, increasing only $\$ 2.2$ billion through the first quarter of 1967, and the sales slowdown evidently resulted in some unintended inventory accumulation. Firms added $\$ 15.1$ billion to their inventories between the first quarters of 1966 and of 1967, and the I-S ratio increased sharply over that period from 1.45 to 1.58 , a level that was maintained through the rest of 1967. Compared with other three- or four-quarter increases in the ratio in the years since World War II, this advance was second in size only to that which occurred during the $1950-51$ upsurge related to the outbreak of the Korean war.

In addition to these developments usually associated with a recession, the rise in the ratio during 1966 was in part caused by the impact that higher military spending had on specific manufacturing industries. Manufacturers thus affected and others in the machinery and nonautomotive transportation equipment industries, together with dealers in certain durable goods lines of trade-electrical goods, and machinery, equipment, and supplies in wholesaling, and furniture and appliances, and "all other" durables in retailing-largely account for the quite high and steady ratio for total manufacturing and trade through the 1967-69 period. In general, the movements of the ratios of component industries and kinds of business showed greater diversity during 1967-69 than they had in 1961-65.

## Manufacturing

Producers of nondurables were not greatly affected by the slowdown of economic growth in late 1966 and early 1967. The rise in their overall I-S ratio was mild, and for those industries in which a cyclical type of rise occurred, corrections moved the ratio back to or near earlier levels by late 1967 or early $1968 .{ }^{2}$

Producers of durables encountered a slowing of sales expansion in 1966 followed by a widespread sales decline in the first quarter of 1967. This slowing and decline occurred in most industries, although it was less noticeable in defense-related production. Inventory accumulation, apparently unintended to some degree, continued throughout the sales slowdown, and the resulting rises in durables producers' I-S ratios were generally steep.
By mid-1967, the ratios had begun to move lower in most major durables industries. By mid-1968, the ratios for manufacturers of instruments and related products, stone-clay-glass products, and "all other" durables had dropped back below their 1963-65 averages and close to the levels of early 1966. Complicated by the threat of a mid-1968 steel strike, the ratio for producers of primary metals moved irregularly in 1967-69, but by the final quarter of 1969 was back almost to the 1966 low. The ratio for producers of fabricated metals reached its lowest point in the decade in the first quarter of 1968 , rose as a consequence of the strike-related inventory buildup, and after the strike was averted again moved lower.
The ratio for producers of motor vehicles was slightly higher and its movement more irregular in 1967-69 than in the early 1960's. The major groups of durables not yet accounted for-aircraft and electrical and nonelectrical machinery-may be combined for further analysis into the Census Bureau's market category "equipment and defense products (except automotive)."

## Equipment and defense products

It will be shown below that the high ratio for durable goods manufacturing during 1967-69 is largely attributable to the equipment and defense products market group. When a rough division
2. The average of the quarterly I-S ratios for 1963-65 is used in the text and table as a marker from which to gage the subsequent changes in the I-S ratios. Although the 1963-65 period has characteristics that would suggest its inventory swings, steady sales growth, reasonable price stability, and others-such aninterpretation was notintended in calculating the average.
of that market group is made, defense products industries had greater influence in raising the I-S ratio for that group than did producers' capital goods. Further, a large part of the upward shift in the ratio of goods-in-process inventories to sales for durables manufacturing can be traced to defense products industries.

The influence of a particular component on the I-S ratio of an aggregate depends on the weight, or importance, of that component within the aggregate and the I-S ratio of the component. Therefore, the influence of the equipment and defense products group on the ratio for all durables manufacturing can be traced to two elements: (1) the mix of industries, i.e., the importance of

CHART 20


Data: bea.Census
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
equipment and defense products within durables manufacturing; (2) the I-S ratio of the equipment and defense products group. The second element is in turn separable into: (2a) the mix of industries within the equipment and defense products group; (2b) the I-S ratios within the equipment and defense products group. The elements are reviewed in turn below.
To examine the first element, the industrial mix is measured by the percentage that shipments of the component industry or group are of total shipments. Shipments of equipment and defense products averaged 24 percent of total manufacturing durables shipments during 1963-65, expanded during 1966-67 to 28 percent, and remained at 27 or 28 percent through 1969.

The upper panel of chart 3 presents the data for examining the second element. It shows that the I-S ratio for equipment and defense products is high relative to the ratio for the rest of durables manufacturing. It also shows that the ratio for equipment and defense products rose sharply from mid-1966 to early 1967, steadied through the first quarter of 1968 , then moved intermittently higher through 1969.
The combined influence of the two elements can be calculated by multi-
plying the equipment and defense products group's recorded I-S ratio for each quarter by the percentage that the shipments of that group were of total durables shipments for that quarter. The product is the number of points that the two elements together contribute to the I-S ratio for durable goods manufacturing. As is shown in the lower panel of chart 3 , equipment and defense products gave significant upward push to the ratio for durables manufacturers through 1967: from the first quarter of 1966 to the fourth quarter of 1967, this group contributed 19 points of the total net rise of 29 points. The number of points contributed by this group held steady at a high level through 1969, partly offsetting the effect on the total durables manufacturing ratio of the decline in the contribution of other industries.
The relative influence of the two elements can be roughly measured as follows. First, the I-S ratio for the equipment and defense products group is held constant while the industrial mix in durables manufacturing is allowed to take its actual value each quarter. This isolates the change in the number of points due to the changing industrial mix. Second, the industrial mix is held constant while the group's I-S ratio is allowed to take its actual
value each quarter. This isolates the change in the number of points due to the changing I-S ratio. Such separation shows that, from the first quarter of 1966 to the fourth quarter of 1967, of the 19 points contributed by equipment and defense products to the rise in the durables ratio, 10 points were due to the increasing importance of equipment and defense products in the industrial mix and 9 points were due to the rising I-S ratio for this group. Then, during 1968-69, a rising I-S ratio for eqiupment and defense products offset a decline in this group's importance in total manufacturing durables shipments.

As noted above, the behavior of the I-S ratio for the equipment and defense products group can be analyzed by considering two elements-the industrial mix within the group and I-S ratios within the group. To do this, the group was roughly divided into defense products industries and producers' capital goods industries. ${ }^{3}$ In the period 1966-

[^7] repairing, and railroad and streetcar equipment

Table 1.-Inventory-Sales Ratios in Manufacturing, by Stage of Fabrication


[^8]69 the two components were subject to distinctly different demand situations which diversely affected the industrial mix and the I-S ratios.

The share of defense products industries within equipment and defense products increased from 44 percent at the beginning of 1966 to almost 53 percent by early 1968 and declined steadily thereafter. In contrast, the I-S ratio for defense products industries rose substantially through 1969. Thus, from 1966 into 1968 , the changing mix within the equipment and defense products group and the rising I-S ratio for defense products industries both were operating to raise the I-S ratio for the group. However, from late 1968 onward the two elements were largely offsetting.

The major factor contributing to the rising ratio for defense products industries during 1966-69 was the continued very sharp rise in the ratio for aircraft producers, which had an impact even though their share of defense products industries sales declined after early 1966. Communications equipment producers had both a gradually rising $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{S}$ ratio and, after late 1967 , a rising share of sales. The movement and the high level of I-S ratios in these industries reflect expanded production, in this case defense production. Characteristically these industries have long manufacturing leadtimes. As a result, the inventory accumulation relative to sales was largest in goods-in-process. ${ }^{4}$ This was particularly striking in the aircraft industry. ${ }^{5}$ This development had a clear impact on the goods-in-process I-S ratio for total durables. That ratio, which had been stable during 1963-65, rose sharply from mid-1966 to mid-1967, and remained high through 1969. The rise in the goods-in-process I-S ratio that can be attributed to the aircraft industry accounted for roughly onehalf of the rise from mid-1966 to

[^9]mid-1967 in the total durables ratio. Then, as the goods-in-process I-S ratio for all other durables fell halfway back to the early 1966 level, the still rising ratio in the aircraft industry sustained the total (table 1).
The share of producers' capital goods industries in the equipment and defense products group dropped during 1966 and 1967 and increased steadily for the remainder of the period. The I-S ratio for capital goods rose sharply from mid-1966 to mid-1967 and then steadied through the end of 1968. The 1966-67 rise was associated with a decline in sales. This was the first period of depressed activity for this group in 4 years, so that some difficulty in adjusting inventory was to be expected. Subsequently, sales showed strength during the last half of 1968 and the first half of 1969 when the I-S ratio dropped moderately for several quarters. Thus, during 1966-67 the I-S ratio for capital goods producers was rising, but their share in the equipment and defense products group was falling; in 1968, changes in both factors were small; only in 1969 did they move together to give a moderate upward push to the I-S ratio of the equipment and defense products group (and thus to the ratio for total durables manufacturing). On the whole, then, the net effect of the two factors was not large.

## Trade

The merchant wholesalers' I-S ratio moved up during 1966, reaching a plateau in the fourth quarter which held through the next 3 years. The ratio for wholesalers of nondurable goods showed a slight upward trend after 1966 but generally moved little. The slowdown of economic activity in late 1966 and early 1967 had a widespread impact on durables wholesaling; sales leveled off and then declined, causing substantial inventory buildup and higher I-S ratios. The ratios for most lines of durables wholesaling moved lower over the next 2 years, back to levels which had prevailed before the 1966-67 runup. However, there were two clear exceptions that were largely responsible for the durables wholesaling
ratio being higher during 1967-69 than earlier in the decade. The ratio for electrical goods dealers dropped somewhat after the first quarter of 1967, but because the 1967-69 ratios in both the consumer and the industrial segments were higher than they had been earlier in the decade, the ratio stabilized at a high level in contrast to the downtrend in the first half of the decade. The ratio for the machinery, equipment, and supplies group remained well above earlier levels.

The ratio for retail dealers rose very sharply in 1966. It then fell gradually and by the end of 1968 had returned almost to the 1963-65 level. The ratio for nonautomotive durables rose in 1966 and 1967, as sales slowed in 1966 and declined early in 1967. The ratio remained high during the next 2 years as the net result of diverse component movements. In the lumber-building hardware group, which had had a large sales decline in 1966 and a steep rise in the I-S ratio, the ratio moved down over the period 1967-69. However, the ratio for the furniture and appliance group did not decline after the 1966-67 rise. Within that group, the ratio for appliance-TV-radio stores had shown a sharp rise in 1964-66, and the 1966 level was maintained in 1967-69. The need to carry inventories of color as well as monochrome TV's may explain this shift. The ratio for the heterogeneous "all other" durables categoryincluding outlets for jewelry, books, sporting goods, secondhand goods, optical goods, farm equipment, and bicycles-continued to cise sharply through mid-1968 and was the major source of subsequent sharp moves in the overall ratio for nonautomotive durables retailers. Because "all other" durables is an inventory-intensive grouping (the I-S ratio varied between 3.00 and 4.00 ), sharp rises and falls in the ratio are generated readily, especially by fluctuations in sales, as was the case during 1967-69.

A drop in automotive dealers' sales in the first quarter of 1966 resulted in a sharp rise in inventories and an even sharper rise in the I-S ratio. Sales also fell in the fourth quarter of 1966 and markedly so in the first quarter of 1967.

This I-S ratio remained high through early 1967 and then fell sharply in the second and third quarters of that year. A strike distorted the ratio late in 1967, but it then moved steadily up, continuing the uptrend of the 1960 's.
The ratio for nondurables retailers
remained steady in 1966-69, due mainly to continued stability in the ratio for the food group and offsetting movements elsewhere-up a few points in the case of the general merchandise group and down a few points in the case of "all other" nondurables.
during the first three quarters of 1971. Sales fell off during those quarters and goods-in-process inventories (which predominate in the aircraft industry) rose steeply at first and then declined moderately. Beginning with the fourth

CHART 21
Contraction and Recovery Comparisons: Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Total Manufacturing and Trade

mounted during 1969, expectations counseled moderation in inventory accumulation; second, once the recession began, expectations that it would be relatively short and mild counseled against extensive inventory liquidation.

## Manufacturing

During 1970, sales of both durables and nondurables declined, while inventories continued to increase throughout the year. As a result, by the fourth quarter of 1970 (the cyclical trough), the I-S ratio for total manufacturing reached the highest level of any postwar recession (even after abstracting from the effect of the auto strike in that quarter). In 1971 sales recovered rapidly, while inventories did not advance, turning the ratio down. The ratio has moved down since, and by the fourth quarter of 1972 it was close to its 1966 low (table 2).

The ratio for nondurables advanced through 1970, and thereafter moved down steadily. By the end of 1972 it was at the lowest quarterly level of the postwar period. The durables ratio rose steeply in 1970, advancing from its 1967-69 plateau by the same relative amount as it had during 1966-67. Even though the ratio reached an unprecedented high due to the recession and auto strike, it dropped so sharply each quarter thereafter that by the end of 1972 it was very close to the 1963-65 average.

Most durables ratios now stand close to or even below the 1963-65 level. However, the ratio for the aircraft industry remains high. This ratio had risen very sharply during 1970 to well over 5.00 and averaged about the same
tories of durables advanced each quarter. This advance in manufacturing and trade inventories produced the largest cyclical peak-to-trough rise in largest cyclical peak-to-trough rise in
the I-S ratio of the five postwar recessions even though the dip in total sales was comparatively mild.
There were significant differences also in the recovery phases of the business cycle. In other postwar recoveries, the ratio reached a minimum by the third or fourth quarter after the trough and then turned up. The minimums ranged from 88 percent to 96 percent of the ratio's value in the business cycle peak quarter. In the latest recovery, the ratio has declined continuously as sales growth has outpaced inventory growth. However, though protracted, the decline was mild. Four quarters after the trough the ratio was no lower than it had been at the peak, and it was only in the fourth quarter of 1972 (8 quarters after the trough) that it was down to 93 percent of the peak quarter value.

In terms of general factors, this unusual inventory pattern is probably related to fulfilled expectations: first, as evidence pointing to recession
THE movements of inventories, sales, and the I-S ratio during the 1969-70 recession and subsequent recovery contrast significantly with movements during the other postwar recessions and recoveries (chart 4). In contrast to the inventory liquidations in other recessions, total manufacturing and trade inventories continued a steady rise throughout the recent recession. The contrast is especially striking in the behavior of durable goods inventories, which in the past recessions accounted for most of the typical inventory liquidation. In the recent recession inven-

Table 2.-Inventory-Sales Ratios in Manufacturing and Wholesale and Retail Trade

p Preliminary.
quarter of 1971 the ratio dropped as sales growth outpaced inventory growth, but in the fourth quarter of 1972 , at 4.57 , it remained higher than its pre-recession plateau.

Because of the continuing high ratio for the aircraft industry, the ratio for the equipment and defense products group as a whole remains above the 1963-65 level. If aircraft is taken out of that group, the residual ratio is back down to the 1963-65 level. Rough division of equipment and defense products, as in the earlier section of the study, shows that the ratio for producers' capital groods is back close to its 1963-65 average, largely because the ratio for the nonelectrical machinery group has reached a new low for the 1961-72 period. The ratio for defense products industries is held up by the aircraft industry, even though the ratio for communications equipment, the other major component of defense products industries, has fallen 80 percent of the way from its 1970 peak to its 1963-65 level.

The breakdown of durable goods inventories by stage of fabrication registers the impact of the high ratio that
can be attributed to aircraft. The I-S ratios for finished goods and for materials and supplies are below their 1963-65 levels, while the ratio for goods-in-process inventories, although falling, is well above its steady 1963-65 level. If transportation equipment, of which aircraft is a component, is excluded, the goods-in-process I-S ratio for durables is now below its mid-1960's minimum.

## Trade

In wholesale trade, lackluster sales growth during 1970-71, coupled with continuously rising inventories, resulted in a moderately higher and more variable $I-S$ ratio than in the years immediately preceding. Some decline in the ratio took place in early 1972. The kinds of business largely responsible for the higher levels in 1967-69 than in 1963-65-electrical goods, and machinery, equipment, and suppliescontinue to have high ratios and are responsible for maintaining the overall durables ratio at a high level. The nondurables ratio is in line with the longterm trend.

The retailers' ratio, having risen gently during 1969, remained level through 1970-71 and fell off sharply in 1972. By the fourth quarter it was about equal to its lowest levels in the early 1960's. The I-S ratio for nondurables has continued generally steady, with perhaps a slight upward movement in 1971 and 1972. In durables, the ratio for automotive dealers, which had been rising in line with its trend, hit a high during the auto strike of the fourth quarter of 1970 . Since that time the ratio has moved sharply lower. At first sales increased more rapidly than inventories and then, from the fourth quarter of 1971 to the third quarter of 1972 , auto inventories (and as a result total durables inventories) declined. By the end of 1972 there was evidence that the auto group's inventories and the I-S ratio-which is at the 1963-65 levelare lower than dealers would prefer. In other durable goods lines the ratios have been generally falling since early 1970, and by the end of 1972 were lower than in the early 1960 's. Only the "all other" durables group has a ratio well above the 1963-65 level.

## Conclusion

It is apparent from the preceding discussion that I-S ratios for all groupings except aircraft and wholesale trade are back to 1963-65 or lower levels. These are unusually low levels, because it is unlikely that whatever long-term downtrend in I-S ratios is operative can fully account for them.

The I-S ratios in aircraft remain higher than and in wholesaling are equal to the plateaus to which they climbed in 1966 and remained during 1967-69, but are lower than the ratios reached in the subsequent recession. In terms of the evaluation of more aggregative I-S ratios, developments in the aircraft industry are of importance because of the high level of the ratio and its great
variability. An assessment of the future influence of the I-S ratio in the aircraft industry is difficult not only because it is difficult to forecast the future course of production and sales in this industry, but also because it is difficult to forecast technological and other developments which may lead to changes in the I-S ratios irrespective of the pattern of production and sales.

## 1972 economic censuses

Conducted in 1973 by the Bureau of the Census


## BUSINESSMEN - MANUFACTURERS - CONSTRUCTION FIRMS

The Economic Censuses are for you
... by you ... about you
You need the results (The basic information about your industry comes from the Economic Censuses)

We (The Bureau of the Census) collect the data (to tell you about the latest developments in your industry)

The sooner you get answers to the Census Bureau
The sooner you can use the data to your advantage
Fill out your questionnaire now Mail it to The Bureau of the Census now

It's Your Census ... It's Your Duty ...

# Confidential by Law - which protects the privacy of all information reported to the Census Bureau 

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE<br>Social and Economic Statistics Administration bUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TTHE STATISTICS here update series published in the 1971 edition of Business Statistics, biennial statistical supplement to the Survey of Current Business. That volume (available from the Superintendent of Documents for $\$ 3.00$ ) provides a description of each series, references to sources of earlier figures, and historical data as follows: For all series, monthly or quarterly, 1967 through 1970 ( $1960-70$ for major quarterly series), annually, 1947-70; for selected series, monthly or quarterly, 1947-70 (where available). Series added or significantly revised after the 1971 Business Statistics went to press are indicated by an asterisk (*) and a dagger ( $\dagger$ ), respectively; certain revisions for 1970 issued too late for inclusion in the 1971 volume appear in the monthly Survey beginning with the September 1971 issue. Also, unless otherwise noted, revised monthly data for periods not shown herein corresponding to revised annual data are available upon request.

The sources of the data are given in the 1971 edition of Business Statistics; they appear in the main descriptive note for each series, and are also listed alphabetically on pages $189-90$. Statistics originating in Government agencies are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. Data from private sources are provided through the courtesy of the compilers, and are subject to their copyrights.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1969 | 1970 |  |  |  | 1971 |  |  |  | 1972 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual total |  |  | IV | I | II | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV 1 |

## GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Quarterly Series


$r$ Revised. PPreliminary, Annual totals for 1972 for components shown in this national income and product and personal income have lieel $\dagger$ Revised series. Estmates of
of the July 1972 Surver); revisions prior to May 1971 for personal income appear on pp. 25-26
of the July 197.2 Survey.
$o$ Includes data not shown separately

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1970 |  |  |  | 1971 |  |  |  | 1972 |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual total |  |  | I | II | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV ${ }^{3}$ | I |

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Quarterly Series-Continued
NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT-CON. Quatterly Data Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates National income, totalt


Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustBy broad industry groups:
Financial institutions
Nonfinancial corporations, total.-............................... Manufacturing, total.
 Durable goods industries.-..........do.-.


Corporate profits before tax, total. $\qquad$ Corporate profits tax liability Dividends -.-.............. ventory valuation adjustment
Net interest
DISPOSITION OF PERSONAL INCOME $\dagger$ Quarterly Data Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates Personal income, total. Less: Personal tax and nontax payment Equals: Disposable personal income Less: Personal outlays $\oplus$. $\qquad$ NEW PIANT AND EQUIPMENT
Unadjusted quarterly or annual totals:

| Unadjusted quarteriy or annual totals: <br> All industries |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Manufacturin | do. |
| Durable goods industries 9 |  |
| Nondurable goods industries |  |
| Nonmanufacturing | do |
| Mining | do. |
| Railroad | do |
| A ir transportation | do |
| Other transportation |  |
| Public utilities. | do |
| Electric | do |
| Gas and othe |  |
| Communication |  |
| Commercial and other |  |
| Seas. adj. qtrly totals at annual rates: |  |
| All industries................................... ${ }^{\text {do }}$ |  |
|  |  |
| Nondurable goods industries 9 .-........... do. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Mining .-..-......-.-.................. do. |  |
|  |  |
|  <br> Other transportation |  |
|  |  |
| Public utilities...-...........-.-.-. .-. . . do. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Commercial |  |

U.S. BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAI, AYMENTSO
Quarterly Data Are Seasonally Adjusted (Credits +; debits -
Exports of goods and services (excl. transfers under
 Transfers under U.S. military agency sales con-tracts.-.............................................. abroad.

Imports of goods and services
Mirect defe, adjusted, excl. military.
Payments of income on foreign investments in the
it $S$ nts of income on foreign investments in the other services.-.

Balance on goods and services, total. Merchandise, adjusted, excl. military
${ }^{r}$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Estimates (corrected for systematic biases) for oct.
Dec. 1972 and Jan.-Mar. 1973 based on expected capital expenditures of business. Expected
 http://fraser. gtmenkgedveltation adjustment. $\oplus$ l'ersonal outlays comprise personal consumption ex-

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notesareas shown in the 1971 edition of BUSIN ESS STATISTICS | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1970 |  |  |  | 1971 |  |  |  | 1972 |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual total |  |  | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV • | I |

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Quarterly Series—Continued


## GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Monthly Series

| PERSONAL INCOME, BY SOURCE $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Seasonally adjusted. at annual rates: <br> Total personal income bil. \$.- | 806.3 | 861.4 | 890.4 | 898.9 | 908.5 | 913.6 | 919.4 | 924.0 | 922.9 | 932.9 | 940.0 | 946.8 | - 964.8 | -976.2 | r 982.9 | 985.4 |
| Wage and salary disbursements, total...-do | 541.9 | 572.9 | 594.3 | 602.6 | 609.0 | 612.4 | 617.6 | 619.9 | 624.0 | 625.7 | 630.6 | 636.0 | 643.0 | 648.5 | r 654.9 | 663.6 |
| Commodity-producing industries, total do | 201.0 | 206.1 | 213.1 | 214.8 | 217.7 | 220.1 | 221.7 | 222.5 | 223.5 | 222.4 | 225.2 | 227.8 | 231.0 | 233.3 | ז 235.8 | 237.4 |
| Manufacturing...-.-.-.-.-.-........ ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 158.3 | 160.3 | 165. 1 | 165.8 | 169.3 | 171.3 | 173.3 | 173.8 | 175.0 | 174.5 | 176.6 | 178.8 | 181.5 | 183.9 | r 186.2 | 186.9 |
|  | 129.2 | 138.2 | 143.8 | 145.5 | 148.1 | 148.0 | 149.4 | 149.4 | 151.4 | 151.9 | 152.3 | 153.0 | 155.0 | 156.3 | r 158.0 | 153. 7 |
|  | 96.7 | 105.0 | 109.4 | 111.2 | 111.6 | 112.8 | 113.9 | 114.7 | 115.5 | 116.9 | 117.3 | 118.2 | 119.3 | 119.9 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 121.5$ | 123.0 |
|  | 115.1 | 123.5 | 128.0 | 131.2 | 131.7 | 131.5 | 132.5 | 133.2 | 133.6 | 134.5 | 135.8 | 137.0 | 137.7 | 139.0 | +139.7 | 142.6 |
|  | 32.1 | 36.5 | 38.3 | 38.5 | 38.8 | 39.1 | 39.5 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 40.5 | 40.8 | 41.1 | 41.4 | 41.8 | 42.1 | 42 |
| Proprietors' income: Business and professional | 49.9 | 52.6 | 53.9 | 54.0 | 54.1 | 54.7 | 54.9 | 55.3 | 53.2 | 55.7 | 56.3 | 56.7 | 57.0 | 57.4 | 57.8 |  |
|  | 16.9 | 17.3 | 18.1 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 19.5 | $\begin{array}{r}50.0 \\ \hline 20.7\end{array}$ | + 22.1 | - 22.0 | 21.8 |
| Rental income of persons.................do. | 23.3 | 24.5 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 25.6 | 21.5 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 26.4 |
| Dividends...-.-----.-------.-.-...-- do | 24.8 | 25.4 | 24.6 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26. 3 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.6 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 26. 6 | 26.8 | 27.1 |
| Personal interest income................do | 65.8 | 69.6 <br> 93 | 70.7 | 70.8 97.6 | 71.0 | ${ }^{71.3}$ | 72.0 | 72.7 | 73.4 | 73.5 | 73.1 | 73.3 | 73.7 | 74.5 | -75.4 | 75.1 |
| Transfer payments-dition do |  | 93.6 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 99.7 | 100.9 | 101.3 | 102.2 | 102.8 | 103.2 | 111.6 | 115.2 | 113.6 | 113.2 |
| bil. | 28.0 | 31.2 | 32.3 | 34.3 | 34.7 | 34.8 | 35.0 | 35.1 | 35.3 | 35.5 | 35.8 | 36.0 | 36.4 | 36.5 | 36.6 | 42.1 |
| Total nonagricultural income.......-.......do. | 782.8 | 837.2 | 865.0 | 873.4 | 882.4 | 887.1 | 893.4 | 898.3 | 897.5 | 907.3 | 914.0 | 920.3 | 937.1 | 947.2 | г953.9 | 956.4 |
| FARM INCOME AND MARKETINGS $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash receipts from farming, including Government payments, total $\ddagger \ldots$.................................... | 54, 239 | 56,208 | 5,432 | 4,792 | 3,798 | 3,848 | 3,619 | 3,767 | 3,985 | 7,303 | 5,423 | 9,217 | 11,008 | 7,206 | 5,820 |  |
| Farm marketings and CCC loans, total ... do | 50,522 | 53, 063 | 5,157 | 4,741 | 3,781 | 3,835 | 3,498 | 3,750 | 3,968 | 4, 398 | 4,810 | 5,420 | 7, 141 | 7,174 | 5,719 | 6,026 |
| Crops arand products totalo | 20,907 | 22,609 30 | ${ }_{2}^{2} 5958$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,121}$ | ${ }_{2}^{1.191}$ | 1,065 | ${ }^{1947}$ | , 923 | 1,152 | 1,679 | 1, 1,858 | 2, 346 | 3,697 | 4, 060 | 2, 895 | $\stackrel{3}{2} 37$ |
| Livestock and products, totalo .-...---. - do Dairy products | 29,615 6 | 30,454 6815 | 2,5598 | 2,620 | 2,590 | 2,760 | 2,551 | 2,830 | 2, 816 | $\xrightarrow{2,719} 5$ | 2953 | 3,074 | 3,445 | 3, 114 | 2,824 | 3, $\frac{2 \times 3}{83}$ |
|  | 18,497 | 19,390 | 1,593 | 1,706 | 1,722 | 1.801 | 1.629 | 1,877 | 1,857 | ${ }^{1} 803$ | 1,972 | ${ }_{\text {- }}^{588}$ | ${ }_{2}$ | 589 |  |  |
|  | 4,305 | 4,000 | 343 | 296 | 289 | 334 | 295 | ${ }_{304}$ | ${ }^{1} 334$ | 316 | -376 | 387 | , 376 | 393 | 433 | 425 |
| Indexes of cash receipts from marketings and CCC loans, unadjusted: $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All commodities . . .- -- --------------1967=100 | 118 | 124 | 145 169 | 133 138 1 | 106 78 | 108 | ${ }_{6}^{98}$ | 105 60 | 112 | 124 109 | 135 | 152 <br> 153 <br> 15 | 201 | ${ }_{264}^{202}$ | 181 | 169 |
|  | 122 | 126 | 127 | 130 | 128 | 137 | 126 | 140 | 139 | 134 | 146 | 152 | 241 170 | ${ }_{154}$ | 140 | 138 |
| Indexes of volume of farm marketings, unadjusted: $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All commodities......---.-.....-. | 108 | 111 | 131 | 117 |  |  | 78 |  | 91 | 102 | 109 | 118 | 161 | 160 | 126 | 125 |
|  | 112 | 115 | 167 | 137 | 71 | 60 | 48 | 46 | 69 | 102 | 109 | 127 | 214 | 226 | 158 | 150 |
| Livestock and products..--------------do. | 104 | 107 | 105 | 102 | 97 | 106 | 101 | 108 | 107 | 102 | 110 | 111 | 122 | 112 | 102 | 105 |
| INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION $\sigma^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve Board Index of Quantity Output |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unadjusted, total index ort. . . . . . . . . . $1967=100$. . | 106.6 | 106.8 | 104.5 | 106.6 | 110.3 | 111.6 | 113.6 | 113.4 | 116.5 | 109.2 | 115.4 | 120.3 | r 121. | 118. | 115.2 | 17. |
| By market groupings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final products. | 104.5 | 104. 7 | 101.2 | 104.4 | 107.7 | 108.3 | 110.2 | 108.5 | 113.3 | 106.3 | 112.7 | 118. | 118. 6 | 114.7 | 110 | 114.4. |
|  | 110.3 | 115.7 | 109.9 | 115.7 | 119.4 | 119.2 | 129.4 | 119.6 | 12 l 26. 0 | 117.0 | 126.5 | 133.5 | 132.7 | ${ }^{1} 126.0$ | ${ }^{-118.7}$ | 125.2 |
| Automotive products- Home goods and clothin | 93.9 | 119.5 | 102.5 | 120.7 | 126.5 | 1126.3 | ${ }^{138.2}$ | 133.6 | 133.5 | 92.8 | 107.5 | 136.5 | $1+6.3$ <br> -146 | ${ }^{1} 141 . \frac{2}{3}$ | ${ }^{1} 123.6$ |  |
| Home goods and clothing................ do Equipment. | 104.7 96.3 | 107.4 89.4 | 101.4 89.0 | 108.5 88.6 | 114.2 91.4 | 114.1 93.1 | $11 \times .7$ <br> 13.2 <br> 1.0 | 113.2 13.1 117 | 120.6 15.6 | 107.1 | 120.2 93.4 | 125.0 98.0 | ( $\begin{array}{r}126.3 \\ r 99.0\end{array}$ |  | r 111.6 $r .48 .5$ | 113.5 99.3 |
| Materials...-................................. do | 107.7 | 107.4 | 106.9 | 108.3 | 112.4 | 114.5 | 116.6 | 117.7 | 118.7 | 109.4 | 115.8 | 119.6 | - $1 \underline{12} 1$ | 121.5 | r 119.7 | 120.5 |
| By industry groupings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing---......................-do. | 105. 2 | 105.2 | 102.7 | 104.7 | 109.0 | 110. 5 | 112.7 | 112.7 | 115.7 | 107.0 | 113.5 | 118.9 | 120.6 | 118.1 | ${ }^{1} 114.3$ | 116.1 |
| Durable manufactures..-.............- do | 101. ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | ${ }^{199.4}$ | ${ }^{97} 10.1$ |  | 103.8 |  | 107.5 | 107.6 | 109. ${ }_{1}$ | 100.2 | 105.1 | 111.9 | - $11+4$ | 113.0 |  | 112.3 |
| Nondurable manufactures.-----.-..... do | 110.6 | 113.5 | 110.9 | 112.6 | 116. 4 | 117.8 | 120.2 | 120.0 | 124.9 | 116.9 | 125.7 | 128.9 | 199.6 | 125.4 | -119.0 | 120.8 |
| Mining and utilities...................... do. | 118.0 | 118.9 | 118.1 | 121.0 | 121.1 | 120.7 | 120.4 | 120.0 | 122.9 | 124. 6 | 130.0 | 130.8 | 126. 3 | 123.7 | 124. | 126. 1 |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | D | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Ap | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan p |
| GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION $\ddagger$-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve Index of Quantity Output-Con. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seasonally adjusted, total index $\ddagger \ldots \ldots . . . .1967=100$. By market groupings: $\ddagger$ | 106.6 | 106.8 | 108.1 | 108.7 | 110.0 | 111.2 | 112.8 | 113.2 | 113.4 | 113.9 | 115.0 | 116.1 | r 117.5 | r 118.5 | r 1119.2 | 119.8 |
| Products, total...-.......................do...- | 106.0 | 106.4 | 108.0 | 108.4 | 109.5 | 110.1 | 111.4 | 112.1 | 112.0 | 112. 2 | 113.3 | 114.4 | -115.9 | -117. 2 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 117.8$ | 118.7 |
| Ftnal products | 1104.5 | 104.7 | 106.2 118.0 | 106.4 118.5 | 107.6 119.6 | ${ }_{1089}^{10 .} \mathbf{6}$ | 109.8 | 11102.2 | 110.1 | 110.1 12.0 | 111.3 | 112. ${ }_{124}$ | r 113.9 <br> $>$ <br> 125.6 | ${ }_{7}^{7} 114.9$ | $\stackrel{115.8}{+12.8}$ | 116.7 |
| Durable consumer goods | 104.8 | 115.1 | 117.4 | 117.5 | 120.3 | 118.9 | 125.9 | 125.3 | 123. 0 | 123.9 | 125.8 | 125.4 | r 128.3 | r 150.0 | r 134.3 | 134.0 |
| Automotive products.--.-.........do | 99.9 | 119.5 | 119.9 | 116.6 | 119.5 | 119.3 | 128.9 | 127.4 | 125.7 | 124.7 | 127.1 | 124.8 | -130.3 | r 136.0 | -143.2 | 137.6 |
| Autos-................-.-. .-. . do | 86.6 | 108.3 | 109.4 | 102.8 | 106.4 | 104.6 | 114.3 | 111.3 | 105. ${ }^{2}$ | 103.2 | 109.5 | 109.6 | 116.9 | ${ }^{1} 124.2$ | r 133.9 | 126.0 |
| Auto parts and allied goods....-do | 125.6 | 140.9 | 140.0 | 143.4 | 144.5 | 147.5 | 157.0 | 158.3 | 159.3 | 156.9 | 160.9 | 153.9 | - 156.1 | r 158.3 | ${ }_{r} 131.5$ | 150.0 |
| Home goods $\%$ | 107.6 | 112.6 | 116.0 | 118.1 | 120.7 | 118.7 | 124.2 | 124.3 | 128.1 | 123.5 | 125.1 | 125.7 | r 127. 2 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 139.6$ | r 129.1 | 132.0 |
|  | 103.4 | 111.5 | 116.9 | 123.8 | 123.1 | 115.1 | $133 \cdot 2$ | 129.3 | 125.9 | 131.6 | 119.7 | 123.1 | - 121.0 | ${ }^{+1.1 .7}$ | 132. 5 |  |
| Carpeting and furniture | 108.4 | 117.2 | 120.4 | 121.7 | 126.1 | 127. 1 | 131.3 | 132.0 | 134.0 | 132.6 | 138.4 | 134.5 | 137.6 | +137.6 | 138.0 |  |
| Nondurable consumer goods .-....- do | 112.4 | 116.0 | 118.4 | 119.0 | 119.3 | 119.9 | 120.5 | 121.0 | 120.6 | 121.3 | 122.1 | 123.9 | r 124.5 | 125.1 | 124.8 | 126.4 |
| Clothing..................-..--- ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 101.3 | 101.4 | 105.0 | 105. 8 | 102.7 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 106.2 | 105.8 | 103.0 | 109.1 | 110.0 | - 110.3 | 110.4 |  |  |
| Consumer staples................. do | 115.4 | 119.8 | 121.9 | 122.5 | 123.7 | 123.9 | 124.6 | 124.9 | 1.4 .3 | 124.8 | 125.5 | 127.6 | $r 1 \geq 8.2$ | 128.8 | -128.3 | 129.5 |
| Consumer foods Nonfood staples | 110.6 120.4 | 1113.6 | 115.5 128.7 | 115.4 129.8 | 115.5 | 116.3 132.0 | 116.8 132.8 | 1173.2 | 116.8 132.2 | 116.4 | 117.6 | 118.5 | 118.5 $r 133.3$ | r 119.4 -138.6 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 119.4 \\ r \\ \hline 137.6\end{array}$ | 120.3 139.0 |
| Equipment | 96.3 | 89.4 | 89.6 | 89.5 | 90.9 | 92.4 | 92.7 | 93.4 | 43.3 | 93.4 | 94.8 | 95.8 | 97.3 | $r 98.5$ | r 9.2 | 100.3 |
| Business equipment............................ | 101.4 | 96.8 | 93.0 | 98.4 | 99.9 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 102.5 | 102. 4 | 102.1 | 105.0 | 106.7 | -103. 5 | r $10 \pm .6$ | ${ }^{\text {r } 110.0}$ | 112.1 |
| Industrial eguipment 9. | 98.4 | 92.9 | 94.2 | ${ }^{94.1}$ | 95.4 | 96.3 | 95.7 | 96.3 | 97.3 | 93.7 | 99.9 | 103.8 | 103.7 | - 105. 0 | - 105.7 | 106.9 |
| Building and mining equipment do | 95.9 | 92.9 | 94.0 | 98.0 | 99.6 | 101.2 | 98.4 | 97.0 | 48.3 | ${ }^{18.0}$ | 104.8 | 105.7 | 105.4 | 104.2 | -105.9 | 108.2 |
| Manufacturing equipment......do | 91.8 | 82.6 | 83.8 | 82.4 | 83.4 | 84.5 | 81.9 | 85.9 | 80.7 | 87.1 | 80.4 | 92.6 | 94.0 | 45.4 | r 96.0 | 97.5 |
| Commercial, transit, farm eq P $^{\text {... do }}$ | 104.8 | 101.2 | 102.4 | 103.3 | 105.1 | 107.0 | 107.6 | 109.6 | 108.4 | 105.3 | 110.7 | 111.2 | 113.8 | + 115.0 | 115.0 | 118. 9 |
| Commercial equipment........do | 112.6 | 110.0 | 109.4 | 109.1 | 111.9 | 114.7 | 114.1 | 116.4 | 116.7 | 117.3 | 120.0 | 121.5 | $1 \geqslant 2$ | $\bigcirc 123.7$ | ${ }^{1} 12 \cdots$ | 123.1 |
| Transit equipment............. do | 94.4 | 89.4 | 93.1 | 95.1 | 94.7 | 35.4 | 97.0 | 98.9 | 194.4 | 92.5 | 93.0 | 93.1 | r 96.8 | -101. 3 | r 101.5 | 110.0 |
| Defense and space equip | 87.9 | 77. | 75. | 7.8 | 76.0 | 77.6 | 78.5 | 78.2 | 78.3 | 78. | 77.9 | 77.7 | -78.6 | ${ }_{\text {r } 80.1}$ | + 81.2 | 80.7 |
| Intermediate products. | 111.7 | 112 | 114.9 | 115.9 | 117.0 | 117.3 | 117.3 | 119.3 | 119.1 | 120.5 | 121.2 | 121.7 | r 123.4 | -125.9 | r 1 26.1 | 126.2 |
| Construction produc | 110.0 | 112.6 | 115.2 | 115.7 | 115.8 | 115.9 | 116.5 | 118.0 | 117.8 | 119.8 | 119.3 | 120.6 | r 123.1 | - 126.1 | + 126.3 | 127.3 |
| Misc. intermediate prod | 113.0 | 112.6 | 114.5 | 116.1 | 118.0 | 118.5 | 118.0 | 120.4 | 120.2 | 121.1 | 122.8 | 12.2 | 123.6 | 125.6 | 125.0 |  |
| Materials. | 107.7 | 107.4 | 108.4 | 109.2 | 110.8 | 113.1 | 115.0 | 115.6 | 116.1 | 116.8 | 117.4 | 119.1 | r $1: 0.3$ | ${ }_{\text {r }} 120.7$ | ${ }_{\sim} 121.5$ | 121.5 |
| Durable goods materia | 103.2 | 101.7 | 101.6 | 103.5 | 105.8 | 107.8 | 1110.4 | 111.1 | 111.1 | 111.5 | 112.6 | 116.0 | -117. 4 | -117.5 | -114.5 | 119.7 |
| Consumer durable pa | 96.5 | 104.2 | 104.0 | ${ }_{88}^{105.1}$ | 107.1 | 110.2 | 113.8 | 11.9 | 113.9 | 111.4 | 114.0 | 116.3 | +116.6 | ${ }_{r} 115.8$ | - 117.8 | 117.5 |
| Equipment parts. | 94.7 | 87.1 | 87.9 | 88.8 | 190.7 | 91.0 | ! 15.4 | ${ }^{95.3}$ | 15.3 | 193.2 | 97.8 | 100.7 | $10 \geq .6$ | ${ }^{\text {r }} 103.5$ | -105. 3 | 104.5 |
| Nondurable goods materials $9 . . .-\ldots . .$. do | 112.5 | 114.1 | 116.7 | 116.0 | 117.0 | 119.8 125.0 1 | 1120.6 | 121.3 | $\begin{array}{r}123.5 \\ 128.5 \\ \hline 12 .\end{array}$ | 123.3 | 123.7 | 12.2 | + 1 23.9 | + 122.6 | + 124.6 | 124.3 |
| Textile, paper, and chem. | 113.0 116.7 | 116.6 116.3 | 1123.0 11.6 | 120.8 117.4 | 121.5 | 125.0 | 121.6 | 120.7 | 121.7 | ${ }_{123.5}^{130.1}$ | 121.5 | 129.2 | ${ }^{+130.7}$ | ${ }^{r} 133.1$ | $\bigcirc 133.2$ | 133. 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing, total.. |  | 105.2 99.4 | ${ }^{106.2}$ | 107.1 | 108.5 | 109.7 | 111.8 105.8 | 112.3 108.3 | 112.6 105.8 | 113.2 | 114.1 | 115. 2 | 116.6 |  | \% 118.2 | 119. 0 |
| Durable manufacture | 101.5 108.1 | 99.4 104.0 | 99.5 100.6 | 100.4 104.0 | 102.1 105.4 | 103.4 <br> 107.4 <br> 1 | 1105.8 | 108.3 112.7 | 105.8 112.1 | 107.7 | 108.4 | 109.7 116.4 | r 111.4 $>$ -118.4 |  | $\stackrel{+113.8}{-122.3}$ | 114.5 122.1 |
| Primary metals. | 106.9 | 100.9 | 04.3 | 102.4 | 102. 6 | 105. 1 | 110.2 | 113.5 | 111.9 | 14.9 | 113.6 | 117.4 | - 119.3 | r $1 \geqslant 0.1$ | -125.3 | 124.7 |
| Iron and steel. | 105.3 | 96.6 | 85.5 | 115.2 | 95.9 | 98.8 | 105.5 | 108.3 | 104.9 | 107.7 | 107.3 | 113.4 | 114.1 | ${ }_{r} 114.3$ | -120.1 | 120.1 |
| Nonferrous meta | 109.8 | 108.7 | 113.1 | 116.0 | 114.4 | 116.6 | 118.6 | 131.6 | 123. 5 | 123.8 | $12 \pm .0$ | 128.9 | 12 LS 6 | $\bigcirc 132.8$ | 133.2 |  |
| Fabricated metal | 109.4 | 107.5 | 107.6 | 106.0 | 108.6 | 110.1 | 110.8 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 114.1 | 114.4 | 115.2 | 117.5 | $\times 118.6$ | - 118.6 | 119.3 |
| Machinery and a | 97.6 | 94.9 | 95.6 | 95.7 | 47.3 | 98.4 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 101.6 | 102.0 | 103.1 | 104.1 | 105.7 | - 106.8 | -108.0 | 108.8 |
| Machinery -- | 100.3 | 96.2 | 97.9 | 98.5 | 99.5 | 100.3 | 102.6 | 103.0 | 104.8 | 104.8 | 107.1 | 108.3 | +10).6 | - 110.0 | + 111.4 | 113.1 |
| Nonelectrical macl | 100.5 | 94.3 | 94.8 | 95.1 | 96.2 | 47.6 | 98.6 | 100.4 | 101.8 | 102. 9 | 106.1 | 107.0 | 105.8 | r 10\%.8 | -110.5 | 111. 0 |
| Electrical machinery | 100.1 | 98.3 | 101.3 | 102.2 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 107.1 | 105.9 | 108.0 | 107.1 | 103.1 | 109.7 | 110.4 | -110.2 | ${ }^{1} 112.3$ | 113.3 |
| Transportation equipment.-.......-do | 90.4 | 92.9 | 92.7 | 92.0 | 94.7 | 95.9 | 100.4 | 98.9 | 97.4 | 98.2 | 98.4 | 99.8 | + $10 \leq 1$ | $\bigcirc 104.5$ | - 106.0 | 106.7 |
| Motor vehicles and parts-...-....- do | 96.9 | 114.1 | 116.1 | 114.0 | 117.7 |  |  | 122.6 76.1 | 113.3 76.4 16.4 | $\stackrel{121.4}{25.9}$ | 121.6 | 133.0 |  |  | - 135. $\frac{1}{8}$ | ${ }^{136.7}$ |
| Aerospace and misc. trans Instruments.............- | 84.1 110.8 | 72.5 103.5 | 70.1 109.3 | ${ }^{711.3}$ | $\underline{14.5}$ | 73.9 114.2 | ${ }^{76.1}$ | 117.3 | 16.4 19.3 | 75.9 119.9 | 76.0 120.9 | 77.3 122.4 | (17.5 |  | $\begin{array}{r}778.8 \\ +121.9 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +7. |
| Lumber, clay, and glass...............do | 106.4 | 111.5 | 14.8 | 115.5 | 118.0 | 118.1 | 118.1 | 118.2 | 113.0 | 119.1 | 119.6 | 120.5 | +123.0 | r 123. 8 | r 124.5 | 125.5 |
| Lumber and produets .-............do | 106.3 | 113.9 | 121.7 | 123.0 | 119.7 | 1119.6 | 119.9 | 119.1 | 1212.8 | 121.5 | 121.1 | 122.8 | 128.1 | -128.2 | 130.3 |  |
| Clay, glass, and stone products...-do.. | 106.4 | 110.0 | 110.7 | 111.6 | 117.0 | 117.2 | 117.1 | 117.5 | 117.4 | 117.7 | 118.7 | 119.1 | r 120.0 | - 119.6 | 121.1 |  |
| Furniture and miscellaneous......... do | 108.8 | 111.7 | 114.3 | 115.0 | 117.3 | 118.4 | 119.9 | 120.6 | $12 \underline{1}$ | 123.7 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 126.2 | + 126.2 | 127.0 | 129.3 |
| Furniture and fixtures,...........do | 99.4 | 102.1 | 103.8 | 104.0 | 108.4 | 108.7 | 111.7 | 110.7 | 119.8 | 115.5 | 117.6 | 116.7 | 116.1 | -117.4 | 117.4 |  |
| Miscellaneous manufactures......... do | 117.3 | 120.5 | 123.9 | 125.1 | 125.4 | 127.2 | 12:7.4 | 129.6 | 130.6 | 131.0 | 135.1 | 135.6 | 135.4 | $\times 134.0$ | 135.3 |  |
| Nondurable manufactures .-........... do | 110.6 | 113.6 | 116.0 | 116.8 | 117.8 | ${ }_{103} 18.8$ | 120.3 | 120. 8 | 121.3 | 121.0 | 122.6 | 123.3 | 124.3 | 124. 5 | ${ }^{1} 124.6$ | 125. 5 |
| Textiles, apparel, and leat | 100.2 | 100.7 | 103. 1 | 102.0 | 101. 1 | 103.7 | 106.1 | 104. 8 | 105.9 | 10.8 | 106.8 | 108.0 | r 10.1 . | -108.6 | -110.2 | 111.3 |
| Textile mill products. | 106.3 | 108.6 | 11.6 | 103.9 | 107.0 | 110.3 | 113.5 | 112.8 | 113.9 | 112.7 | 116.5 | 116.6 | -118. 5 | - 119.3 | 130.9 |  |
| Apparel products. | 97.8 | ${ }_{9} 97.8$ | ${ }^{90.7}$ | 89 | 100.1 | 102.7 | 103.3 | 102.8 |  | 10.3 | 104.3 | 105.5 | 105.8 | 107. 4 |  |  |
| Leather products | 90.8 | 87.4 | 87.1 | 89.6 | 86.9 | 85.4 | 94.4 | 81.2 | 92. 2 | 90.2 | 86.5 | 91.6 | 88.0 | $r 80.1$ | 83.0 |  |
| Paper and printing................... do. | 107.8 | 107.8 | 110.7 | 111.3 | 112.6 | 11?.6 | 11.3 | 114. 1 | 115. 1 | 115. 2 | 116.4 | 115. 3 | +11s. 6 | - 120.9 | r 120.5 | 20 |
| Paper and products................ do | 113.3 | 115.8 | 119.8 | 122. 2 | 1122.8 | $1 \pm 3.5$ | 124.4. | 127. ${ }^{2}$ | 120.7 | 126.9 | 1:7.8 | $1 \div 4.1$ | +127.9 | ז 133.3 | 134.3 |  |
| Printing and publishing.............do | 104.1 | 102.5 | 104.7 | 103.9 | 105.8 | 105.9 | 101.2 | 105. 3 | 107.3 | 107.2 | 108.7 | 109.4 | 112.4 | r 112.6 | -111.2 | 111.6 |
| Chemicals, petroleum, and rubber-..do. | 118.2 | 124.8 | 127.9 | 129.8 | 132.6 | 133.4 | ${ }^{136.1}$ | 137.5 | 137.1 | 137.4 | 139.9 | 141.1 | -141.6 | ¢ 140.6 | -139.9 | 141.6 |
| Clemicals and products............do | 120.3 | 126.4 | 130.4 | 131.2 | 135.1 | ${ }^{135.7}$ | ${ }^{135.9}$ | 138.9 | 13.7. ${ }^{\text {17 }}$ | 13195 | 141.3 | 113. 4 | r 113.8 | - $14 \pm .0$ | ${ }^{1}+0.7$ | 141. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Petroleum products.. | 112.6 | 115.7 | 118.3 | 1193 | 118.7 | 117.9 | 117.0 | 119.5 | 117.3 | 119.5 | 120.4 | 120.7 | 124.1 | -123. $\frac{1}{4}$ | 123.1 |  |
| Rubber and plastics products | 115.7 | 126.0 | 126. 6 | 133.3 | 135.0 | 138.1 | 14.7 | 146.5 | 145.0 | 14.1 | 150.4 | 149.6 | +148.2 | ${ }^{+14.5}$ | 150.6 |  |
| Foods and tobacco....................do | 110.9 | 113.7 | 115.0 | 115.7 | 115.9 | ${ }^{116.3}$ | 117.6 | 117.1 | 117.6 | 116.8 | 117.6 | 118.8 | 117.8 | - 118.9 | r 1110.3 | 114.8 |
| Foods. | 111.7 | 114.9 | 116.6 | 116.5 | 116.9 | 117.5 | 118.6 | 118.5 | 119.3 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 120.0 | 118.2 | - 119.4 | +119.8 | 120.4 |
| Tobacco products........................do-... | 100.0 | 97.7 | 93.8 | 103.8 | 102.5 | 101.9 | 103.9 | 92. 1 | 16.4 | . 7 | 108.5 | 103.0 | 111.8 | 112.5 |  |  |
| Mining and utilities........................ do | 118.0 | 118.9 | 120.1 | 120.6 | 121. 6 | $\underline{123}$ | 129 | 12.6 | 129.7 | 123.2 | 123.8 | 125. 9 | r 126.2 | ז 123.4 | -123.2 | 125.5 |
| Mining-...-.-..............................- do | 109.7 | 107.0 | 107.8 | 107.3 | 107.2 | 108.5 | 10.9 | 107. 9 | 108.2 | 104.9 | 107.7 | 110.2 | -100.0 | - 110.5 | -103.2 | 10x. 3 |
| Metal mining-(-.-.................... do | 131.3 | 121.4 | ${ }^{137.7}$ | 118.9 | 133.7 | 131.0 | 123:30 | 110.7 91.7 | 102.9 97.4 | 102.2 | 115.2 | 123.4 | - 123.3 | -135.9 | 140.3 |  |
| Stone and earth minerals-.-.......... do | 18.8 | 93.2 | 92. 7 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 12.7 |  |  | 197.4 | 11.6 | $91 . \frac{1}{4}$ | 94.9 | 45.2 | r 97.0 | 45.4 |  |
| Coal, oil and gas_ | 109. 2 | 107.6 | 107.1 | 107.1 | 106.5 | 103. 6 | 110.0 112.3 | 109.9 | 110.5 | 111.0 | 103.3 | 111.1 | 110.9 | - 109.8 | - $10 \times .0$ | 107.5 |
| Coal | 105.7 | 99.8 | 112. 4 | 106.3 | 99.6 | 10 t .1 | 112.9 109.6 | 105.0 | $10.1{ }^{10.7}$ | 11.4 | 97.2 | 104.2 | ¢193 | r 110.0 | r 97.1 | 15.2 |
| Oil and gas er | 109.7 | 108.9 | 106.3 | 107.2 | 107.6 | 109.3 | 109.6 105.1 | 110.7 103.5 | 110.7 105.9 | 110.5 | 111.2 | 11.3 | 113. 7 | r111.2 | r 10.1 | 101.5 |
| Crude oil | 109.4 | 108.3 | 104.2 | 104.0 | 104.2 | 106.3 | 105.1 | 103.5 | 105. 3 | 107. t | 107.8 | 108.0 | 103. 7 | ${ }^{\text {r 10x. } 1}$ | 106.6 |  |
| Utilities, | 128.3 | 133.9 | 135.8 | 137.4 | 139.7 | 134.7 | 1 1t0.2 | 141. 1 | 149.9 | 112.5 | 14.1 | 145.6 | r 14.6 | r 148.7 | -177.8 | 117.3 |
| Electric | 130.6 121.0 | 138.1 119.8 | 141.9 115.5 | 141.2 124 | $1+4.4$ 123.8 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 147. 1 | 146.8 | 142.6 | 150.2 | 15\%. 0 | 152. 8 | r 155.2 | +154.0 | 153.8 |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued

| BUSINESS SALES § <br> Mig. and trade sales (unadj.), total $\dagger$............mil. \$.- | 1,252,885 | 1,343,166 | 121,547 | 107,392 | 112,864 | 123,538 | 120,449 | 125,502 | 129,312 | 116,810 | 126,133 | 130,151 | 132,872 | -133,254 | 136, 162 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mig. and trade sales (seas. adj.), total † ...... do | 11,252,885 | [1,343,166 | 115,630 | 118,426 | 118,077 | 120,669 | 121,685 | 122,814 | 122,283 | 123,371 | 126,458 | 127,056 | 129,610 | r131,478 | 132,448 |  |
| Manufacturing, totalt.-.....-.-............... do... Durable goods industries | 1630,715 336,729 | 1666,959 358,637 | 57,740 30,913 | 59,189 31,965 | 59,199 32,041 | 60,335 32,683 | 61,219 $\mathbf{3 3}, 581$ | 61,413 33,705 | 61,231 33,129 | 61,635 33,825 | 63,352 34,710 | 63,903 35,037 | 64,725 36,086 | $r$ $r$ $\mathbf{6 6 , 5 6 3}$ $\mathbf{3 6 , 7 5 0}$ | 66,299 36,336 |  |
| Durable goods industries. $\qquad$ do Nondurable goods industries $\qquad$ do. | 336,729 293,986 | 358,637 308,322 | 30,913 26,827 | 31,965 27,24 | 32,041 27,158 | 32,683 27,652 | 33,581 27,638 | 33,705 27,708 | 33,129 28,102 | 33,825 27,810 | 34,710 28,642 | 35,037 28,866 | 36,086 28,639 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \text { 36, } \\ \text { 29, } 850 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,336 \\ & 29,963 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Retail trade,total $\dagger$..............-............- ${ }^{\text {do }}$ do | 1 375, 527 | '408,850 | 34, 896 | 34, 886 | 35,345 | 36, 450 | 36,296 | 37,141 | 36,822 | 37,342 | 37,969 | 37,746 | 39,106 | +38,713 | 39,277 |  |
|  | 114,288 | 131,814 | 11,334 | 11, 475 | 11,457 | 12,087 | 11,976 | 12,280 | 12,253 | 12, 468 | 12,842 | 12,614 | 13,168 | r13,173 | 13,594 |  |
| Nondurable goods stores...--......-.-.-. - do | 261, 239 | 277,036 | 23, 562 | 23,411 | 23,888 | 24,363 | 24,320 | 24,861 | 24,569 | 24,874 | 25,127 | 25,132 | 25,938 | r 25,540 | 25,683 |  |
| Merchant wholesalers, total...-.-.-------- do | 1246,643 | 1267,357 | 22, 994 | 24, 351 | 23,533 | 23,884 | 24,170 | 24,260 | 24,230 | 24,304 | 25,137 | 25,407 | 25,779 | r26,212 | 26,872 |  |
| Durable goods establishments........-.-.- do | 111, 778 | 122,420 | 10,629 | 11,225 | 10,696 | 11, 157 | 11,246 | 11,256 | 11,248 | 11, 326 | 11,802 | 11,918 | 12,016 | r12,155 | 12,422 |  |
| Nondurable goods establishments.........do. | 134, 865 | 144,937 | 12,365 | 13, 126 | 12,837 | 12,727 | 12,924 | 13,004 | 12,982 | 13,068 | 13,335 | 13,489 | 13,763 | r14,057 | 14, 450 |  |
| BUSINESS INVENTORIES§ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mig. and trade inventories. book value. end of year or month (unadj.), total $\dagger$-.-............... mil. \$.- | 173,435 | 181,010 | 181,010 | 181,867 | 183,488 | 185,469 | 186,896 | 187,745 | 187,014 | 186,141 | 180,243 | 188,024 | 191,641 | '194,330 | 191,971 |  |
| Mfg. and trade inventories, book value, end of year or month (seas. adj.), total $\dagger$.....-.-.........mil. \$.. | 174, 942 | 812,842 | 182,842 | 183,303 | 183,826 | 184,263 | 184,816 | 185,953 | 186,439 | 186,884 | 188,409 | 189,759 | 190,974 | 192,318 | 193,660 |  |
| Manufacturing, total | 101,712 | 101,665 | 101,665 | 101,796 | 102,161 | 102,450 | 102, 428 | 102,822 | 103,505 | 103, 888 | 105,138 | 105,441 | 106,008 | r106,371 | 107, 181 |  |
| Durable goods industries --.----.....-.... do | (66, $8 \times 29$ | 65,874 35,791 | 65,874 35,741 | 66, 187 35,609 | 06,422 35,739 | 66,604 35,816 | 66,575 35,853 | 67,035 35,787 | 67,427 36,078 | 67,645 | 68,519 | 68, 834 | 69,330 | r69,641 | 70,192 |  |
| Nondurable goods industries....-.-.......do | 31,883 | 35, 741 | 35, 791 | 35, 609 | 35, 734 | 35,816 | 35,853 | 35,787 | 36,078 | 36,243 | 36,596 | 36,607 | 36,678 | r 36,730 | 36,989 |  |
|  | 46,626 20,345 | ${ }_{23,}^{52,261}$ | 52, 261 | 52, 458 | 52, 484 | 52,639 | ${ }^{53}{ }^{52}, 814$ | 53,402 23 | 53,292 | 52, 940 | 53, 107 | 53, 661 | 53, 934 | 54,658 | 54,700 |  |
| Durable goods stores,---7.-------------- | 20,345 | 23,808 | 23,808 | 23, 790 | 23, 679 | 23,674 | 23, 740 | 23,915 | 23,665 | 23, 194 | 23,037 | 23, 608 | 23,675 | 24, 235 | 24,442 |  |
| Nondurable goods stores..---.--....-......do | 26,281 | 28, 453 | 28,453 | 28, 668 | 28,805 | 28,965 | 29, 074 | 29,487 | 29,628 | 29, 746 | 30,070 | 30, 053 | 30, 259 | 30,423 | 30,258 |  |
| Merchant wholesalers, total...---....----- do. | 26,604 | 28,916 | 28,916 | 99, 049 | 29,181 | 29, 174 | 29, 374 | 99,789 | ${ }^{29}, 641$ | 30, 056 | 30,16t | 30,657 | 31,032 | -31,289 | 31,779 |  |
| Durable goods establishments .............do | 15,565 | 17, 254 | 17, 254 | 17,287 | 17,354 | 17,357 | 17,542 | 17,733 | 17,780 | 18, 183 | 17,984 | 18, 239 | 18,296 | 18, 628 | 18,809 |  |
| Nondurable goods establishments..........do | 11,039 | 11,662 | 11,662 | 11,762 | 11,827 | 11,816 | 12,032 | 11,946 | 11,861 | 11,874 | 12,180 | 12,418 | 12,736 | 1r12, 661 | 12,970 |  |
| BUSINESS INVENTORY-SALES RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing and trade, total $\dagger$.......-....ratio.. | 1.64 | 1.60 | 1.58 | 1.55 | 1.56 | 1.53 | 1.52 | 1.51 | 1.52 | 1.51 | 1. 49 | 1.49 | 1.47 | 1.45 | 1. 46 |  |
| Manufacturing, total | 1.90 | 1.83 | 1.76 | 1.72 | 1.73 | 1.70 | 1.67 | 1. 67 | 1.69 | 1. 69 | 1. 65 | 1. 65 | 1.64 | 1.60 | 1. 6 ㄹ |  |
| Durable goods industries......-.-.........-d | 2.33 | 2. 22 | 2.13 | 2.07 | 2.07 | 2.04 | 1.98 | 1.99 | $\because 04$ | 2.00 | 1.97 | 1. 96 | 1.92 | 1.84 | 1.93 |  |
| Materials and supplies.-.-.-.-.-......... | . 67 | . 65 | 62 | . 60 | . 60 | 58 | 56 | 56 | 57 | . 57 | . 56 | . 56 | . 55 | . 54 | . 55 |  |
| Work in process | $\begin{array}{r}1.07 \\ \hline 89\end{array}$ | - 99 | . 95 | . 93 | . 94 | . 92 | . 90 | . 91 | . 93 | . 91 | . 90 | . 90 | . 89 | . 88 | . 00 |  |
| Finished goods. | . 59 | . 58 | . 55 | . 54 | . 54 | . 53 | . 52 | . 52 | . 53 | 52 | . 51 | . 51 | .49 | . 48 | 48 |  |
| Nondurable goods industries...-.-.-.-..- do | 1. 40 | 1.37 | 1.33 | 1.31 | 1.32 | 1.30 | 1. 30 | 1.29 | 1. 28 | 1. 30 | 1.28 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 1. 23 | 1. 23 |  |
| Materials and supplies.......-...........do | . 53 | . 51 | . 50 | . 50 | . 50 | . 49 | . 49 | . 49 | . 49 | . 49 | . 48 | . 47 | . 48 | . 46 | . 46 |  |
|  | . 21 | . 21 | . 20 | . 20 | . 20 | . 20 | . 20 | . 19 | . 19 | . 20 | . 19 | 19 | . 20 | .19 | 19 |  |
|  | . 66 | . 65 | . 63 | . 61 | . 62 | . 61 | . 61 | . 61 | . 61 | 62 | . 61 | 60 | . 61 | . 58 | . 58 |  |
| Retail trade, total † ..........-----.........- do | 1.47 | 1.47 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.48 | 1. 44 | 1.46 | 1. 44 | 1.45 | 1.42 | 1. 40 | 1. 42 | 1.38 | 1. 41 | 1.39 |  |
| Duralle goods store | 2.16 | 2.06 | 2.10 | 2.07 | 2.07 | 1.96 | 1.98 | 1.95 | 1.93 | 1.86 | 1.79 | 1. 87 | 1.80 | ${ }^{+1.81}$ | 1.80 |  |
| Nondurable goods st | 1.17 | 1.19 | 1.21 | 1.22 | 1.21 | 1. 19 | 1.20 | 1. 19 | 1.21 | 1.20 | 1. 20 | 1. 20 | 1.17 | 1. 19 | 1.18 |  |
| Merchant wholesalers, total................. do | 1.23 | 1. 23 | 1. 26 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.22 | 1. 22 | 1. 23 | 1. 22 | 1.23 | 1. 20 | 1. 21 | 1.20 | r 1.19 | 1.18 |  |
| Durable goods establishments | 1.61 | 1. 60 | 1.63 | 1.54 | 1.62 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.58 | 1. 58 | 1.61 | 1. 52 | 1.53 | 1.52 | c 1.53 | 1.51 |  |
| Nondurable goods establislıments. .-.-.-. do | . 92 | . 22 | 94 | . 90 | . 92 | . 93 | . 93 | . 92 | . 91 | . 01 | 91 | . 92 | . 93 | $\bigcirc \cdot 90$ | . 90 |  |
| MANUFACTURERS' SALES, INVENTORIES, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manulacturers' export sales: Durable goods industries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unadjusted, total_......................-mil. $\$$ | 20,122 | 21,583 | 2,083 | 1,788 | 1,967 | 2,303 | 1,955 | 2,146 | $\underline{2,151}$ | 1,738 | 1,997 | 2,111 | 2,288 | ¢ 2,218 | 2, 429 |  |
| Seasonally adj., tota |  |  | 1,887 | 1,900 | 2,029 | 2,158 | 1,918 | 2,063 | 2,097 | 1,951 | 2,201 | 2,145 | 2, 268 | - 2,171 | 2,203 |  |
| shipments (not seas. | 630,715 | 666,959 | 55,321 | 55,032 | 59,865 | 62,380 | 62,016 | 62,048 | 65,193 | 56,358 | 61,485 | 67,074 | 67,035 | $r 66,310$ | 63,360 |  |
| Durable goods industries, total $¢ \ddagger \ldots \ldots . .$. . do | 336,729 | 358,637 | 29,696 | 29,535 | 32,611 | 34,285 | 34,376 | 34,611 | 36,017 | 29,895 | 32,590 | 36,778 | 37, 182 | -36,557 | -34, 801 | -35, 384 |
| Stone, elay, and glass products....-.......do | 16,874 | 19,769 | 1,575 | 1, 1528 | 1,780 | 1,428 | 1,968 | 2,079 | $\cdots$ | 1,973 | 2,260 | -2,252 | 2, 281 | 「2,114 | 1,923 |  |
|  | 53, 24.2 | 55, 083 | 4,203 | 4,, 565 | $\stackrel{4}{4} 880$ | 5. 211 | 5, 118 | 5,313 | 5, 491 | 4.700 | 5,135 | 5,546 | 5,560 |  |  | ${ }^{2} 5,583$ |
|  | 25,032 | 26,656 21,312 | 1, 1,699 | 2,157 1,746 | $2,3 \geq 3$ 1,895 | 2,530 $\mathbf{1}, 976$ | 2,636 2,065 | 2,594 2,005 | $\stackrel{2}{2,641}$ | 2,268 1,800 | 2,477 1,969 | 2,643 2,160 | 2,677 2,123 | r 2,675 $r$ $\times 2,025$ | 2,723 2,019 |  |
| Nonterrous met | 21,423 | 21,312 | 1,693 | 1, 190 | 1,895 | 1,966 | 2,065 | 2,005 | 2,085 | 1,800 | 1,969 | 2,160 | 2,123 | + 2,025 | 2,019 |  |
| Fabricated metal products .-...........-do. | 39, 220 | 38,478 | 3, 088 | 2,950 | 3,252 | 3,372 | 3,481 | 3,463 | 3,617 | 3,113 | 3,490 | 3,713 | 3,680 | $\begin{array}{r}5 \\ \times \\ \times 5,448 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,377 |  |
| Machinery, except eiectrical .............. do | 55, 859 | 58, 830 | 5, $1: 7$ | 4 | 5, 457 | 5,788 | 5, 764 | 5,681 | 6, 101 | 5,083 | 5,303 | 5, 904 | 5,717 | r 5,602 | 5,826 |  |
| Electrical machinery | 48, 137 | 50, 0.41 | $4,54 \pm$ 6,822 | 4. 274 | + 7.611 | 4,793 <br> 8 <br> 8 | 4, 613 | 4,521 | +,952 | 4,299 | 4,687 | 5,139 | 5,109 | $+5,224$ $+0,287$ | 5,022 |  |
| Transportation equipmen Motor vehicles and par | 75, 451 | 84,603 51,786 | 6,822 4,151 | 6,983 4,733 | 7,974 | 8,190 5,390 | 8,120 5,426 | 8,407 5,489 | 8,291 5,530 | $\mathbf{5 , 9 7 7}$ $\mathbf{3 , 4 1 0}$ | 6,328 3,596 | 8,698 5,855 | 9, 246 6,203 | r $r$ $r$ $\mathbf{6}, 248$ | 8, 5 5,118 | 29,074 |
| Instruments and related pr | 11, 724 | 11,065 | 99 | 963 | 947 | 1,002 | 1,016 | 1,014 | 1,063 | ${ }^{3} 989$ | 1,047 | 1,161 | 1,130 | r 1,152 | 1,097 |  |
| Nondurable goods industries, totalo .--.... do | 203, 986 | 308, $3 \times 3$ | 25,625 | 25, 497 | 27, 254 | 28, 095 | 27,640 | 27,437 | 29,146 | 26,463 | 28,895 | 30, 296 | 29, 853 | -29,753 | 28,605 |  |
| Food and kindred products. .-........... do | 97, 6.48 | 101, 737 | 8, 883 | 8, $4 \times 7$ | 8, 574 | $\because 117$ | 8, 832 | 0,050 | 9,575 | 8,893 | 9,450 | 10, 187 | 9,839 | r9,961 | 9,938 |  |
|  | 5,340 | 5, 776 | $47!$ | 487 | 493 | 503 | $4 \times 1$ | 520 | 547 | -519 | 540 | , 533 | 526 | + 547 | 505 |  |
| Textile mill products | 2-3,338 | 24, 472 | 2,077 | 1,991 | 2,185 | 2,415 | 2, 277 | 2,244 | -2,581 | 2,039 | 2,434 | 2,571 | 2,448 | ' 2,485 | 2,400 |  |
| Paper and allied products................. do | 24,659 | 25, 36-2 | 2, 0.7 | 29 | 2, 352 | -2,393 | $\stackrel{-349}{ }$ | 2,332 | 2, 473 | 2,227 | 2,420 | 2,467 | 2,480 | -2,416 | 2,268 |  |
| Chemicals and allied products....-.-.-. do | 49, 253 | 52, 170 | 4.026 | 4,381 | 4, 62 | 4,781 | 4,938 | 4.819 | 5,014 | 4,385 | 4,808 | 5,079 | 4,960 | r 4,818 | 4,722 |  |
|  | -4,846 | 25, 878 | $\because 219$ | $\stackrel{2}{2} 186$ | 2,259 | 2,260 | 2,321 | 2,233 | -2,363 | 2,348 | 2,408 | 2,463 | 2,384 | r 2, +168 | 2,494 |  |
| Rubher and plasties products..-....---- d | 15,388 | 16, 243 | 1,314 | 1,346 | 1,444 | 1,537 | 1,540 | 1,500 | 1,548 | 1,319 | 1,521 | 1,614 | 1,598 | r 1,493 | 1,328 |  |
| Shipments (seas. adj.), total $\ddagger \ldots .$. |  |  | 57,740 | 59,189 | 59,199 | 60,335 | 61,219 | 61,413 | 61,231 | 61,635 | 63,352 | 63,903 | 64, 725 | -66, 553 | 66,299 |  |
| By industry group: |  |  | 30,913 | 31,965 | 32,041 | 32,683 | 33,581 | 33,705 |  |  |  |  | 36, 086 | +36,750 |  |  |
| Stone, clay, and glass product |  |  | 1,763 | 1,880 | 1,1930 | 1,969 | 1, $12 \times 2$ | -,017 | 1,971 | 33,825 1,988 | $\stackrel{3}{34,125}$ | - | 2, 130 | - 2,149 | 2,154 |  |
| Primary metals... |  |  | 4,610 | t, 704 | +,718 | 4, 133 | 5,032 | 4,930 | +,960 | 5,103 | 5,393 | 5, 638 | 5,752 | + 5,747 | r 5, 197 | -5,74 |
| Blast furnaces, steel |  |  | $\stackrel{2}{2} 189$ | $\stackrel{2}{19} 19$ | $\stackrel{3}{2} 305$ | $\stackrel{3}{2} 380$ | -2,397 | $\stackrel{3}{2}, 358$ | 2, 306 | 2,370 | 2,564 | 2, 788 | 2,916 | - 2,933 | 3,042 |  |
| Nonferrcus metals |  |  | 1,817 | 1,871 | 1,851 | 1,882 | 1,957 | 1,872 | 1,934 | 2,047 | 2,092 | $\stackrel{\text { - }}{ }$, 122 | 2,110 | - 2,058 | 2,169 |  |
| Fabricated metal products..-.....-.-. - do |  |  | 3,196 | 3,241 | 3,252 | 3,335 | 3,447 | 3,444 | 3,397 | 3,323 | 3,460 | 3,526 | 3,562 | - 3,490 | 3,497 |  |
| Machinery, except electrical............. do |  |  | 5,280 | 5, 2.4 | 5,191 | 5,328 | 5,549 | 5,564 | 5,597 | 5,564 | 5,666 | 5,759 | 6,779 | -5,933 | 6, 039 |  |
| Electrical machinery .-..-.-.-----.--- do |  |  | 4, 4988 | 4.784 | +.622 | + 4 ti:35 | t. 783 | 4, 670 | 4,604 | 4,679 | 4,751 | 4,767 | 4,833 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 5,075$ | 4,975 |  |
| Transportation equipment....-.---.... do. |  |  | 6, 814 | 7,381 | 7,512 | 7,537 | 7,869 | 7,938 | 7,487 | 8,137 | 8,159 | 8,146 | 8,759 | r 8,797 | -8, 391 | - 9,583 |
| Motor vehicles and parts.-..........do Instruments and related products.-.- do. |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}4,393 \\ \hline 185\end{array}$ | 4,769 1,004 | 4,895 | 4,908 | 5,193 1,04 | 5,074 1,028 | 4,793 9992 | 5,326 1,079 | 5,336 1,042 | 5,279 1,067 | 5,653 1,087 | r 5,831 <br> $r$ <br> 1,126 | 5,453 1,091 |  |

$r$ Revised. ${ }^{1}$ Based on data not scasonally adjusted. ${ }^{2}$ Advance estimate; total mfrs
shipments for Dee. 1972 do not reflect revisions for selected components. §The term "busiDigitized focover datafor all types of producers, both farm and nonfarm. Unadjusted data for manufacturhttp://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis
ing are shown below and on p . S-6; those for wholesale and retail trade on pp . $\mathrm{S}-11$ and $\mathrm{S}-12$ tSee corresponding note on p. S-4 and ncte marked " $\ddagger$ " on pn. S-11 and S-1". $\ddagger$ Se corresponding note on p. $s-7$. of tncludes data for items not shown separately. - Corrected.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued

| MANUFACTURERS' SALES, INVENTORIES, AND ORDERS $\ddagger$-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shipments (seas. adj.) $\ddagger$-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods industries, total \% ...mil. $\$$ |  |  | 26,827 | 27,224 | 27,158 | 27,652 | 27,638 | 27,708 | 28,102 | 27,810 | 28,642 | 28 | 28,639 | r29,803 | 29,963 |  |
| Food and kindred products............do. |  |  | 8,951 | 8,986 | 9, 000 | 9,077 | 9,026 | 9, 195 | 9,288 | - 9,210 | 28,442 9,485 | 28,860 9,605 | - ${ }^{28,411}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { - } \\ + \\ \hline 869\end{array}$ | 10,009 |  |
| Tobacco products....-.-.-.-...........-do |  |  | 484 | 526 | 525 | 519 | 501 | 511 | 505 | 505 | 517 | 511 | , 533 | ${ }^{+} 549$ | 511 |  |
| Textile mill produ |  |  | 2,174 | 2, 182 | $\stackrel{2}{2}, 216$ | $\stackrel{3}{2}, 331$ | 2, 338 | 2,294 | 2,445 | 2,337 | 2,372 | 2,422 | 2, 214 | \% 2, 426 | 2,516 |  |
| Paper and allied prod |  |  | 2,184 | $\stackrel{-1}{2} 305$ | $\stackrel{2}{2}, 38$ | 2,317 | $\stackrel{-342}{ }$ | 2,313 | 2,365 | 2,376 | 2,407 | 2, 283 | 2, 412 | $\stackrel{+}{2}+453$ | 2,392 |  |
| Chemicals and allied product |  |  | 4, 440 | 4, 643 | 4, 5.51 | $\stackrel{4}{4}, 671$ | 4,680 | 4, 635 | 4, 782 | 4,693 | 4, 8537 | 4, 816 | 4,907 | - 4,983 | 5, 269 |  |
| Petroleum and coal products- Rubber and plastics products |  |  | $\xrightarrow[2,140]{1,421}$ | -2,206 | $\stackrel{\text { - }}{1,222}$ | $\stackrel{\text { - }}{1,318}$ | 2,359 1,464 | $\xrightarrow{2,248}$ | 2,281 | 2,370 1,426 | $\stackrel{-2,397}{1,547}$ | 2,437 $\mathbf{1 , 5 9 4}$ | 2, 377 | P2, 476 $+1,546$ | $\stackrel{2,482}{1,440}$ |  |
| By market c |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home goods and apparel .-.-.-.-.-..--- do | ${ }^{1} 161,171$ | ${ }^{1} 67,077$ | 6,042 | 5,970 | 5,934 | 6, 055 | 6,231 | 6, 242 | 6,235 | 6,123 | 6,358 | 6,419 | 6,439 | ¢ 7,020 | 6,930 |  |
| Consumer staples --..-...-...............do | ${ }^{1} 126,351$ | [131,852 | 11,567 | 11,611 | 11,663 | 11,764 | 11,662 | 11,918 | 11,994 | 11, 802 | 12, 205 | 12,233 | 12, 130 | r 12,605 | 12,680 |  |
| Equipment and defense prod., excl. auto.do | 1 193,654 | -194,935 | 8,292 | 8,531 | 8, 2196 | 8,635 | 8,836 | 9,017 | 8, 890 | 8,934 | 8,968 | 9,032 | 9, 287 | r 9, 464 | 9,392 |  |
|  | 1 151,357 150,733 1 | 162,573 157,438 1 | 5,057 | 5,444 5,183 | 5,638 5,252 | 5,669 | 5,946 5 5 | 5,835 | 5. 526 | 6,020 | 6,117 | 6,060 | 6,410 | - 6 6, 610 | 6, 223 |  |
| Other materials and supplies................. do | 1247, 449 | 1 253,084 | 21,715 | 22,450 | 22, 416 | 22, 842 | 23, 155 | 22,905 | 23,139 | 23, 314 | 24, 072 | - $\begin{array}{r}54,612\end{array}$ | 2, $\begin{array}{r}\text { 5, } \\ \text { 2, } 69\end{array}$ | r $\mathbf{2 5 , 7 7 2}$ | 5, 25,312 |  |
| Supplementary series: $\ddagger+\ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Household durables | 125,552 | 1.28,995 | 2, 720 | 2,654 | 2, 674 | $\stackrel{2}{2}, 758$ | 2,883 | -2,913 | 2,841 | 2,902 | 3,034 | 3,000 | 3,016 | ${ }^{\text {r 3 }}$ 3,310 | - 3, 216 | 3,230 |
| Capital goods indu | ${ }_{1}^{1111,522}$ | ${ }^{1} 111,652$ | 9,801 | 10,149 | 9, 946 | 10,138 | 10,3:0 | 10, 448 | 10,389 | 10,480 | 10,564 | 10,632 | 10,897 | - 71,008 | r11,008 | 211,847 |
| Nondefense | 1187,636 | ${ }^{1} 90,049$ | 8, 243 | 8,318 | 8, 182 | 8, 404 | 8,574 | 8,694 | 8,750 | 8,677 | 8.872 | 8,815 | 9,038 | -9,207 | -9,256 | 29, 441 |
| Defense. | ${ }^{1} 23,886$ | 121,603 | 1,558 | 1,751 | 1,764 | 1,734 | 1, 746 | 1,754 | 1,639 | 1,803 | 1,692 | 1,817 | 1,859 | r 1,801 | ${ }^{\text {F } 1,752}$ | 22,106 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book value (unadjusted), total... Durable goods industries, total | 101,374 66,425 | 101,293 65,446 | 101,293 65,446 | 102,098 | 102,685 66,645 | $\begin{aligned} & 102,856 \\ & 66,894 \end{aligned}$ | 103,251 | 103,777 <br> 67,682 | 103,669 67,570 | 103,446 67,485 | 104,683 68,44 | 104,470 | 105,311 68,840 | 105,849 <br> 69,233 | $106,775$ $69,7+1$ |  |
| Nondurable goods industries, | 34, 949 | 35, 847 | 35, 847 | 35, 964 | 36, 040 | 35, 362 | 36, 0.0 | 36,095 | 36,099 | 35, 961 | -36,238 | 35, 111 | 36, 471 | r36, 616 | 37,03 |  |
| Book value (seasonally | 101, 712 | 101,665 | 101,665 | 101,796 | 102, 161 | 102,450 | 102,428 | 102,822 | 103,505 | 103, 888 | 105, 138 | 105,441 | 106,008 | -106,371 | 107, 181 |  |
| By industry group: Durable goods industries, | 66, 829 | 65, 874 | 65, 874 | 66, 187 | 66, 423 | 66, 604 | 66, 575 | 67,035 | 67,427 | 67, | 68,542 | 68,83 | 69,330 | -69,641 | 70, 192 |  |
| Stone, clay, and glass produc | $\cdots 293$ | 2,279 | $\stackrel{2}{2} 279$ | 2, 257 | 2, 253 | 2,234 | 2, 27: | 2,260 | 2,282 | 2, 285 | 2,337 | 2, 3 37 | 2,385 | - 2,378 | 2,388 |  |
| Primary metals.- | 9, 148 | 9,205 | 9,205 | 5,328 | 9,396 | 9,506 | 4,553 | 9,600 | 9,696 | -1,709 | 9, 759 | 9, 761 | 9,664 | - 9,617 | ${ }^{9}, 578$ |  |
| Blast furnaces, | 4.951 | 4,901 | 4,901 | 5, 062 | 5,123 | 5,194 | 5,247 | 5, 284 | 5,370 | 5,392 | 5,385 | 5,411 | 5,347 | -5, 321 | 5, 255 |  |
| Nonferrous me | 3,324 | 3,463 | 3,463 | 3, 439 | 3, 432 | 3,459 | 3,446 | 3,456 | 3,463 | 3,459 | 3,504 | 3,479 | 3,434 | ${ }^{+} 3,390$ | 3,410 |  |
| Fabricated metal products.........do | 7,156 | 7,268 | 7,268 | 7,345 | 7,374 | 7,289 | 7. 122 | 7,185 | 7, 220 | 7,157 | 7,340 | 7,425 | 7,605 | r 7,541 | 7,553 |  |
| Machinery, except electrical........ do | 13,984 | 13,497 | 13,497 | 13,446 | 13, 400 | 13,356 | 13,390 | 13,396 | 13, 445 | 13,442 | 13,534 | 13,700 | 13,747 | - 13,944 | 14, 218 |  |
| Electrical machinery | 10,158 | 9,837 | 15,837 | -9,797 | ${ }_{1} 9,837$ | 9, 87.2 | -9,888 | 9,968 | 9,986 | 10,046 | 10, 154 | 10,237 | 10, 26.2 | r10,323 | 10, 363 |  |
| Transportation equipment | 15,75 | 15,179 | 15,179 | 15, 279 | 15, 419 | 15, 553 | 15,536 | 15,722 | 15,919 | 15,999 | 10,477 | 16.326 | 16,486 | r16,581 | 16,758 |  |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4, 203 | 3,933 | 3.933 | 3, 949 | 4,039 | 4, 091 | 4,086 | 4,128 | 4, 140 | 4, 213 | 4.523 | 4,319 | 4, 358 | - 4, 247 | 4,292 |  |
| Instruments and related | $\stackrel{2}{2} 45$ | 2,452 | 2,452 | 2,512 | 2,538 | 2,507 | -2,510 | 2,539 | 2, 486 | 2,541 | 2,551 | 2, 571 | 2,613 | -2,625 | 2,619 |  |
| By stage of fabrication: $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Materials and supplies | 19,063 | 19,146 | 19, 146 | 19, 138 | 19,098 | 18,979 | 18,939 | 18,995 | 18,804 | 19, 256 | 19,519 | 19,468 | 19,701 | r 19,812 | 19,919 |  |
| Primary metals. | 3,231 | 3,495 | 3,495 | 3,571 | 3,605 | 3.596 | 3,542 | 3.528 | 3,543 | 3,499 | 3,468 | 3,457 | 3,440 | - 3,460 | 3, 424 |  |
| Machinery (elec. and nonel | 6,220 | 6,250 | 6,250 | 6, 262 | 6,229 | 6, 213 | 6, 237 | 6, 250 | 6,180 | 6, 208 | 6,262 | 6,346 | 6,389 | +6,515 | 6,658 |  |
| Transportation equipment | 3,363 | 2,937 | 2,937 | 2,755 | 2,797 | 2,805 | 2,810 | 2, 814 | 2,728 | 2,789 | 2, 069 | 2,822 | 2,900 | r 2,807 | 2,776 |  |
| Work in process 9 | 30,332 | 29,645 | 29,645 | 29, 863 | 30, 058 | 30,231 | 30,210 | 30, 562 | 30, 983 | 30,786 | 31, 153 | 31,529 | 32,070 | r32, 321 | 32, 724 |  |
| Primary metals. | 3, 217 | 3,044 | 3,044 | 3, 072 | 3, 100 | 3,182 | 3,257 | 3,282 | 3,329 | 3,354 | 3,400 | 3,394 | 3, 350 | +3,303 | 3,322 |  |
| Machinery (elec. and nonelec.).--do | 10,862 | 10,271 | 10, 271 | 10, 167 | 10, 198 | 10,192 | 10, 210 | 10, 290 | 10,402 | 10,384 | 10,531 | 10.635 | 10,697 | r 10,847 | 11,027 |  |
| Transportation equipment....-. do. | 10,895 | 10,868 | 10,868 | 11, 131 | 11,232 | 11,367 | 11,346 | 11,496 | 11,779 | 11,779 | 11,832 | 11,908 | 12,348 | r12,537 | 12, 808 |  |
| Finished goods \% | 17,434 | 17,083 | 17,083 | 17, 186 | 17,266 | 17,394 | 17,396 | 17,478 | 17,641 | 17,603 | 17, 870 | 17, 837 | 17,559 | -17,50s | 17,549 |  |
| Primary metals | 2,700 | 2, 666 | 2,666 | 2,685 | 2,691 |  |  |  | $\stackrel{3}{2}, 824$ |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc \cdot 8,854$ | $\stackrel{-232}{ }$ |  |
| Machinery (elec. and none | 7,060 | 6,813 | 6,813 | 6, 814 | 6,810 | 6,823 | 6,831 | 6,824 | 6,849 | 6, 896 | 6, 905 | 6,956 | 6,923 | r $\mathbf{r} \mathbf{6 , 9 0 5}$ | 6,896 |  |
| Transportation equipment | 1,517 | 1,374 | 1,374 | 1,393 | 1,390 | 1,381 | 1,380 | 1,412 | 1,412 | 1,431 | 1,676 | 1,503 | 1,238 | - 1,237 | 1,174 |  |
| Nondurable goods industries, total ¢..do | 34, 883 | 35,791 | 35, 791 | 35,609 | 35, 339 | 35,846 | 35, 853 | 35,787 | 36,078 | 36, 243 | 36,596 | 36,607 | 36, 678 | -36,730 | 36,989 |  |
| Food and kindred products.......do | 8.740 | 9,169 | 4,164 | !1, 061 | !.153 | \%,109 | 4.111 | 8,987 | [3,156 | 4, 279 | 3, 429 | 3,306 |  | +9, 294 | 9,333 |  |
| Tobacco products | $\stackrel{\square}{3}, 106$ | 2, 2335 | 2, 2325 | 2, 256 | 2, 240 | \% 2.240 | -2, 200 | $\stackrel{2}{3}, 231$ | $\cdots$ | $\stackrel{\text { 2, }}{3} 196$ | $\frac{\square}{3} 278$ | $\stackrel{-214}{3}$ | $\stackrel{2}{2}, 359$ | 「 2,390 | $\stackrel{2}{2}, 433$ |  |
| Textile mill products | 3, 564 | 3, 622 | 3,622 | -3,636 | 3, 642 | 3, 728 | 3, 380 | 3, 817 | 3, 812 | 3, $83 \pm$ | 3,810 <br> , 75 x | 3,786 | -3, 859 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \text { 3, } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,825 |  |
| Paper and allied produc Chemicals and allied pr | 2,764 <br> $\boxed{6,743}$ | 2,72 | ¢, <br> 6.693 | - 2,743 | $\frac{9,734}{6,650}$ | -2,747 |  | 2,749 6,663 | -2,742 | 2,743 6.717 | $\xrightarrow{2,758}$ | -, <br> 6,797 | $\stackrel{2}{2,786}$ |  | \%, 8.812 |  |
| Petroleum and coal products...-....do | 2, 252 | 2,266 | 2,266 | 2, 235 | 2,215 | 2,185 | 2, 194 | 2,208 | 2,213 | 2,228 | 2,254 | 2,272 | 2, 261 | - 2,264 | $\stackrel{1}{2}, 241$ |  |
| Rubber and plastics product | 2,142 | 2,151 | 2,151 | 2,175 | 2,165 | 2,199 | 2,230 | 2,274 | 2,252 | 2, 252 | 2,276 | 2,256 | 2,255 | + 2,278 | 2, 246 |  |
| 13y stage of fabrication:t |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Materials and supplies.....-....... do | 13, 172 | 13,526 | 13,526 | 13,526 | 13,659 | 13, 468 | 13,499 | 13, 464 | 13,635 | 13,596 | 13,671 | 13,711 | 13,678 | -13,736 | 13,796 |  |
| Work in process-.-...........-.....- do | 5,239 | 5,340 | 5,340 | 5,354 | 5,363 | 5,555 | 5,462 | 5,38! | 5,412 | 5,433 | 5,492 | 5,552 | 5,605 |  |  |  |
|  | 16, 472 | 16, 925 | 16,925 | 16,729 | 16,717 | 16, 823 | 16,892 | 16,942 | 17,031 | 17,214 | 17, 433 | 17,344 | 17,395 | -17,394 | 17, 468 |  |
| By market category: $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IIome goods and apparel.-..-.-........-do | 10,466 | 10, 851 | 10,851 | 10,830 | 10,890 | 10,457 | 10.960 | 11, 113 | 11,288 | 11,372 | 11,465 | 11,524 | 11,593 | -11,633 | 11,812 |  |
| Consumer staples.......---.....-.-.-. do | 13,334 | 13,978 | 13,978 | 13,915 | 13,486 | 13,416 | 13,901 | 13, 780 | 13, 331 | 14, 071 | 14, 263 | 14,315 | 14, 236 | r14, 259 | 14,410 |  |
| Equip. and defense prod | 27,026 |  | 26,347 5 5 $8,9+0$ | 26,393 5 5,973 |  | - 26,563 | $\frac{36,53}{5}$ | 26,597 | 26,744 5,53 | 26, 800 | 27,026 5,974 | 27,282 | 27,452 | r 27,815 | 28, 27.1 |  |
| Automotive equipment. Construction materials and supplies... | 5, 464 <br> 7,976 | 5, 210 <br> 8,178 | 5,240 8,178 | 5, 273 8,233 | 5,358 <br> 8,202 | 5,419 8,172 | 5.413 <br> 8.118 | 5,499 8,164 | 5,533 8,181 | 5,633 8,174 | 5,974 8,287 | 5, 753 <br> 8,433 <br> 8.15 | 5, 806 | r 5,759 $+8,577$ $\times 8$, |  |  |
| Other materinls and supplies............do | 37, 446 | 37,071 | 37,071 | 37,152 | 37,195 | 37,421 | 37,513 | 37,669 | 37, 828 | 37, 838 | 35, 124 | 38, 134 | 38, 268 | -38,328 | 38,329 |  |
| Supplementary series: $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mousehold durables. Capital goods industr | 4,972 30.565 | 4,974 29,664 | 4,974 20,664 | $5,0 \times 3$ 29,673 | $\begin{array}{r}4,956 \\ \hline 9.992\end{array}$ |  | 5,029 29,829 0.9 | 5,171 20,939 | 5,220 30,116 | 5,277 30,138 | 5,294 30,396 | 5,319 | 5,373 30,806 | $\underset{+5,411}{+31}$ | 5,496 |  |
| Nondefense | 24, 623 | 24,313 | 24,313 | 24,296 | 24,314 | 24,226 | 21,208 | 24,326 | -3, ${ }^{5} \mathbf{4 7 6}$ | $\xrightarrow[24,453]{ }$ | 24,661 | 30,642 94,906 | 30, 204 | r 31,165 $\times 25,242$ | 31,641 |  |
| Defense | 5,942 | 5,351 | 5,351 | 5,377 | 5,478 | 5,63: | 5,616 | 5, 613 | 5,640 | -5,685 | 5,735 | 5, 736 | 5,866 | $\stackrel{-5,42}{+5}$ | -6,039 |  |
| New orders, net (not seas. adj.), total $\ddagger . . . . .$. do | 619, 952 | 665, 678 | 55,663 | 56,620 | 61, 034 | 63, 059 | 62,498 | 61, 727 | 66,733 | 57,930 | 62,112 | 68,778 | 67,748 | $\bigcirc 67,102$ | 64,685 |  |
| Durable goods industries, total...-............d | 325,949 | 357, 214 | 30,026 | 31,043 | 33,568 | 34, 838 | 34, 780 | 31,254 | 37,592 | 31, 457 | 33, 238 | 38, 417 | 37,792 | 237, 167 | 36, 350 | 37,642 |
| Nondurable goods industries, total | 244, 003 | 308. 464 | 25, 637 | 25, 577 | 27, 466 | 28, 22-1 | 27.718 | 27,473 | 29,141 | 26,473 | 28,874 | 30,331 | 29, 956 | re9,435 | 28,633 |  |
| New orders, net (seas. adj.), total $\ddagger$---.........d | 1619,952 | 1665, 678 | 57,883 | 59,871 | 59, 792 | 61, 097 | 61,685 | 62,012 | 63,734 | 62,270 | 64,409 | 65,776 | 65,454 | -67,587 | 67,319 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary metals $\qquad$ do. <br> Blast furnaces, steel mills.-...-.-.-.-. do | - $\begin{aligned} & \text { 52, } \\ & \underline{24}, 913\end{aligned}$ | 54,537 26,362 | +,662 | 4,644 2,167 | 4,888 2,301 | 5,243 2,547 |  | 51,339 -659 | 5,442 2,765 | 5,426 2,711 | 5,967 | 5,859 <br> 2,936 | 5,727 | $\begin{array}{r} r 5,914 \\ -3,005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,968 \\ 2,992 \end{array}$ | 26,043 |
| Nonferrous metals | 21, 173 | 21,095 | 1,701 | 1,858 | 1, 835 | 2, 2004 | 1,994 | 1,961 | 1,950 | 1,999 | 2,174 | $\underline{2} 275$ | 2,023 | + +132 | - 217 |  |
| Fabricated metal products..----------do. | 39,024 | 37,805 | 3, 190 | 3,261 | 3, 381 | 3 , 420 | 3,401 | 3,373 | 3,505 | 3,501 | 3, 556 | 3,691 | 3,554 | ${ }^{+} 3,417$ | 3,637 |  |
| Machinery, except electrical.---------.-.- do | 54, 366 | 58, 837 | 5,302 | 5, 384 | 5, 254 | 5,574 | 5,65t | 5, 668 | 5,923 | 5, 728 | 5, 853 | 6,006 | 6, 074 | r 6, 423 | 6,575 |  |
|  | 47, 830 | 50, 398 | +,371 | 4, 32:1 | +, 59 | +, 6104 | 4.833 | 4, 811 | 4,775 | 4,621 | 4, 78 | 5, 025 | 5,174 | + $5,3 \cdots 2$ | 5, 13: |  |
| Transportation equipment.-.-.........-d | 68,301 | 83, 808 | 7,000 | 8,366 | 7, 633 | 7,512 | 8,111 | 7,867 | 8,781 | 8, 181 | 8,302 | 8,758 | 8,1990 | r 8.849 | r 8,480 | -9,975 |
| Aircraft, missiles, and parts....-....-.-. do - | 17, 120 | 19,273 | 1, $8: 29$ | 1,793 | 1, 490 | 1, 891 | 2.081 | 2,079 | 3,300 | 1,901 | 2,235 | 2,275 | 2, 2-8 | $\stackrel{\text { r }}{2}$, 178 | 1,994 |  |
| Nondurable goods industries, total......-do | 294, 003 | 308, 464 | 26, 88.2 | $\underline{27,317}$ | 27,326 | 27, 769 | 27, 680 | 27, 710 | 28, 121 | 27,840 | 28,683 | 28, 925 | 28,695 | +29, 968 | 30,047 |  |
| Industries with unfilled orders $\oplus . . . . . .$. do | 76, 883 | 80,705 | 7,076 | 7,284 | 7, 438 | 7. 128 | 7,533 | 7,489 | 7,668 | 7,616 | 7,765 | 7,784 | 7,710 | +8,049 | 7.914 |  |
| Industries without unfilled orders\%..-. do | 217,120 | 227, 759 | 19,806 | 20,033 | 19,888 | 20, 141 | 20, 147 | 20,221 | 20,453 | 20,224 | 20,917 | 21,141 | 20,985 | +21.019 | 22,133 |  |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued

| MANUFACTURERS' SALES, INVENTORIES, <br> ANI) ORDERS $\ddagger$-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New orders, net (seas. adj.) $\ddagger$-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By market category: | 261,204 | ${ }^{2} 67,288$ | 5,933 | 6,006 | 5,039 | 6,138 | 6,290 | 6,359 | 6, 318 | 6,036 | 6,350 | 6,523 | 6, 520 | -6,935 | 6,844 |  |
|  | 2126,361 | 2131,891 | 11,576 | 11,618 | 11,665 | 11,765 | 11,666 | 11,919 | 11,978 | 11,805 | 12,204 | 12, 225 | 12,125 | - $+12,600$ | 12,687 |  |
| Equip. and defense prod., excl. auto...... do | 288,920 | 294,865 | 8,321 | 9,083 | 8,446 | 8,522 | 9,012 | 8,895 | 10, 501 | 8,819 | 8,856 | 10,050 | 9,585 | - 10,043 | 10,298 |  |
| Automotive equipment.-.-...--.......... do | 250,430 | ${ }^{2} 62,926$ | 5,154 | 5,513 | 5,820 | 5,637 | 5,940 | 5,782 | 5,499 | 6,098 | 6,149 | 6,094 | 6, 556 | r 6,649 | 6, 258 |  |
| Construction materials and supplies..-...do | 250,605 | ${ }^{2} 56,867$ | 5, 072 | 5.192 | 5,318 | 5,497 | 5,355 | 5,470 | 5,544 | 5,534 | 5,666 | 5,790 | 5,661 | ${ }^{+} 5,724$ | 5,969 |  |
| Other materials and supplies..............do | 2242,432 | 2251,841 | 21,827 | 22, 459 | 22, 604 | 23,538 | 23,422 | 23,587 | 23,894 | 23,978 | 25,184 | 25,094 | 25,007 | + 25,627 | 25, 263 |  |
| Supplementary series: <br> Household durables | 2 25,624 | 229,173 | 2,600 | 2,692 | 2,670 | 2,829 | 2,945 | 3, 012 | 2,925 | 2,807 | 3,019 | 3,113 | 3,094 | - 3, 210 | 3, 140 | 89 |
| Capital goods industries | 2103,275 | 2111,015 | ?, 850 | 10,745 | 9,969 | 10,344 | 10,744 | 10,569 | 12,172 | 10, 617 | 10,717 | 11,762 | 11,359 | r 11,676 | r 11,767 | ${ }^{1} 12,474$ |
|  | 281,861 | ${ }^{2} 88,777$ | 8,131 | 8,166 | 8,196 | 8,528 | 8,785 | 9, 036 | 9,228 | 9,100 | 9,211 | 9,519 | 9,694 | -9,762 | - 10,072 | 110,453 |
|  | 221,414 | 222, 238 | 1,719 | 2,579 | 1,773 | 1,816 | 1,969 | 1,533 | 2,944 | 1,517 | 1,506 | 2,243 | 1,665 | r 1,914 | r 1,695 | 12,021 |
| Unfilled orders, end of year or month (unadjusted). totalł..........................--........................... | 73,759 | 72,478 | 72,478 | 74, 066 | 75,235 | 75,914 | 76,396 | 76,071 | 77,619 | 79, 189 | 79,815 | 81,518 | 82,225 | -83,015 | 84,346 |  |
| Durable goods industries, total.............do.... | 70,838 | 69,415 | 69,415 | 70,923 | 71, 880 | 72, 433 | 72,837 | 72, 476 | 74,028 | 75,585 | 76,234 | 77,901 | 78,504 | r 79,115 | -80,665 | 182,924 |
| Nondur. goods ind. with unfilled orders $\oplus$..... do | 2,921 | 3,063 | 3,063 | 3,143 | 3,355 | 3,481 | 3,559 | 3,595 | 3,591 | 3,604 | 3,581 | 3,617 | 3,721 | + 3,900 | 3,930 |  |
| Unfilled orders, end of year or month (seasonally adjusted), total $\ddagger$ | 74,322 | 73,004 | 73,004 | 73,686 | 74,279 | 75,039 | 75,506 | 76,103 | 78,608 | 79,241 | 80,299 | 82, 180 | 82,906 | - 83,947 | 84, 965 |  |
| By industry group: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 71,361 | 69,901 | 69,901 | 70,490 | 70,915 | 71,558 | 71,983 | 72,579 | 75,064 | 75,667 | 76,686 | 78,506 | 79, 174 | r 80,047 | -81, 231 | 182,345 |
|  | 6,599 | 6,043 | 6, 043 | 5,983 | 6,073 | 6,393 | 6,350 | 6,759 | 7,242 | 7,563 | 8, 138 | 8,361 | 8,335 | r 8,503 | - 8, 474 | 18,773 |
| Blast furnaces, stee | 3,734 | 3,432 | 3,432 | 3, 407 | 3,493 | 3,660 | 3,606 | 3,907 | 4,366 | 4,706 | 5,146 | 5,295 | 5,305 | ${ }^{\text {r 5 5, }} 381$ | 5,331 |  |
| Nonferrous metals. | 1,961 | 1,744 | 1,744 | 1,731 | 1,715 | 1,837 | 1,874 | 1,963 | 1,979 | 1,931 | 2,013 | 2,066 | 1,979 | r 2,053 | 2,061 |  |
| Fabricated metal products ----------- do | 10,122 | 9,442 | 9,442 | 9,462 | $\begin{array}{r}9,591 \\ 12 \\ \hline 1805\end{array}$ | 9,674 | -9,628 | 9,557 | $\begin{array}{r}9,664 \\ \hline 13\end{array}$ | 9,843 13 | 9,939 | 10, 104 | 10,097 | r 10,025 | 10, 165 |  |
| Machinery, except electrical.-..---.-.- do | 12,622 | 12,632 | 12,632 | 12,742 | 12,805 | 13,051 | 13, 156 | 13,258 | 13,586 | 13,749 | 13,936 | 14, 184 | 14,477 | r 14,069 | 15, 506 |  |
| Electrical machinery.... | 14,069 22,109 | 14,430 21,289 | 14,430 21,289 | 13,475 | 13,949 22,394 | 13,948 22,369 | 13,999 22,611 | 14,171 | 14,340 23,833 | 14,284 23,880 | 14,310 24,025 | 14,571 24,639 | 14,910 24,869 | $\xrightarrow{+} \mathbf{1 5 , 1 5 7} \begin{array}{r}\text { 24,922 }\end{array}$ | 15,313 25,009 |  |
| Aircraft, missiles, and parts...----.-.- do | 15,437 | 14,322 | 14,322 | 14,417 | 14,159 | 14,311 | 14,553 | 14,689 | 16,086 | 16,010 | 16,267 | 16,484 | 16,564 | ${ }_{r} \mathrm{r}$ 16,645 | 16,637 |  |
| Nondur, goods ind. with unfilled or | 2,961 | 3,103 | 3,103 | 3,196 | 3,364 | 3,481 | 3,523 | 3,524 | 3,544 | 3,574 | 3,613 | 3,674 | 3,732 | - 3,900 | 3, 983 |  |
| By market category: $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home goods, apparel, consumer staples ..-d | 1,968 | 2, 2224 | 2, 2224 | 2,267 | 2, 274 | -2,358 | 2, 421 | 2,539 | 2,607 | 2,519 | 2,510 | 2, 604 | 2,680 | - 2, 601 | 2,520 |  |
| Equip. and defense prod., incl, auto.......do | 38,152 | 38,395 | 38,395 | 39,016 | 39,348 | 39, 203 | 39,374 | 39,199 | 40,785 | 40,751 | 40,671 | 41,728 | 42,169 | r 42,785 | 43,729 |  |
| Construction materials and supplies Other materials and supplies. | 9,810 24,392 | 9,238 23,147 | 9, 238 23,147 | 9,247 23,156 | 9,313 23,344 | 9,440 24,038 | 9, 24,406 24,305 | 9,379 24,986 | 9,474 25,742 | 9,567 26,404 | 9,601 27,517 | 9,778 28,070 | 9,740 28,317 | r 9,692 $r$ $\mathbf{2 8 , 8 6 9}$ | 9,899 28,817 |  |
| Supplementary series: $\ddagger$ |  |  | 23, 147 | 23, 156 | 23,344 | 24,038 | 24,305 | 24, 880 | 25,742 | 20,404 | 2,517 | -8,070 | 28,317 | r 28,809 | 28,817 |  |
| Household duralles | 1,627 | 1,810 | 1,810 | 1,848 | 1,844 | 1,915 | 1,977 | 2, 077 | 2,162 | 2,064 | 2,049 | 2,161 | 2,238 | - 2,139 | r2,064 | ${ }^{1} 2,022$ |
|  | 44,142 | 43,483 | 43,483 | 44,079 | 44,102 | 44,308 | 44,733 | 44, 853 | 46, 637 | 46,779 | 46,929 | 48,065 | 48, 522 | r 49,191 | r 49,948 | 150,576 |
| Nondefense-....------.-.-................ do | 26,672 | 25,385 | 25,385 | 25,153 | 25,167 | 25,291 | 25,502 | 25, 842 | 26,322 | 26,747 | 27,084 | 27,792 | 28,444 | - 29,000 | r29, 814 | ${ }^{130,528}$ |
|  | 17,470 | 18,098 | 18,098 | 18,926 | 18,935 | 19,017 | 19,231 | 19,011 | 20,315 | 20,032 | 19,845 | 20,273 | 20,078 | + 20,191 | r20,134 | 120,048 |
| BUSINESS INCORPORATIONS ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New incorporations (50 States and Dist. Col.): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unadjusted®-.---.......................................... | 264, 209 | 287,547 | 26,051 | 25, 715 | 24,340 | 30,003 | 26,414 | 28,030 | 28,331 | 26,103 | 26, 118 | 24,761 | r 26,736 | r24, 452 |  |  |
| Seasonally adjusted $\odot . . . .-$-----............-do..-- |  |  | 25, 529 | 24,685 | 24,743 | 27,399 | 26,372 | 26,396 | 26,277 | 26,893 | 26,612 | 26,795 | - 27,163 | 227, 700 |  |  |
| INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failures, total number.- | $10,748$ | 10,326 | 730 | 750 | 880 | 986 | 808 | 856 | 730 | 740 | 824 | 730 | 755 | 799 | 708 |  |
|  | 1,392 | 1,464 | 193 | $\begin{array}{r}95 \\ 130 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 130 | 116 146 | 121 | 115 | 88 | 103 | 101 | 106 | $\begin{array}{r}88 \\ 106 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}91 \\ 127 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 98 118 |  |
| Manufacturing and mining -----------------10 | 2,035 | 1,932 | 126 | 139 | 121 | 194 | 134 | 127 | 126 | 127 | 147 | 107 | 125 | 121 | 108 |  |
|  | 4,650 | 4,428 | 353 | 305 | 425 | 445 | 355 | 398 | 338 | 344 | 372 | 352 | 363 | 303 | 308 |  |
| Wholesale trade | 984 | 957 | 57 | 81 | 86 | 85 | 96 | 88 | 97 | 74 | 80 | 62 | 73 | 67 | 76 |  |
| Liabilities (current), total...--------..-- thous. \$ | 1,887,754 | 1,916,929 | 111, 322 | 101, 619 | 191, 331 | 220, 662 | 148,467 | 190, 139 | 127,900 | 204, 624 | 253, 619 | 113, 540 | 152, 974 | 208, 583 | 86, 786 |  |
|  | 298,736 | 356,923 | 18, 170 | 15, 776 | 36, 057 | 26,578 | 14, 142 | 29,482 | 14,228 | 18,022 | 16, 058 | 13, 807 | 14, 072 | 17,502 | 16, 089 |  |
|  | 231, 533 | 223, 357 | 12, 473 | 18,261 | 24,946 | 26, 815 | 8,518 | 16,980 | 10,447 | 7,619 | 22,000 | 9,435 | 12, 737 | 22,044 | 13,728 |  |
| Manufacturing and mining--.--------------- do | 817,841 | 712,611 | 44, 74: | 36,515 | 77,847 | 113,437 | 60,566 | 32, 323 | 48,971 | 112,769 | 114, 160 | 50,938 | 47, 907 | 52, 284 | 19,266 |  |
|  | 360, 603 | 444,086 | 27,953 | 19,374 | 28,604 | 42, 284 | 48,870 | 35, 848 | 27,036 | 45, 419 | 87, 812 | 31,597 | 63, 580 | 105,445 | 22, 401 |  |
|  | 179,041 | 180,052 | 7,981 | 11,693 | 23,877 | 11, 548 | 16,371 | 75, 506 | 27, 210 | 20,795 | 13, 589 | 7,763 | 14, 678 | 11, 308 | 15, 302 |  |
| Failure annual rate (seasonally adjusted) <br> No. per 10,000 concerns.- | 243.8 | 241.7 | 37.5 | 35.7 | 40.8 | 41.2 | 36.5 | 38.2 | 34.2 | 38.5 | 40.5 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 38.5 | 37.4 |  |

## COMMODITY PRICES

$\left.\begin{array}{c|r|r|r|r|r|}\text { PRICES RECEIVED AND PAID BY } \\ \text { FARMERS }\end{array}\right)$
$r$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. 1 Advance estimate; total mfrs. unfilled orders for Dec 1972 do not reflect rerisions for selected components. ${ }^{2}$ Based on unadjusted data. $\ddagger$ Recalculation of new seasonal facters; revisions back to 1966, new seas factors, and other technical data appear in a special Census Bureau report entitled Mfrs.' Shipments, Inventories Digitized fend ttp:///frasersto, wash, D.C. 20233. \{see note marked " $\sigma$ " on $p . s-6$. ©Includes textile mill edraser.stouisfed.org

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

COMMODITY PRICES—Continued

| CONSUMER PRICES <br> (U.S. Department of Labor Indexes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unajusted Indexes: <br> All items $1967=100$ | 116.3 | 121.3 | 123.1 | 123.2 | 123.8 | 124.0 | 124.3 | 124.7 | 125.0 | 125.5 | 125.7 | 126.2 | 126.6 | 126.9 | 127.3 | 127.7 |
| Special group indexes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All items less shelter.....................do...- | 114.4 | 119.3 | 120.9 | 120.9 | 121.5 | 121.8 | 122.1 | 122.4 | 122.7 | 123.1 | 123.2 | 123.8 | 124. 2 | 124.6 | 124.8 | 125.3 |
| All items less food.-.-....-............-.-. do.. | 116.7 | 122.1 | 123.9 | 124.0 | 124.2 | 124.5 | 124.9 | 125.4 | 125.7 | 125.9 | 126. 1 | 126.7 | 127.1 | 127.4 | 127.6 | 127.4 |
| All items less medical care....................do.-.-- | 116.1 | 120.9 | 122.7 | 122.8 | 123.4 | 123.6 | 123.9 | 124.3 | 124.6 | 125.1 | 125.3 | 125.9 | 126.2 | 126.6 | 126.9 | 127.3 |
|  | 113.5 | 117.4 | 118.9 | 118.7 | 119.4 | 119.7 | 119.3 | 120.3 | 120.7 | 121.2 | 121.4 | 122.0 | 122.3 | 122.7 | 122.9 | 123.4 |
|  | 114.0 | 117.7 | 119.5 | 119.2 | 120.3 | 120.6 | 120.7 | 121.0 | 121.2 | 121.7 | 122.0 | 122.8 | 123.1 | 123.5 | 123. 8 | 124.7 |
|  | 113.1 | 117.0 | 118.8 | 118.1 | 118.4 | 118.9 | 119.1 | 119.7 | 119.5 | 119.3 | 119.4 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 121.7 | 121.7 | 120.9 |
|  | 111.8 | 116.5 | 117.2 | 117.3 | 117.1 | 117.3 | 117.7 | 118.4 | 119.2 | 119.6 | 119.7 | 119.8 | 120.1 | 120.3 | 120.3 | 119.9 |
| Commodities less food.-....-.............. do | 112.5 | 116.8 | 118.1 130.7 | 117.7 131.5 | 117.8 131.8 | 118.2 | 118.5 132.4 | 119.2 132.7 | 119.4 133.1 | 119.4 133.5 | 119.5 133.8 1 | 120.3 134.1 | 120.8 134.6 | 121.0 | 121.1 135.4 | 120.5 135.7 |
|  | 121.6 | 128.4 | 130.7 133.3 | 131.5 134.1 | 131.8 134.4 | 132.1 134.7 | 132.4 135.0 | 132.7 135.3 | 133.1 135.7 | 133.5 136.2 | 133.8 136.4 | 134.1 136.7 | 134.6 137.2 | 134.9 137.6 | 135.4 138.0 | 135.7 138.3 |
|  | 114.9 | 118.4 | 120.3 | 120.3 | 122.2 | 122.4 | 122.4 | 122.3 | 123.0 | 124.2 | 124.6 | 124.8 | 124.9 | 125.4 | 126.0 | 128.6 |
|  | 116.5 | 116.9 | 118.9 | 120.7 | 126.3 | 126.8 | 125.9 | 124.8 | 126.4 | 129.9 | 130.8 | 130.9 | 131.3 | 131.5 | 131.2 | 136.1 |
|  | 111.8 | 115.3 | 116.1 | 116.4 | 116.9 | 117.3 | 117.4 | 117.3 123.9 | 117.0 127.2 | 116.8 | 116.6 | 116. 9 | 117.1 | 117.7 | 118.3 | 119.1 |
| Fruits and vegetables...--.........-.-. do | 113.4 | 119.1 | 124.4 | 120.9 | 123.9 | 121.4 | 122.1 | 123.9 | 127.2 | 128.4 | 128.1 | 125.7 | 124.5 | 126.5 | 127.3 | 130.5 |
|  | 118.9 | 124.3 | 126.8 | 127.3 | 127.6 | 127.9 | 128.2 | 128.5 | 129.0 | 129.5 | 129.9 | 130.1 | 130.4 | 130.8 | 131.2 | 131.4 |
|  | 123.6 | 128.8 | 131.6 | 132.3 | 132.5 | 132.7 | 133.0 | 133.4 | 134.1 | 134.9 | 135.5 | 135.7 | 136.0 | 136.2 | 136.8 | 136.9 |
|  | 110.1 | 115.2 | 116.9 | 117.5 | 117.8 | 118.0 | 118.4 | 118.6 | 119.0 | 119.2 | 119.6 | 119.9 | 120.3 | 120.5 | 121.0 | 121.5 |
| Homeownership........----...........- do. | 128.5 | 133.7 | 137.0 | 137.8 | 138.0 | 138.2 | 138.5 | 138.9 | 139.6 | 140.7 | 141.3 | 141.5 | 141.8 | 142.0 | 142.6 | 142.6 |
|  | 107.6 | 115.1 | 117.9 | 118.7 | 119.3 | 119.6 | 119.9 | 120.1 | 120.1 | 120.2 | 120.1 | 120.3 | 120.6 | 121.7 | 121.9 | 122.8 |
|  | 110. 1 | 117.5 | 118.1 | 118.7 | 118.7 | 118.7 | 118.6 | 118.7 | 117.8 | 117.7 | 117.9 | 118.0 | 118.1 | 119.3 | 119.4 | 120.7 |
| Gas and electricity .....--.....-...-- - do | 107.3 | 114.7 | 118.2 | 119.0 | 119.4 | 119.7 | 120.2 | 120.5 | 120.3 | 120.3 | 120.5 | 120.5 | 120.9 | 122.2 | 122.5 | 124.1 |
| Household furnishings and operation...do...- | 113.4 | 118.1 | 119.6 | 119.5 | 119.6 | 120.1 | 120.5 | 120.8 | 121.0 | 121.1 | 121.2 | 121.6 | 121.8 | 122.1 | 122.3 | 122.2 |
|  | 116. 1 | 119.8 | 121.8 | 120.2 | 120.7 | 121.3 | 121.8 | 122.5 | 122.1 | 121.1 | 120.8 | 123.1 | 124.3 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 123.0 |
| Transportation...........-.-...-.-.-.-.-.-. do | 112.7 | 118.6 | 118.6 | 119.0 | 118.3 | 118.4 | 118.6 | 119.5 | 119.8 | 120.3 | 120.5 | 121.0 | 121.2 | 121.4 | 121.3 | 121.0 |
|  | 111.1 | 116.6 | 116.3 | 116.4 | 115.7 | 115.9 | 116. 1 | 117.1 | 117.3 | 117.8 | 118.1 | 118.6 | 118.7 | 119.0 | 118.9 | 118.5 |
| New cars.-----.....................- do | 107.6 | 112.0 | 110.4 | 112.2 | 111.9 | 111.7 | 111.7 | 111.4 | 111.3 | 111.0 | 110.6 | 109.6 | 110.1 | 110.2 | 110.6 | 111.1 |
|  | 104.3 | 110.2 | 107.2 | 105.3 | 103.0 | 103.9 | 106.4 | 110.0 | 112.0 | 112.7 | 112.4 | 113.6 | 115.2 | 116.0 | 115.0 | 112.8 |
|  | 128.5 | 137.7 | 139.7 | 143.4 | 143.5 | 142.3 | 14.2. 7 | 142.7 | 143.0 | 143.3 | 143.3 | 144.0 | 144.1 | 144.1 | 144.5 | 144.3 |
| Health and recreation $\%$.-..................do. | 116.2 | 122.2 | 123.9 | 124.3 | 124.7 | 125.0 | 125.5 | 125.8 | 126.1 | 126.3 | 126.5 | 126.8 | 127.2 | 127.4 | 127.5 | 127.8 |
| Medical care................................. do | 120.6 | 128.4 | 130.1 | 130.5 | 131.0 | 131.4 | 131.7 | 132.0 | 132.4 | 132.7 | 132.9 | 133.1 | 133.9 | 134.1 | 134.4 | 134.9 |
|  | 113.2 | 116.8 | 117.9 | 18.1 | 118.4 | 118.7 | 119.1 | 119.7 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.2 | 120.5 | 120.8 | 121.0 | 121.5 | 121.8 |
| Reading and recreation.......---...-..- do | 113.4 | 119.3 | 121.1 | 121.4 | 121.5 | 121.7 | 122.3 | 122.5 | 122.9 | 123.0 | 123.0 | 123.7 | 124.0 | 124.1 | 124.0 | 124.1 |
| WHOLESALE PRICES ${ }^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (U.S. Department of Labor Indexes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spot market prices, basic commodities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{1}^{1} 113.4$ | ${ }^{1} 108.0$ | 106.7 | 110.3 | 112.4 | 114.4 | 115.6 | 119.2 | 119.1 | 119.8 | 121.0 | 122.7 | 124.5 | 126.2 | 130.8 | 134.4 |
| 9 Foodstuffs -------------.-.-.-.-.-.-.- do | ${ }_{1}^{1} 112.6$ | 1109.3 1107 | 106. 4 | 100.7 | 111.3 | 110.4 | 111.1 | 112.2 | 112.7 | 114.4 | 115.8 | 119.7 | 119.4 | 118.7 | 125.0 | 127.5 |
|  | ${ }^{1} 113.8$ | ${ }^{1} 107.1$ | 106.8 | 110.7 | 113.0 | 117.2 | 119.5 | 124.3 | 123.7 | 123.7 | 124.6 | 124.8 | 128.1 | 131. $\hat{0}$ | 134.8 | 139.3 |
| All commodities | 110.4 | 113.9 | 115.4 | 116.3 | 117.3 | 117.4 | 117.5 | 118.2 | 118.8 | 119.7 | 119.9 | 120.2 | 120.0 | 120.7 | 122.9 | 124.5 |
| By stage of processing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude materials for further processing... do.... | 112.2 | 115.0 | 117.0 | 120.2 | 123.1 | 123. 1 | 123.0 | 125. 5 | 127.2 | 130.1 | 130.3 | 130.3 | 129.2 | 130.4 | 138.3 | 143.3 |
| Intermediate materials, supplies, etc...-do...- | 109.8 | 114.0 | 115. 4 | 115.9 | 116.7 | 117.2 | 117.7 | 118. 2 | 118.5 | 118.8 | 119.2 | 119.7 | 119.9 | 120.6 | 122.3 | 123.1 |
| Finished goods®-..........-.............. do. | 110.4 | 113.5 | 115.0 | 115.5 | 116.3 | 116.1 | 115.8 | 116.4 | 116.9 | 117.8 | 117.9 | 118.2 | 117.6 | 118.3 | 119.5 | 121.0 |
| Consumer finished goods ............... do | 109.9 | 112.7 | 114.2 | 114.7 | 115.6 | 115. ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | 114.8 | 115.5 | 116.1 | 117.3 | 117.4 | 117.7 | 117.1 | 117.9 | 119.3 | 121.2 |
| Producer finished goods --...........-.-. - - do | 111.9 | 116.6 | 117.8 | 118.4 | 118.8 | 119.0 | 119.3 | 119.4 | 119.6 | 119.7 | 119.8 | 119.9 | 119.7 | 119.9 | 120.3 | 120.6 |
| By durability of product: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 112.4 | 117.0 | 118.6 | 119.2 | 120.0 | 120.4 | 120. 7 | 121.0 | 121.2 | 121.4 | 121.6 | 121.8 | 121.7 | 121.8 | 122.1 | 122.7 |
|  | 108.9 | 111.7 | 113.0 | 114.1 | 115.3 | 115.2 | 115.1 | 116. 3 | 117.0 | 118.5 | 118.6 | 119.1 | 118.8 | 120.0 | 123.5 | 125.7 |
| Total manufactures | 110.2 | 113.8 | 115.1 | 115.7 | 116.5 | 116.7 | 116.9 | 117.4 | 117.8 | 118.3 | 118.5 | 118.8 | 118.8 | 119.2 | 120.7 | 121.6 |
| Durable manufactures | 112.0 | 117.0 | 118.8 | 119.3 | 120. 1 | 120.4 | 120.8 | 121.0 | 121.3 | 121.5 | 121.7 | 121.9 | 121.7 | 121.8 | 122.1 | 122.6 |
| Nondurable manufactu | 108.2 | 110.5 | 111.3 | 112.0 | 112.8 | 112.9 | 112.9 | 113.6 | 114.3 | 115.1 | 115.1 | 115.6 | 115.8 | 116.5 | 119.2 | 120.6 |
| Farm prod., processed foods and feeds.....do | 111.6 | 113.8 | 115.9 | 117.4 | 119.6 | 119.1 | 118.3 | 120.0 | 121.3 | 124.0 | 123.8 | 124.5 | 123.3 | 125.3 | 132.6 | 137.0 |
| Farm products | 111.0 | 112.9 | 115.8 | 117.8 | 120.7 | 119.7 | 119.1 | 122.2 | 124.0 | 128.0 | 128.2 | 128.6 | 125.5 | 128.8 | 137.5 | 144.2 |
| Fruits and vegetables, fresh and dried do | 111.6 | 120.1 | 126.3 | 124.9 | 127.5 | 112.8 | 117.6 | 120.6 | 121.7 | 129.9 | 138.9 | 138.1 | 122.8 | 141.8 | 134.6 | 151.2 |
|  | 98.8 | 100.9 | 95.3 | 94.1 | 93.0 | 93.8 | 96.0 | 97.5 | 94.5 | 96.3 | 99.8 | 109.5 | 109.2 | 113.6 | 137.6 | 135.6 |
|  | 99.6 | 100.3 | 87.2 | 94.3 | 105.4 | 107.6 | 94.1 | 96.3 | 102.9 | 118.4 | 106.8 | 112.3 | 103.8 | 102.8 | 103.6 | 127.9 |
|  | 116.7 | 118.3 | 124.7 | 132.2 | 139.6 | 136.7 | 133.8 | 139.8 | 146.4 | 152.4 | 148.1 | 144.9 | 144.2 | 139.5 | 152.6 | 159.4 |
| Foods and feeds, processed o ......-.-.-.-.do | 112.0 | 114.3 | 115.9 | 117.2 | 118.8 | 118.6 | 117.7 | 118.6 | 119.6 | 121.5 | 121.0 | 121.8 | 121.8 | 123.1 | 129.4 | 132.4 |
| Beverages and beverage materials---.-- do | 112.9 | 115.8 | 116.4 | 116.4 | 116.8 | 116.7 | 117.2 | 117.2 | 117.8 | 117.9 | 118.9 | 119.1 | 118.8 | 119.4 | 119.7 | 119.8 |
| Cereal and bakery products..........-- do | 107.6 | 111.4 | 111. 6 | 112.2 | 112.4 | 112.6 | 112.8 | 113.3 | 113.3 | 113.6 | 115.3 | 116.1 | 116.9 | 118.3 | 120.1 | 121.0 |
|  | 111.2 | 115.4 | 117.4 | 117.3 | 117.5 | 118.0 | 117.5 | 117.4 | 115.3 | 117.7 | 118.6 | 119.0 | 120.0 | 121.8 | 123.0 | 123.8 |
| Fruits and vegetables, processed.-......do | 110.4 | 114.3 | 115.8 | 116.0 | 116.1 | 116.7 | 118.3 | 119.0 | 119.5 | 119.6 | 120.2 | 120.1 | 121.8 | 123.8 | 124.7 | 125.3 |
| Meats, poultry, and fish.--.---........d | 115.8 | 116.0 | 120.4 | 125.4 | 130.5 | 127.3 | 123.6 | 126.8 | 131.4 | 135.8 | 132.3 | 131.7 | 130.4 | 127.9 | 136.3 | 145.2 |
|  | 110.0 | 114.0 | 115.3 | 115.9 | 116.5 | 116.8 | 117.3 | 117.6 | 117.9 | 118.1 | 118.5 | 118.7 | 118.8 | 119.1 | 119.4 | 120.0 |
| Chemicals and allied products 9. | 102.2 | 104.2 | 103.4 | 103.4 | 108.5 | 103.4 | 104. 1 | 104. 4 | 104.3 | 104.2 | 104.4 | 104.4 | 104.4 | 104.7 | 104.8 | 105.1 |
| Agric. chemicals and chem. prod.-....- do | 88.4 | 92.2 | 00.3 | 90.3 | 90.2 | 90.6 | 92.2 | 93.1 | 92.3 | 91.9 | 92.0 | 92.0 | 92.1 | 92.4 | 92.5 | 93.0 |
| Chemicals, industrial | 100.9 | 102.0 | 101.1 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 101.0 | 101.5 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 101.5 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 100.8 | 100.9 | 101.0 | 101.4 |
| Drugs and pharmaceuticals..--.-.----- do | 101.1 | 102.4 | 102.5 | 102.3 | 102.2 | 102.5 | 102.4 | 102.8 | 103.1 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 103.1 | 103.3 | 103.6 | 103.7 | 103.5 |
| Fats and oils, inedible...----.-.-.------ do | 133.3 | 133.5 | 115.9 | 111.3 | 110.7 | 103.5 | 112.2 | 116.0 | 115.9 | 113.2 | 121.4 | 116.4 | 117.2 | 123.2 | 128.2 | 130.3 |
|  | 112.4 | 115.6 | 115.9 | 116.2 | 117.3 | 117.9 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 118.2 | 118.2 | 118.2 | 119.4 |
| Fuels and related prod., and power $\%$....do . | 105.9 | 114.2 | 115.0 | 116.0 | 116.1 | 116.5 | 116.9 | 117.5 | 118.2 | 118.6 | 119.7 | 120.3 | 120.6 | 121.3 | 121.9 | 122.2 |
|  | 150.0 | 181.8 | 190.2 | 192.7 | 192.6 | 192.6 | 191.2 | 191.2 | 191.2 | 191.2 | 191.5 | 192.2 | 192.4 | 201.2 | 20.5 | 205. 5 |
|  | 104.8 | 113.6 | 116.3 | 118.9 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.5 | 121.2 | 121.5 | 122.1 | 122. 1 | 122.6 | 123.1 | 123.0 | 122.9 | 123.8 |
|  | 103.3 | 108.0 | 107.9 | 110.0 | 110.2 | 110.9 | 112.5 | 113.0 | 112.9 | 113.2 | 114.3 | 116.7 | 117.5 | 119.0 | 119.2 | 111.4 |
|  | 101.1 | 106.8 | 106.1 | 106.1 | 105.5 | 106.3 | 106.6 | 107.3 | 108.5 | 109.1 | 110.7 | 111.3 | 111.5 | 111.5 | 112.0 | 112.3 |
| Furniture and household durables $9 . . .$. do | 107.5 | 109.9 | 110.2 | 110.2 | 110.8 | 110.9 | 111.0 | 111.1 | 111.2 | 111.4 | 111.7 | 112.0 | 112.0 | 112.3 | 112.4 | 112.6 |
| Appliances, household .----...---.-....- do | 105.3 | 107.2 | 107.4 | 106.9 | 107.5 | 107.4 | 107.5 | 107.2 | 107.1 | 107.3 | 107.7 | 108.1 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 107.9 | 107.8 |
|  | 111.6 | 114.8 | 115.5 | 116.0 | 116.7 | 116.8 | 116.9 | 117.1 | 117.2 | 117.4 | 117.8 | 117.7 | 117.7 | 118.1 | 118.5 | 119.1 |
| Home electronic equipment.....-.......d. do...- | 93.6 | 93.8 | 93.4 | 43.3 | 92.9 | 93.0 | 92.8 | 92.9 | 92.6 | 92.4 | 92.4 | 92.9 | 92.9 | 92.5 | 92.3 | 92.4 |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

COMMODITY PRICES—Continued

| WHOLESALE PRICESo $\sigma^{\text {- Continued }}$ <br> (U.S. Department of Labor Indexes-Continued) <br> All commodities-Continued <br> Industrial commodities-Continued <br> Hides, skins, and leather products $\%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1110.1 | 114.0 116.8 | ${ }^{116.2}$ | 117.8 118.1 | 119.1 | 123.0 120.1 | 127.2 122.4 | 129.5 | 130.9 125.8 | 131.6 126.5 | 134.6 126.5 | 135.7 126.8 | 139.8 127.0 | 144.0 128.5 | 142.2 128.7 | 143.9 129.0 |
|  | 104.4 | 115.1 | 128.6 | 136.0 | 148.9 | 173.8 | 188.6 | 200.3 | 204.1 | 212.5 | 243.0 | 244.0 | 270.8 | 287.0 | 255.2 | 274.0 |
| Leather--......-........-.............- do | 107.7 | 112.5 | 117.0 | 120.0 | 120.6 | 128.4 | 138.1 | 137.8 | 138.6 | 138.1 | 140.6 | 143.5 | 153.3 | 162.6 | 162.2 | 162.8 |
| Lumber and wood p | 113.7 | 127.0 | 132.7 | 134.9 | 137.7 | 139.5 | 141.1 | 142.7 | 144.2 | 146.1 | 148.1 | 148.5 | 149.2 | 149.4 | 149.8 | 151.0 |
| Lumber | 113.7 | 135.5 | 143.8 | 146.9 | 150.4 | 152.4 | 155.1 | 157.0 | 159.0 | 161.6 | 164.1 | 165.1 | 166.1 | 166.8 | 167.9 | 169.0 |
| Machinery and equipment $\$$----------- do | 111.4 | 115.5 | 116.2 | 116.5 | 117.1 | 117.3 | 117.6 | 117.9 | 118.1 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 118.4 | 118.5 | 118.6 | 118.9 |
| Agricultural machinery and equip --..-do | 113.0 | 117.2 | 118.6 | 119.9 | 121.5 | 122.0 | 122.1 | 122.3 | 122.7 | 122.7 | 122.8 | 122.6 | 122.6 | 122.9 | 122.9 | 123.6 |
| Construction machinery and equip..--do | 115.5 | 121.4 | 123.2 | 124.3 | 124.7 | 125.0 | 125.7 | 125. 6 | 125.9 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 126.3 | 126.3 | 126.6 |
| Electrical machinery and equip........do | 106.4 | 109.5 | 109.3 | 109.5 | 110.0 | 110.1 | 110.2 | 110.5 | 110.6 | 110.7 | 110.6 | 110.6 | 110.5 | 110.6 | 110.6 | 110.9 |
| Metalworking machinery and equip ....do | 114.0 | 117.3 | 118.4 | 118.5 | 118.9 | 119.4 | 119.7 | 120.0 | 120.2 | 120.5 | 120.8 | 121.0 | 121.2 | 121.3 | 121.3 | 121.8 |
| Metals and metal products $¢$ | 116.7 | 119.0 | 120.8 | 121.4 | 122.6 | 123.4 | 123.5 | 123.6 | 123.6 | 123.5 | 123.7 | 124.0 | 124.1 | 124.1 | 124.4 | 125.6 |
| Heating equipment------------------ | 110.6 | 115.5 | 116.3 | 115.9 | 116.2 | 117.0 | 117.9 | 118.1 | 118.6 | 119.0 | 119.2 | 119.2 | 119.2 | 119.2 | 119.2 | 118.8 |
| Iron and steel. | 115.1 | 121.8 | 125.3 | 126.8 | 128.2 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.1 | 128.3 | 128.6 | 128.8 | 128.9 | 129.0 | 129.5 | 131.9 |
| Nonferrous met | 125.0 | 116.0 | 114.9 | 114.4 | 115.0 | 117.2 | 117.6 | 117.8 | 117.6 | 116.8 | 116.8 | 117.4 | 117.3 | 117.2 | 117.4 | 117.9 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products \& ........... do Clay prod., structural, excl. refractories | 113.3 | 122.4 | 124.2 | 124.3 | 124.6 | 124.8 | 125.6 | 125.9 | 125.8 | 126.2 | 126.7 | 126.9 117.5 | 127.3 | 127.3 | 127.4 | 128.2 |
| Concrete products........-.-............- do | 112.2 | 120.6 | 122.9 | 123.4 | 123.8 | 124.5 | 125.1 | 125.1 | 125.3 | 126.0 | 126.1 | 126.3 | 127.2 | 118.8 | 127.5 | 120.3 |
| Gypsum products .-..........-..........do | 100.0 | 106.8 | 114.1 | 113.4 | 112.8 | 115.3 | 114.9 | 113.4 | 113.9 | 115.7 | 116.1 | 115.2 | 115.5 | 115.0 | 114.8 | 117.4 |
| Pulp, paper, and allied produ | 108.2 | 110.1 | 110.7 | 110.8 | 111.6 | 112.3 | 112.8 | 113.2 | 113.5 | 113.7 | 114.1 | 114.3 | 114.7 | 115.0 | 115.1 | 115.8 |
| Paper........------ | 111.0 | 114.1 | 114.7 | 114.9 | 115.3 | 115.7 | 115.9 | 115.9 | 116.2 | 116.7 | 116.7 | 116.7 | 116.8 | 117.3 | 117.5 | 117.8 |
| Rubber and plastics products............do | 108.6 | 109.2 | 109.4 | 109.5 | 109.2 | 108.9 | 108.7 | 108.8 | 108.9 | 109.2 | 109.5 | 109.5 | 109.5 | 109.8 | 109.8 | 110.0 |
| Tires and tubes | 109.0 | 109.2 | 110.8 | 110.3 | 108.4 | 108.4 | 108.4 | 108.4 | 108.7 | 109.5 | 109.7 | 109.7 | 109.7 | 109.7 | 109.7 | 109.7 |
| Textlle products and apparel $\%$....--....-do. | 107.2 | 108.6 | 110.6 | 111.3 | 112.0 | 112.1 | 112.6 | 113.3 | 113.6 | 114.0 | 114.1 | 114.3 | 114.8 | 115.1 | 115.6 | 116.6 |
| Apparel.------------------.-.---.- do | 111.0 | 112.9 | 113.8 | 113.8 | 114.0 | 114.1 | 114.2 | 114.3 | 114.4 | 115.1 | 115.1 | 115.3 | 115.6 | 115.9 | 116.0 | 116.5 |
| Cotton products.----..-.-.-.......-do | 105.6 | 110.6 | ${ }_{104}^{113.6}$ | 116.7 | 118.0 | 119.6 | 120.5 | 121.5 | 122.6 | 123.0 | 122.8 | 123.6 | 124.0 | 124.2 | 124.8 | 126.0 |
| Manmade fiber textile products | 102.1 114.3 | ${ }_{(1)}^{100.8}$ | ${ }_{\text {(1) }}^{104.3}$ | ${ }_{\text {(1) }}^{105.4}$ | $\underset{\text { (1) }}{105.9}$ | 106.1 | 107.2 | 108.0 | 108.6 | $\underset{\text { (1) }}{108.9}$ | $\underset{\text { (1) }}{108.7}$ | 108.6 | 108.6 | 109.5 | 110.3 | 111.4 |
| Wool products. | 114.3 99.4 | $\stackrel{(1)}{93.5}$ | ${ }_{91.5}^{(1)}$ | ${ }_{92.0}$ | ${ }_{92.2}^{\text {(1) }}$ | ${ }_{92.0}^{(1)}$ | ${ }_{93.0}^{(1)}$ | ${ }_{98.3}$ | ${ }_{99.2}^{\text {(1) }}$ | $\stackrel{(1)}{100.0}$ | $\stackrel{(1)}{101.1}$ | ${ }_{102.5}$ | $\begin{gathered} (1) \\ 106.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (1) \\ 107.1 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{(1)} 108.8$ | ${ }_{114.5}$ |
| Transportation equipment $\%$... Dec. $1968=100$ | 104.5 | 110.3 | 112.9 | 113.4 | 113.6 | 113.6 | 113.7 | 113.8 | 114.2 | 114.1 | 114.2 | 114.2 | 112.9 | 113.0 | 114.2 | 114.1 |
| Motor vehicles and equip.......... $1967=100 .$. | 108.5 | 114.7 | 117.5 | 117.9 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.1 | 118.5 | 118.4 | 118.5 | 118.5 | 116.9 | 117.0 | 118.4 | 118.2 |
|  | 109.9 | 112.8 | 113.2 | 113.7 | 114.0 | 114.2 | 114.1 | 114.1 | 114.2 | 114.9 | 115.1 | 115.2 | 115.0 | 115.0 | 115.1 | 115.8 |
| Toys, sporting goods, etc................ do | 109.4 | 112.6 | 113.1 | 113.5 | 114.0 | 114.5 | 114.0 | 114.1 | 114.4 | 114.5 | 114.5 | 114.8 | 114.9 | 115.0 | 115.1 | 116.2 |
|  | 114.0 | 116.7 | 116.7 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 117.5 | 117.5 | 117.5 | 117.5 | 117.5 | 117.5 | 117.5 | 117.5 | 117.5 |
| PURCHASING POWER OF THE DOLLAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As measured by- <br>  <br> Consumer prices $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 80.906 \\ .866 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90.878 \\ .824 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0.867 \\ .812 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0.860 \\ .812 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0.853 \\ .808 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0.852 \\ .806 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \$ 0.851 \\ .805 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0.846 \\ .802 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0.842 \\ .800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0.835 \\ .797 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0.834 \\ .796 \end{array}$ | $\$ 0.832$ .792 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0.833 \\ .790 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0.829 \\ .788 \end{array}$ | $\$ 0.814$ .786 | 80.803 .783 |

CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE

| CONSTRUCTION PUT IN Place 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New construction (unadjusted), total 9.....mil. \$.- | 94, 030 | 109, 399 | 9,175 | 8,417 | 8,184 | 8.920 | -9,629 | -10,489 | -10,973 | r10,910 | r11,404 | 11,486 | 711,583 | r11,063 | 10,339 |  |
| Private, total 0 .---.-.-...................do.... | 65,932 | 79, 535 | 7.043 | ${ }_{6}^{6,353}$ | 6, 108 | 6,737 | '7,337 | $\stackrel{r}{7,859}$ | -8,234 | 18,277 | -8,522 | 8,592 | $r 8,697$ | $\stackrel{8,521}{ }$ | 8,164 |  |
| Residential (including farm) $\qquad$ do $\qquad$ | 31,864 24,272 | 43,062 34,860 | 3, 890 3,214 | 3,542 2,963 | 3,381 2,848 | 3,752 3,131 | 4,194 3,390 | r $\mathbf{4 , 8 2 0}$ 3,608 | r $\times$ 4,830 3,904 | r $\mathbf{4 , 9 6 9}$ 4,059 | 5,052 4,140 | 5,077 4,212 | r 5, 0,046 $r 4,234$ | $\begin{array}{r}r 4,944 \\ r \\ \hline 4,178\end{array}$ | 4,662 3,934 |  |
| Nonresidential buildings, except farm and public utilities, total | 21,417 | 22,479 | 1,913 | 1,748 | 1,679 | 1,840 | 1,928 | 2,041 | 2,075 | 2,017 | 2,144 | 2,171 | 2,221 | r 2,121 | 2,109 |  |
| Industrial | 6,538 | 5, 523 | ${ }^{1} 433$ | 1,362 | ${ }^{1} \mathbf{3 2 8}$ | 1,865 | 1,382 | ${ }^{2,041}$ | ${ }^{2,075}$ | 2,398 | $\stackrel{415}{2,145}$ | ${ }^{2,401}$ | ${ }^{2,221}$ | r $\sim$ $r$ 1299 | ${ }^{2,109}$ |  |
|  | 9,754 | 11,619 | 1,023 | 956 | 934 | 1,005 | 1,066 | 1,155 | 1,161 | 1, 132 | 1,203 | 1,252 | 1,274 | ${ }^{1} 1,187$ | 1,167 |  |
| Public utilities: <br> Telephone and telegraph..................... do | 2,968 | 3,005 | 270 | 194 | 219 | 268 | 245 | 282 | 299 | 266 | 296 | 286 | 307 | 307 |  |  |
| Public, total \& ....................---.......-do.- | 28,098 | 29,864 | 2,132 | 2,064 | 2,076 | 2,183 | 2,232 | 2,629 | 2,739 | 2,633 | 2,882 | 2,894 | 2,886 | r 2,542 | 2,175 |  |
| Buildings (excluding military) $\%$.-.....-- do | 10,657 | 11,397 | 908 | 888 | 908 | 856 | 871 | 941 | 955 | 921 | 1,042 | 1,049 | 1,102 | 958 |  |  |
| Housing and redovelopment- --------- do | 1,107 | 1,136 | 93 | 89 | ${ }_{39}^{66}$ | 64 | 61 | 67 | 73 | ${ }^{93}$ |  | 62 | 73 | 70 |  |  |
| Mndustrial | ${ }_{718}^{499}$ | 572 894 | 45 83 | ${ }_{75}^{44}$ | 39 66 | 46 83 | 48 | 48 83 | $\begin{array}{r}46 \\ 45 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{99}^{33}$ | 42 <br> 84 | 44 96 | 47 99 | 43 +106 | 50 00 |  |
| Mighways and streets--.---.-...................do | 9,981 | 10,658 | 660 | 585 | 552 | 633 | 798 | 980 | 1,015 | 1,018 | 1,105 | 1,094 | 99 | +106 |  |  |
| New construction (seasonally adjusted at annual rates), total |  |  | 115.6 | 120.8 | 121.8 | 122.9 | 120.4 | 122.1 | r 121.0 | -119.8 | - 122.8 | 124.9 | -129.1 | r 126.7 | 129.6 |  |
| Private, total \& .............................-do |  |  | 85.2 | 88.6 | 90.9 | 92.5 | r91.5 | +92.3 | r92.6 | r91.5 | -93.6 | 94.3 | r96.3 | - 97.4 | 98.7 |  |
| Residential (including farm).-..-----.-.- do |  |  | 47.9 38 | 49.6 40.4 | 51.9 | 53.1 | 52.7 | 52.3 43 | 52.9 | 53.5 | 54.3 -44.7 | 55.5 45.9 | 566.4 -46.7 | $57.1$ | ${ }_{17} 7.2$ |  |
|  |  |  | 38.7 | 40.4 | 42.8 | 44.0 | 43.6 | 43.3 | 43.7 | 44.0 | -44,7 | 45.9 | -46.7 | ${ }^{4} 47.4$ | $47.3$ |  |
| lic utilities, total of................... bil. \$.- |  |  | 23.0 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 24.3 | 23.2 | 24.2 | 23.6 | 24.3 | - 24.2 | 25.4 |  |
|  |  |  | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 |  |
|  |  |  | 12.4 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 13.8 | - 13.4 | 14.1 |  |
| Public utilities: <br> Telephone and telegraph......................... |  |  | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 30.3 | 32.2 | 30.9 | 30.4 | 28.9 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 28.3 | 29.2 | 30.6 | 32.8 | + 29.3 | 30.9 |  |
| Buildings (exeluding military) ㅇ.........do. |  |  | 12.2 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.5 | $\cdots 12.2$ | -13.7 | 11.0 |  |  |
| Housing and redevelopment <br> Industrial do do |  |  | 1.2 .5 | 1.2 .5 | . 8 | . 6 | . 6 | . 8 | .8 <br> .4 | 1.3 .5 | 1.1 | . 8 | . 9 | . 8 | . 6 |  |
| Military facilities |  |  | ${ }^{5}$ | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | . 9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |  |
|  |  |  | 10.4 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 1.4 9.5 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 10.6 |  |  |
| - Revised. Preliminary. 1 Series discontin <br> orsee corresponding note on p. S-8. © Include <br> qData have heen revised to reflect the incorporatio mating procedures, the modification of the type of co residential buildings, the inclusion of farm housing | data for f new ruction | tems 1 sie data vate hos | shown ins for ing un | eparat ge in ivate 1 s, and |  | introd in the Censu |  |  | ts of a su <br> s. More <br> ashingt | urvey co <br> detailed <br> n, D.C. |  | ivate $n$ ion may erinten | nresiden be obt ent of | tial buil ned fro ocumen | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ling cons } \\ & \text { not the } \\ & \text { s, U.S. } \end{aligned}$ | stuctiou ureau of Govern |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1973$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr |  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE-Continued



- Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Computed from cumulative valuation total. ${ }^{2}$ Index as of Feb. 1, 1973: Building, 165.7; construction, 172.6. $\odot$ Data for Sept. 1971, and Mar., Tune, Aug. and Nov. 1972 are for 5 weeks; other months, 4 weeks. o Includes data for items not shown separately. §Data include guaranteed direct loans sold. $0^{7}$ New base; com-
parable data for carlier periods will be shown later. "Home mortgage rates (conventional st mortgagess are under money and interest rates on p. S-17. †Revisions for Jan. 1970 through Sept. 1971 will be shown later.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

DOMESTIC TRADE

| ADVERTISING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| McCann-Erickson national advertising index, seasonally adjusted: $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 199 | 199 | 201 | 2309 | $\begin{array}{r}207 \\ 258 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 244 | 257 | $\stackrel{216}{253}$ | 214 247 | 264 | 267 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 318 | 302 | 290 | 319 | 292 | 327 | 335 | 349 | 338 | 321 | 310 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Magazines. | 165 | 175 | 174 | 185 | 184 | 178 | 181 | 187 | 187 | 186 | 187 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newspapers.....-.---..---------------- do- | 127 | 141 | 140 | 153 | 140 | 134 | 149 | 147 | 148 | 142 | 162 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Magazine advertising (general and natl. farm magazines): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost, total......-.-.---.--------------- mil. \$-- | 1,185.7 | 1,251.4 | 100.7 | 72.4 | 94. 0 | 107.4 | 121.0 | 128.9 | 109.0 | 83.8 | 78.1 | 117.0 | 136.5 | 138.5 | 111.2 |  |
|  | 50.9 95.3 | 47.0 111.3 | 3.4 4.4 | 1.6 5.7 | 3.0 9.1 | 4.3 11.3 | 6.0 11.6 | 3.8 14.4 | 1.7 12.2 | 1.2 8.4 | 3.7 5.0 | 6.4 8.4 | 5.0 | 4. 11.7 | 3.5 6.8 |  |
|  | 20.8 | 19.2 | . 7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | . 9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.0 |  |
| Drugs and toiletries..-----.-.-.-.------ do | 156.6 | 158.6 | 12.6 | 9.1 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 14.4 | 13.3 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 11.5 |  |
| Foods, soft drinks, confectionery.........do | 99.4 | 108.1 | 10.1 | 5. 1 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 11.8 | 13.7 | 9.7 |  |
| Beer, wine, liquors .--------.-.-.-.-.-. do. | 98.0 | 88.2 | 13.4 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 10.2 | 11.4 | 14.8 |  |
| Household equip., supplies, furnishings.- do- | 71.1 | 64.0 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 4.9 |  |
|  | 43.8 | 33.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 1.9 |  |
| Soaps, cleansers, etc.--------.-.-.-.-.-.-. do | 16.4 | 17.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | $\stackrel{2}{3}$ | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 |  |
|  | 64.7 | 118.2 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 11.3 |  |
|  | 468.9 | 486.0 | 38.4 | 33.2 | 36.8 | 42.3 | 46.9 | 50.7 | 40.5 | 29.8 | 30.5 | 48.1 | 53.2 | 56.0 | 44.6 |  |
| Newspaper advertising expenditures ( 64 cities): $\oplus$ Total* mil. \$. | 3, 119.5 | 3,289.9 | 1293.2 | 279.4 | 273.7 | 313.7 | 332.6 | 324.6 | 310.3 | 280.4 | 273.4 | 281.2 | 333.7 | 339.1 |  |  |
| Automotive.-.---..-....................-. - . - do. | 92.8 | 101.9 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 10.8 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 10.5 | 8.2 | 8.8 |  |  |
|  | 724.3 | 764.3 | 54.3 | 71.1 | 69.5 | 76.1 | 83.7 | 81.4 | 79.3 | 82.6 | 76.7 | 74.3 | 82.9 | 72.8 |  |  |
| Financial | 117.0 | 106.6 | 9.6 | 13.5 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 12.2 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 11.6 | 9.4 |  |  |
|  | 426.5 | 461.8 | 35.0 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 44.8 | 50.7 | 48.2 | 43.6 | 30.4 | 30.0 | 40.2 | 50.6 | 50.5 |  |  |
|  | 1,759.0 | 1,855.3 | 189.5 | 148.1 | 146.9 | 171.1 | 176.8 | 174.7 | 167.6 | 149.7 | 153.0 | 147.9 | 180.3 | 197.6 |  |  |
| WHOLESALE TRADE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchant wholesalers sales (unadj.), total..mil. \$-- | 246, 643 | 267,357 | 23, 654 | 21,756 | 22,012 | 24,938 | 23,014 | 25,290 | 25,389 | 23,491 | 26,654 | 25, 555 | 26,823 | + 27,154 | 26,003 |  |
| Durable goods establishments.---.....-...do.-. | 111, 778 | 122,420 | 10,478 | 9,725 | 9,951 | 11, 567 | 10,977 | 11,898 | 12,127 | 11, 085 | 12,552 | 12,092 | 12,604 | ${ }^{+12,301}$ | 11, 460 |  |
| Nondurable goods establishments...-...... do | 134,865 | 144,937 | 13,176 | 12,031 | 12,061 | 13,371 | 12,067 | 13,392 | 13,262 | 12, 406 | 14,102 | 13, 463 | 14,219 | -14,853 | 14,543 |  |
| Merchant wholesalers inventories, book value, end of year or month (unadj.), total.... mil. \$.- | 26,622 | 28,828 | 28,828 | 29,064 | 29,079 | 29,289 | 29,608 | 29,669 | 29,648 | 29,901 | 29,868 | 30,367 | 31, 255 | - 31,665 | 31,913 |  |
| Durable goods establishments.-.........-. do...- | 15,318 | 16,987 | 16,987 | 17,041 | 17,171 | 17,412 | 17,740 | 17, 855 | 18,003 | 18,332 | 18,098 | 18, 166 | 18,250 | r 18,471 | 18,574 |  |
| Nondurable goods establishments.......... do | 11, 304 | 11,841 | 11,841 | 12,023 | 11,908 | 11,877 | 11,868 | 11,814 | 11,646 | 11,569 | 11,769 | 12, 201 | 13,005 | r 13,194 | 13,339 |  |
| RETAIL TRADE $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All retail stores: $\ddagger$ <br> Estimated sales (unadj.), total $\ddagger-\ldots------$ mi). \$.- | 375, 527 | 408, 850 | 42,572 | 30,604 | 30,987 | 36,220 | 35, 389 | 38, 164 | 38,730 | 36,961 | 37,994 | 37, 522 | *9, 014 | r 39,790 | 46,799 | 235,608 |
|  | 114,288 64,966 | 131,814 78,916 | 11,931 | 9,661 | 10,181 | 12, 258 | 12,095 | 13, 296 | 13,735 | 12,624 | 12,785 | 12,501 | 13,569 | r 13,229 | r 13,663 | ${ }^{2} 12,055$ |
| Automotive group ------.-.-.-....-. do. Passenger car, other auto. dealers. | 64,966 | 78, 116 | 6, 149 | 5,756 | 6,192 | ', 582 | 7,372 | 8,169 | 8,372 | 7,486 | 7,405 | 7,192 | 8,043 | + 7,775 | r 7, 280 | 27,550 |
| Passenger car, other auto. dealers _...do do Tire, battery, | 59,388 | 72,538 | 5,570 | 5,317 | 5,760 | 7,020 | 6,782 | 7,539 | 7, 716 | 6, 869 | 6, 770 | 6,592 | +7,396 | r 7,136 | $r$ 6, 641 |  |
| Tire, battery, accessory dealers . .-....do. | 5,578 | 6,378 | ${ }^{5} 573$ | -439 | , 432 | 7,562 | 590 | '623 | , 656 | -617 | . 636 | 600 | , 647 | ${ }_{r} \mathbf{r} 639$ | -6, 639 |  |
| Furniture and appliance group 8 .......d do. | 17,778 | 18,560 | 2, 173 | 1,560 | 1,550 | 1,673 | 1,505 | 1,689 | 1,770 | 1,749 | 1,817 | 1,760 | 1,863 | r 1,959 | r 2,311 | 2 1,693 |
| Furniture, homefurnishings stores...-do | 10,483 | 11,004 | 1,159 | . 905 | -919 | 1,021 | 1369 | 1,034 | 1,101 | 1,001 | 1,070 | 1,022 | 1, 107 | +1,166 | 1,237 | 1,603 |
| Household appliance, TV, radio.....do | 6,073 | 6,221 | 1811 | 540 | 505 | 1,516 | 508 | , 530 | - 544 | ${ }^{1} 608$ | 607 | - 595 | $\bigcirc 599$ | ${ }^{+} \mathrm{r} 623$ | 1,823 |  |
| Lumber, building, hardware group....-do | 15,346 | 17,378 | 1,510 | 1,223 | 1,240 | 1,466 | 1,544 | 1,731 | 1,841 | 1,837 | 1, 052 | 1,883 | 1,924 | ${ }^{\text {r 1,739 }}$ | 1,661 |  |
| Lumber, bldg. materials dealers ${ }^{\text {L }}$ Hardware stores | 11,995 | 13,733 | 1,127 | - 984 | 998 | 1,176 | 1,226 | 1,356 | 1,460 | 1,465 | 1, 590 | 1,541 | 1,567 | +1,398 | 1,209 |  |
| Hardware stores. .-.-...-.-.-.-.--- do. | 3,351 | 3,645 | , 413 | 239 | 242 | 1, 290 | -318 | -375 | - 381 | - 372 | - 362 | 1,342 | 1,357 | ${ }_{+}^{+} \times 61$ | 1, 452 |  |
|  | 261,239 | 277,036 | 30, 641 | 20,943 | 20.806 | 23,962 | 23,294 | 24,868 | 24,995 | 24,337 | 25,209 | 25,021 | 25,445 | - 26,561 | r 33,136 |  |
| Apparel group | 19,810 | 20, 804 | 3,001 | 1,437 | 1,309 | 1,734 | 1,665 | 1, 769 | 1,739 | 1,580 | 1,759 | 1,846 | 1,923 | r 2,055 | +3,127 | ${ }^{2} 1,539$ |
| Men's and boys' wear stores...-.-.-. do. | 4,630 | 4, 727 | 750 | , 353 | - 302 | 1,365 | -390 | 419 | 432 | -371 | 389 | 1,801 | - 445 | +504 + | ${ }^{3} 1212$ |  |
| W omen's apparel, accessory stores . . do_ | 7,582 | 8, 193 | 1, 183 | 547 | 521 | 665 | 626 | 683 | 653 | 605 | 667 | 708 | 737 | + 777 | 1,193 |  |
| Shoe stores-------------.-.--------- do. | 3,501 | 3,532 | 403 | 235 | 210 | 317 | 294 | 304 | 298 | 267 | 317 | 361 | 340 | r 351 | 1,463 |  |
| Drug and proprietary stores.....-.-.-. - do. | 13,352 | 13, 736 | 1,565 | 1,105 | 1,101 | 1,157 | 1,141 | 1,197 | 1,195 | 1,163 | 1,222 | 1,184 | 1,189 | r 1,201 | +1,653 | 2 1,189 |
| Eating and drinking places . .-.-.-......do. | 29,689 | 31, 131 | $\underline{2}$ 2,688 | 2, 454 | 2,402 | 2,693 | 2, 699 | 2,894 | 3, 022 | 3,063 | 3,127 | 2,943 | 2,902 | - 2,782 | + 2,917 | 22,698 |
| Food group | 86, 114 | 89, 839 | 8,300 -707 | 7, 101 | 7,105 | 7,870 | 7,588 | 7,937 | 8,173 | 8 8,092 | 3,100 8,100 | 8,253 | 7,862 | + 7,991 | r 8,897 $+8,87$ | 2, 7,934 |
|  | 79,756 27,994 | 82,743 | 7, 707 2,528 | 6,620 2,388 | 6,619 2,264 | 7,334 2,488 | 7,069 2,457 | 7,389 2,608 | 7,502 2,645 | 7,492 2, | 7,494 0,758 | 7,676 2,606 | 7, 293 | $\begin{array}{r}+7,441 \\ + \\ + \\ \hline\end{array}$ | + + $+2,277$ $+2,736$ | 2 2 2 2 |
| General merchandise group with non- <br>  General merchandise group without non- | 61, 320 | 68, 134 | 9,904 | 4,426 | 4,512 | 5,673 | 5,496 | 6,002 | 5,977 | 5,660 | 6,224 | 6,151 | 6,540 | +7,487 | r 10,707 | 24,940 |
| stores? § $\qquad$ mil. \$ | $55,812$ | 62,242 | 9,361 | 4, 004 | 4,064 | 5,151 | 5,037 | 5,501 | 5,493 | 5, 208 | 5, 735 | 5,628 | 5,985 | +6,887 | +10,197 | ${ }^{2}$ 4,517 |
| Department stores $\qquad$ do... Mail order houses (dept store mdse) do | $37,295$ | 42,027 4,301 | 6, 518 | 2, 680 | 2,646 | 3,367 | 3,348 | 3,688 | 3, 739 | 3,486 | 3, 787 | 3,835 | 4,006 | +4,622 | r 7,058 | 2 3, 055 |
| Mail order houses (dept. store mdse).do Variety stores. $\qquad$ | 3,853 <br> $\mathbf{6 , 9 5 9}$ | 4,301 | 548 | 269 | 327 | 419 | 352 | 388 | 344 | 336 | 444 | 389 | 505 | +660 | 561 |  |
| Liquor stores...... | 7,980 | 8,773 | 1,133 1,073 | 419 | 464 | 600 | 580 | 620 | 616 | 584 | 638 | 610 | 623 | ¢ 698 | 1,295 |  |
|  |  |  | 34, 896 | 34,886 | 35,345 | 36,450 | 36, 296 | 37, 141 | 36, 822 | 37,342 | 37,969 | 37, 746 | ¢9, 106 | + 38,713 | r 39,277 | ${ }^{2} 40,526$ |
|  |  |  | 11,334 | 11,475 | 11,457 | 12,087 | 11,976 | 12, 280 | 12,253 | 12,468 | 12,842 | 12,614 | 13, 168 | r 13,173 | r 13,594 | ${ }^{2} 14,131$ |
|  |  |  | 6,639 | 6,578 | 6,689 | 7,073 | 7,067 | 7,302 | 7,266 | 7, 399 | 7,723 | 7,503 | 7,853 | - 7,825 | 8,311 | 14,181 |
| Passenger car, other auto. dealers....do. |  |  | 6, 162 | 6,028 | 6,121 | 6,464 | 6,490 | 6,719 | 6,704 | 6,821 | 7,104 | 6,888 | 7,195 | r 7,215 | 7,749 |  |
| Tire, battery, accessory dealers.......do..- |  |  | 477 | 550 | 568 | 609 | 577 | 583 | 562 | 578 | 619 | 615 | 658 | ${ }_{+} 610$ | 562 |  |
| Furniture and appliance group ¢ .......do.... |  |  | 1,651 | 1,741 | 1,728 | 1,780 | 1,743 | 1,748 | 1,735 | 1,781 | 1,797 | 1,750 | 1,846 | ${ }^{1} 1,846$ | 1,793 |  |
| Furniture, homefurnishings stores...-do..- |  |  | 954 | 1,020 | 1,027 | 1,058 | 1,044 | 1,016 | 1,051 | 1, mas | 1,040 | 1, 034 | 1,093 | -1,093 | 1,050 |  |
| Household appliance, TV, radio.....do.-- |  |  | 558 | 607 | 573 | 568 | 583 | 576 | 527 | 607 | 613 | 580 | 602 | -591 | 579 |  |
| Lumber, building, hardware group _...do.... |  |  | 1,548 | 1,685 |  |  | 1,562 | 1,592 | 1,605 | 1,679 | 1,714 | 1,746 | 1,780 | г 1,747 | 1,707 |  |
| Lumber, bldg. materials dealers ${ }^{\text {® }}$---dido...- Hardware stores |  |  | 1,249 | 1,359 326 | 1,249 327 | 1,270 352 | 1,246 316 | 1, 254 | 1,263 342 | 1, 338 | 1,362 352 | 1,406 340 | 1,427 253 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ +1,390 \\ r \\ \hline 357\end{array}$ | 1,375 1,332 |  |

- Revised. ${ }_{1}$ Data for Sept.-Dec. 1970 are as follows (mil. \$): 256.2, 279.5, 309.5, 264.4; $7.0,9.0,7.1,5.6 ; 58.6,60.1,58.0,46.1 ; 8.9,10.2,7.8,8.8 ; 37.9,42.6,48.5,30.6 ; 143.9,157.6,188.1,173.2$.
 newsener advertising serpenditures in 64 cities instead af linare 1 . 5 seties as formeny published tRevised to reflect new sample design improved techniques and new information from the 1967 Census of Business; revisions for periods prior to Oct. 1970 appear on p. 55 ff .
of the leec. 1971 Survey (complete details appear in the Census Bureau Monthly Retail Trade Report, Aug. 1971 issue). O Includes data for items not slown separately, $\dagger$ Formerly Marketing/Communications advertising index. Series revised in June 1971; comparable 1970 monthly data are in the SURVEY for that mouth (no comparable earlier data are available).
Comprises lumber yards, building materials dealers, and paint, plumbing, and electrical stores. §Except department stores mail order

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

| RETAIL TRADE $\dagger$-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All retail storest-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods stores $\%$.-......-......mil. \$. |  |  | 23,562 | 23, 411 | 23,888 | 24, 363 | 24, 320 | 24,861 | 24, 569 | 24,874 | 25,127 | 25, 132 | 25, 938 | + 25,540 | 25,683 | 26,395 |
| Apparel group. |  |  | 1,773 | 1,732 | 1,741 | 1,767 | 1,834 | 1,846 | 1,788 | 1,801 | 1,813 | 1,836 | 1,947 | r 1,891 | 1,868 | -20,3 |
| Men's and boys' wear stores .-.....-- do |  |  | 388 | 678 | 409 | 417 | ${ }_{6}^{445}$ | ${ }_{706}^{438}$ | 429 | $\begin{array}{r}433 \\ 695 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 438 | 433 | 468 | $\bigcirc 445$ | 430 |  |
| Women's apparel, accessory stores ....do. |  |  | 715 295 | 677 286 | 673 287 | 671 290 | 673 310 | 706 317 | $\begin{gathered} 689 \\ 294 \end{gathered}$ | 695 299 | $\begin{aligned} & 699 \\ & 300 \end{aligned}$ | 701 318 | 718 350 | '710 | 728 |  |
|  |  |  | 295 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | '344 | 334 |  |
| Drug and propri |  |  | 1,165 | 1,137 | 1,155 | 1,178 | 1,205 | 1,208 | 1,218 | 1,204 | 1,246 | 1,204 | 1,226 | +1,250 | 1,225 |  |
| Eating and drinking pla |  |  | 2,746 | 2,745 | 2,714 | 2,814 | 2,763 | 2,785 | 2,801 | 2, 818 | 2,797 | 2, 830 | 2,873 | -2,913 | 2,964 |  |
| Food group |  |  | 7,523 | 7, 388 | 7,665 | 7,720 | 7,795 | 7,985 | 7,832 | 7,956 | 8, 039 | ${ }^{8,005}$ | 8,209 | +8,134 | 8,025 |  |
| Grocery stores Qasoline service stations |  |  | 6,994 | 6, 860 2,506 | 7, 133 | 7,190 | 7,265 | 7,449 | 7,279 | 7,374 | 7,457 | 7,438 | 7,637 | -7,570 | 7,463 |  |
| Gasoline service s |  |  | 2,523 | 2, 506 | 2,493 | 2,534 | 2,489 | 2,534 | 2,500 | 2,577 | 2,622 | 2,611 | 2,686 | -2,681 | 2,725 |  |
| General merchandise group with non- <br>  General merchandise group without non- |  |  | 5,756 | 5,874 | 5,965 | 6,088 | 6,025 | 6,246 | 6,143 | 6,267 | 6,288 | 6,333 | 6,548 | -6,354 | 6,334 |  |
| stores ¢ \$ ................-...-mil. \$-. |  |  | 5,261 | 5,376 | 5,486 | 5,546 | 5,533 | 5,731 | 5,632 | 5,801 | 5,772 | 5,858 | 6,065 | - 5,833 | 5,858 |  |
| Department stores ......--------- do |  |  | 3, 607 | 3, 578 | 3,650 | 3,664 | 3, 643 | 3,838 | 3,792 | 3,899 | 3,845 | 4,007 | 4,092 | r 3,937 | 3,985 |  |
| Mail order houses (dept. store mdse.)d |  |  | 345 572 58 | 396 <br> 599 | 399 617 | ${ }_{632}^{406}$ | 396 671 | 423 649 | 393 638 | ${ }_{643}^{422}$ | 439 <br> 654 | 6435 | ${ }_{663}^{457}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ +642 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{666}^{389}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 728 | 727 | 753 | 800 | 769 | 766 | 776 | 785 | 775 | 767 | 800 | $\bigcirc 763$ | 738 |  |
| Estimated inventories, end of year or month: $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book value (unadjusted), total $\ddagger$........-mil. Durable goods stores | [45,439 | ${ }_{23}^{50,889}$ | 50, 889 | ${ }_{23,440}^{50,705}$ | 51,724 | 53, ${ }_{24,572}$ | 54,037 | 54, ${ }_{\text {54, }}$ | 24,701 | ${ }_{23,592}^{52.794}$ | -51,693 | 23, 5281 | 55,075 22,984 | 56,816 23,908 | 53,283 |  |
| Automotive group. | 8,850 | 11,384 | 11,384 | 11,528 | 11,827 | 12,214 | 12,313 | 12,416 | 12,084 | 11,083 | 9,169 | 9,845 | 10,165 | 10,707 | 10,950 |  |
| Furniture and appliance group | 3,384 | 3,557 | 3,557 | 3,498 | 3, 565 | 3,652 | 3,732 | 3,735 | 3,692 | 3,691 | 3,672 | 3,750 | 3,803 | 3,923 | 3,746 |  |
| Lumber, building, hardware group .. do | 2,671 | 3,219 | 3,219 | 3,314 | 3,414 | 3,509 | 3,574 | 3,612 | 3,568 | 3,543 | 3,536 | 3,561 | 3,574 | 3,646 | 3,631 |  |
| Nondurable goods stores 9 - .-. - .-...-- do | 25,638 | 27,737 | 27, 737 | 27, 265 | 27, 826 | 28,752 | 29, 108 | 29, 212 | 28,956 | 29, 202 | 29,944 | 30, 736 | 32,091 | 32,908 | 29, 501 |  |
| Apparel group <br> Food group. $\qquad$ do | 4,209 5,078 | 4,397 5 5 | 4,397 5,507 | 4,244 5,350 | 4,416 5,357 | 4,608 5,486 | 4,674 5,510 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,596 \\ & 5,557 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,509 \\ & 5,538 \end{aligned}$ | 4,598 5,563 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,834 \\ & 5,631 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,044 \\ & 5,645 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,188 \\ & 5,893 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,302 \\ & 6,030 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4,556 \\ 5,859 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| General merchandise group with nonstores....................................... | 9,905 | 11,062 | 11,062 | 10, 905 | 11, 281 | 11, 888 | 12,065 | 12,158 | 12,106 | 12,153 | 12,541 | 12,981 | 13,680 | 14, 132 | 11,784 |  |
| Department stores....----.-.-...-. - do. | 5,976 | 6,613 | 6,613 | 6,548 | 6, $70 \pm$ | 7,132 | 7,232 | 7,344 | 7,273 | 7,203 | 7,469 | 7,763 | 8,316 | 8,759 | 7,075 |  |
| Book value (seas. adj.), total $\ddagger$.------..-. do | 46, 626 | 52,261 | 52, 261 | 52, 458 | 52,484 | 52, 639 | 52, 814 | 53,402 | 53, 293 | 52.940 | 53,107 | 53, 661 | 53,934 | 54,658 | 54,700 |  |
| Durable goods stores 9 - ------------- do | 20,345 | ${ }_{11}^{23,808}$ | 23, 818 | 23,790 | 23, 11.49 | 23, 674 | 23, 740 | 23,915 |  | 23, 194 | 23, ${ }^{237}$ |  |  | 24, 235 | 24,442 |  |
| Automotive group Furniture and appliance group...-.-.-.-. - do | 9,133 3,432 | - $\begin{array}{r}11,772 \\ 3,604 \\ 3,3\end{array}$ | 11,772 | $\underset{\substack{11,609 \\ 3,625}}{ }$ | 11,494 | 11,436 3,670 | 11, ${ }_{3} \mathbf{3 8 8}$ | 11,412 3,709 | 11,086 3,703 | 10,596 3,725 | 10,407 3,690 | 10,937 3,743 | 10,918 3,714 | 11,247 3,761 | 11,324 3,791 |  |
| Lumber, building, hardware group...do | 2,748 | 3,312 | 3,312 | 3,378 | 3,428 | 3,433 | 3,467 | 3,507 | 3,508 | 3,529 | 3,579 | 3,612 | 3,628 | $\stackrel{3}{3,705}$ | 3,732 |  |
| Nondurable goods stores $9 . .-$.-. .-....- do | 26,281 4 484 | 28,453 4 4 | 28,453 4580 | 28,668 4603 | 28,805 | 28,965 | 29,074 | 29,487 | 29,628 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 30,070 \\ & 4,753 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,053 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,259 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  | 4,384 | 4,580 <br> 5 | 4,580 5,442 | 4, 603 5,431 | $\xrightarrow{4,610} 5$ | 4, 627 5,486 | 4,660 5,510 | 4,666 5,557 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,673 \\ & 5,560 \end{aligned}$ | 4,726 5,597 | 4,753 5,734 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,777 \\ 5,714 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,835 \\ & 5,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,860 \\ 4,815 \\ 5,81 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,746 \\ & 5,790 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| General stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 10,528 \\ 6,357 \end{array}$ | - 7 7,035 | 7,035 | - 7,110 | 7,140 | 12,089 7 | 12,133 | 12,293 7,411 |  | 12,380 7,380 | - $\begin{array}{r}\text { 12, } \\ 7\end{array}$ | -12,446 | 12, 788 | $\begin{array}{r} 12,590 \\ 7,710 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,521 \\ 7,527 \end{array}$ |  |
| Firms with 11 or more stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estimated sales (unadj.), total $9 .-$--.......-do | 117, 245 | 125,607 | 15, 282 | 8,991 | 9,104 | 10,839 | 10,502 | 11,220 | 11,430 | 10,892 | 11, 465 | 11,661 | 11,826 | r 12,814 | 16,825 |  |
|  | 5,475 | 5,741 | 854 | 351 | 323 | 496 | 458 | 487 | 472 | 410 | 487 51 | 532 <br> 59 | 545 | $\begin{array}{r}584 \\ \\ +75 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 894 125 |  |
| Men's and boys' wear stores_-.......-- do | 819 1,875 | 2,123 | 129 335 | $\begin{array}{r}52 \\ 124 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}43 \\ 121 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}62 \\ 178 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}63 \\ 159 \\ \hline 189\end{array}$ | 68 177 | 171 | $\begin{array}{r}50 \\ 153 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}51 \\ 180 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}59 \\ 189 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}66 \\ 194 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +785 +213 | 135 |  |
| Shoe stores......-...-..................-do | 1,473 | 1, 498 | 180 | 90 | 85 | 144 | 130 | 135 | 129 | 111 | 144 | 178 | 169 | +176 | 241 |  |
| Drug and proprietary stores......-.-......do | 4,344 | 4,693 | 630 | 360 | 365 | 396 | 396 | 427 | 441 | $\stackrel{417}{ }$ | 445 | 431 | 431 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 442$ | 688 |  |
| Eating and drinking places | 2,859 | 2,735 | 237 | 203 | 205 | 245 | ${ }^{227}$ | 267 | 267 | ${ }^{278}$ | 274 | 230 | ${ }^{229}$ | + 222 | 238 |  |
| Furniture and appliance group.-........-d | 1,508 | 1,600 | 209 | 138 | 133 | 137 | 141 | 156 | 164 | 152 | 165 | 156 | 171 | r 168 | 210 |  |
| General merchandise group with nonstores 9 . . .-.................................... General merchandise croup without non- | 46,102 | 52,092 | 7,718 | 3, 300 | 3,395 | 4,310 | 4,218 | 4,626 | 4,635 | 4,385 | 4,814 | 4,800 | 5,096 | - 5,904 | 8,599 |  |
|  | 43,487 | 49,008 | 7,434 | 3,104 | 3,169 | 4.036 | 3,989 | 4,371 | ${ }^{4,393}$ | ${ }^{4,165}$ | 4,578 | 4,531 | ${ }^{4,785}$ |  | 8, 3 , 306 |  |
| Dept. stores, excl. mail order sales.... do-.... Variety stores................................ | 31,893 5,417 | $\begin{array}{r} 36,544 \\ 5,398 \end{array}$ | 5,583 | 2,323 324 | 2,313 362 | $\begin{array}{r}2,938 \\ \hline 467\end{array}$ | 2,946 | 3,246 490 | 3,307 493 | 3,102 465 | 3,365 503 | 3,400 486 | 3,533 500 |  | 1,068 |  |
| Grocery stores ...........................- ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 43, 183 | 45,235 | 4,278 | 3,652 | 3,688 | 4,118 | 3,893 | 4,049 | 4,206 | 4,114 | 4, 122 | 4,315 | 4,090 | - 4,232 | 4,732 |  |
| Tire, battery, accessory dealers...--..-.-. do. | 1,827 | 1,955 | 180 | 123 | 121 | 179 | 178 | 181 | 200 | 178 | 191 | 171 | 186 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 188$ | 190 |  |
| Estimated sales (seas. adj) |  |  | -10,607 | +10,672 | ${ }^{1} 10,853$ | +10,987 | 11,085 | '11,412 | - 11,268 | ¢ 11,449 | r 11,592 | 11,660 | 12,202 | 11,944 | 11,778 |  |
|  |  |  | 490 | 471 | - 468 | r 483 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 495$ | +502 | - 473 | 493 | 491 | 511 | 551 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 531 \\ r \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 518 |  |
| Men's and boys' wear stores..-.....-...-do |  |  | $\stackrel{65}{ }$ | ${ }^{6} 63$ | 60 | +69 | -71 | ${ }^{+72}$ | -65 | 67 | 59 | ${ }_{63}^{63}$ | 66 | 563 +64 +104 | 61 |  |
| Women's apparel, accessory stores .----do |  |  | -187 | ${ }^{+174}$ | $\begin{array}{r}r \\ r \\ r \\ r \\ \hline 155\end{array}$ | +179 +126 | 172 | +180 $+\quad 138$ $+\quad 43$ | -177 | ${ }_{132}^{180}$ | 185 137 | 183 | 189 179 | r 194 +167 +1804 | 187 |  |
| Eating and drinking places..................................... |  |  | +405 +243 | $\begin{array}{r}+ \\ + \\ + \\ \hline 294\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \times \\ \hline 209 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { + } \\ +246 \\ \hline 246\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \times \\ \hline 2929\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ + \\ +252 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | r +249 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { - } \\ +259 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | + 249 +29 | ${ }_{228}^{443}$ | ${ }_{223}^{455}$ | r +260 +240 | 241 |  |
| General merchandise group with nonstores 9 ......................................... |  |  | - 4,427 | r 4,470 | - 4,554 | +4,612 | r 4,593 | r 4,828 | -4,737 | - 4, 817 | -4,846 | 4,969 | 5,147 | -5,008 | 5,006 |  |
| General merchandise group without nonstores § $\qquad$ |  |  | r 4, 178 | r 4,216 | r 4, 297 | +4,351 | r 4,332 | -4,568 | -4,481 |  | -4,597 | 4,724 | 4,874 | r 4, 748 | 4,782 |  |
| Dept. stores, excl. mail order sales....do |  |  | -3,129 | -3,127 | -3,182 | -3,200 | ${ }^{\text {r }}$, 178 | r 3,388 | + 3,310 | ${ }^{\text {r 3, }} 413$ | r 3,379 | 3,534 | 3,627 | ${ }^{+} \mathbf{3 , 5 1 9}$ | 3,532 |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{-} 447$ | ${ }^{+} 470$ | ${ }_{r}{ }^{486}$ | ${ }^{\text {r }} 499$ | ${ }^{\text {r }} 506$ | ${ }^{\text {r }} 511$ | ${ }^{\text {r }} 515$ | r 521 | 「 516 | 513 | 529 | +517 | 540 |  |
| Gracery stores.............................do |  |  | +3,756 | - 3,788 | '3,882 | 3,918 | r 4, 034 | 4, 115 | r 4,060 | r 4, 151 | r 4,223 | 4,133 | 4,384 | - 4,288 | 4, 144 |  |
| Tire, battery, accessory dealers..........-.do.- |  |  | 147 | ${ }_{\text {r }} \times 162$ | ${ }^{\text {r }} 162$ | $\stackrel{\text { r }}{ } \times 190$ | ${ }_{r} 170$ | 169 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 169$ | 16.5 | ${ }^{+} 187$ | 182 | 191 | $r 177$ | 159 |  |
| All retail stores, accts. receivable, end of yr. or mo.: $\%^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22,860 7,387 | 23,514 7 7 | $\underset{7,753}{23,514}$ | 22,312 | 21,855 7,278 1 | 21,900 7,359 | 22,049 7,439 | 22,502 7,640 | 2, 7,886 1 | 22,094 | 22,288 7,805 | 22,808 | r23,061 $r 8,010$ | 23,563 | 24,956 8,030 |  |
| Nondurable goods stores | 15,473 | 15,761 | 15,761 | 14,981 | 14,577 | 14,541 | 14,610 | 14,862 | 14,677 | 14,407 | 14,483 | 14,842 | - 15,051 | 15,621 | 16,926 |  |
|  | 9,001 | 9,385 | 9,385 | 8,744 | 8,695 | 8,865 | 9,026 | 9,449 | 9,452 | 9,124 | 9, 163 | 9,442 | -9,664 | 3. 653 | 10, 072 |  |
|  | 13,859 | 14, 124 | 14, 129 | 13,568 | 13, 160 | 13,035 | 13,023 | 13, 053 | 13,034 | 12, 970 | 13,125 | 13, 366 | - 13,397 | 13,910 | 14,884 |  |
| Total (seasonally adjusted) .-................do | 21,394 | 22, 046 | 22,046 | 21, 858 | 22,083 | 22, 249 | 22,305 | 22, 593 | 22, 494 | 22,504 | $20,714$ | 23, 031 | $\begin{array}{r} 23,139 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$ | $23,364$ |  |  |
| Durable goods stores ...................... do | 7,214 14,180 | 7,580 | 7, 7 , 480 | 7,508 $1+350$ | 7,510 14,573 | 7, 7 , 613 | 7,603 14.702 | 7,718 14875 | 7,649 14,845 | 7,606 14.898 | 7, 714 15,000 | 7,781 15,250 |  | 7,847 15,517 | 15,554 |  |
|  | 8,603 | 8,986 | 8,986 | - | - ${ }_{9}$ | 9,128 | - 9 9, 128 | -9,323 | 9,252 | 9,163 | 9, 238 | 4, 9,429 | -9,530 | 4,524 | 9,653 |  |
|  | 12,791 | 13,060 | 13, 060 | 12,996 | 13,016 | 13, 121 | 13,177 | 13,270 | 13,242 | 13,341 | 13,476 | 13,602 | -13,609 | 13, 840 | 13, 759 |  |

$r$ Revised. ${ }^{1}$ Advance estimate. $\dagger$ See note marked " $\ddagger$ " on p. S-11. $\ddagger$ Series revised to reflect benchmarking to the levels of the 1968-71 Annual Retail Trade Reports (Census Bureau), and also recalculation of seasonal factors for all lines of trade; description of revisions and revised data appear on p. 55 ff . of the Dec. 1971 SURvEY ( $1968-69$ ) and pp. $24-25$ of the

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan.p |

## LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS

| POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES <br> Total, incl. armed forces overseas $\dagger$ $\qquad$ mil.- <br> LABOR FORCE § | 1204.88 | ${ }^{1} 207.05$ | 207.94 | 208.08 | 208. 20 | 208.31 | 208.44 | 208. 56 | 208. 70 | 208.84 | 208.98 | 209.13 | 209.29 | 209.44 | 209.58 | 209.71 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor force, persons 16 years of age and over_- thous.- | 85,903 | 86, 929 | 87,541 | 87, 147 | 87, 318 | 87,914 | 87,787 | 87,986 | 90,448 | 91,005 | 90,758 | 89,098 | 89, 591 | 89,400 | 89, 437 | 88,122 |
| Civilian labor force............-.-..........-do..-- | 82,715 | 84, 113 | 84,883 | ${ }^{2} 84,553$ | 84,778 | 85,410 | 85, 324 | 85, 567 | 88,055 | 88,617 | 88, 362 | 86, 693 | 87, 176 | 86,969 | 86, 997 | 85,718 |
|  | 78,627 | 79, 120 | 80,188 | ${ }^{2} 79,106$ | 79,366 | 80,195 | 80,627 | 81, 223 | 82,629 | 83, 443 | 83,505 | 82,034 | 82, 707 | 82, 703 | 82,881 | 81,043 |
| Agriculture | 3,462 | -3,387 | 2,948 | 2,869 | 2,909 | 3,094 | 3, 287 | 3,531 | 3,976 | 4,061 | 4,031 | 3,658 | 3,721 | 3,363 | 3,165 | 2,955 |
| Nomagricult | 75,165 4,088 | 75,732 4,993 | 77,240 4,695 | 2 26,237 25,447 | 76,458 5,412 | 77,101 | 77,339 4,697 | 77,692 4,344 | 78,653 5,426 | 79,383 5,173 | 79,475 4,857 | 78,376 4,658 | 78,986 4,470 | 79,340 4,266 | 79,719 4,116 | 78,088 4,675 |
| Seasonally Adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civilian labor force...-.-.-.-................. do |  |  | -85, 145 | r285,644 | -85,518 | -86, 264 | -86, 184 | -86,431 | -86, 554 | -86,597 | -86,941 | -87,066 | -87, 236 | '87, 023 | -87, 267 | 86,921 |
| Employed, total |  |  | 80,040 | 280,579 | 80,594 | 81,216 | 81, 209 | 81, 458 | 81,752 | 81, 782 | 82,061 | 82,256 | 82, 397 | 82, 525 | 82,780 | 82,555 |
| Agriculture. |  |  | 3,409 | 3,397 | 3,369 | 3,460 | 3,313 | 3,338 | 3,331 | 3,443 | 3,610 | 3,579 | 3,658 | 3,556 | 3,650 | 3,501 |
| Nonagricultural |  |  | 76,631 | 277, 182 | 77,225 | 77,756 | 77,896 | 78, 120 | 78,421 | 78,339 | 78,451 | 78,677 | 78,739 | 78,969 | 79, 130 | 79,054 |
| Unemployed...-......................... do |  |  | 5,105 | 25,065 | 4,924 | 5,048 | 4,975 | 4,973 | 4,802 | 4,815 | 4,880 | 4,810 | 4,839 | 4,498 | 4,487 | 4,366 |
| Long-term, 15 weeks and over...-....do.... | 662 | 1,181 | 1,283 | 1,234 | 1,298 | 1,209 | 1,143 | 1,157 | 1,139 | 1,151 | 1,170 | 1,134 | 1,117 | 1,068 | 1,001 | ${ }^{919}$ |
| Rates (unemployed in each group as percent of total in the group): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All civilian workers.....-.-.-.-.............. | 4.9 | 5.9 | 6. 0 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5. 9 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| Men, 20 years and o | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4. 1 | 4. 2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3. 9 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| Women, 20 years and | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 |
| Both sexes, 16-19 years | 15.3 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 17.4 | 16.7 | 15. 7 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 16. 7 | 16.2 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 14.3 |
| Whit | 4.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Negro and | 8.2 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 10. 9 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 8.9 |
| Married men | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Occupation: White-collar worker | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3. 6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Blue-collar workers. | 6.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Industry of last job (nonagricultural): Private wage and salary workers.. | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.3 | . 2 | 1 |
| Construction. | 9.7 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 9.0 |
| Manufacturing | 5. 6 | 6.8 | 6. 5 | 6. 4 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.0 |
| Durable goods | 5.7 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.6 |
| EMPLOYMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees on payrolls of nonagricultural estab. $\ddagger$ Total, not adjusted for seasonal variation...thous.. | 70,593 | 70,645 | 72, 039 | 70, 642 | 70,775 | 71,393 | 71,979 | 72,612 | 73,463 | 72, 469 | 72,975 | 73,519 | 74,118 | r74,449 | -74,775 | 73,322 |
| Private sector (exel. government) --......do.--- | 58, 058 | 57, 790 | 58,814 | 57, 464 | 57, 444 | 58,002 | 58, 592 | 59, 182 | 60,152 | 59,720 | 60, 295 | 60,366 | 60,606 | r60, 804 | -61,079 | 59,708 |
| Seasonally Adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees, nonagricultural payrolls $\ddagger$. do $^{\text {- }}$ | 70, 593 | 70,645 | 71, 291 | 71,552 | 71,744 | 72,011 | 72, 246 | 72, 592 | 72,699 | 72,661 | 72,984 | 73, 176 | 73,589 | '73, 899 | 74,024 | 74,221 |
| Private sector (excl. government) .-.-.... do.. | 58,058 | 57,790 | 58, 260 | 58,459 | 58, 599 | 58,830 | 59,028 | 59,318 | 59,475 | 59,382 | 59,667 | 59,811 | 60, 192 | -60,438 | -60,531 | 60,697 |
| Nonmanufacturing industries*.........d | 38,711 | 39, 262 | 39, 741 | 39,908 | 39,987 | 40, 145 | 40,238 | 40, 426 | 40, 544 | 40, 521 | 40,737 | 40,782 | 40,973 | -41, 114 | r41,110 | 41,257 |
| Goods-producing* | 23,352 | 22,542 | 22,598 | 22,689 | 22,719 | 22, 811 | 22,888 | 23,031 | 23,081 | 22,949 | 23, 076 | 23, 186 | 23,397 | -23,457 | r23,497 | 23,550 |
| Mining-.-.-.-...- | ¢ 623 | 602 | 611 | 615 | 613 | 614 | 605 3,493 | 604 3,535 | 600 | 599 | 602 | ${ }^{606}$ | ${ }_{6} 610$ | +609 | +608 +3 | 615 |
| Contract construc | 3,381 | 3,411 | 3,468 | 3,523 | 3,494 | 3,512 | 3,493 | 3,535 | 3,550 | 3,489 | 3,544 | 3,551 | 3,568 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 3,524$ | - 3,468 | 3,495 |
| Manufacturing | 19,349 | 18, 529 | 18,519 | 18,551 | 18,612 | 18,685 | 18, 790 | 18,892 | 18, 931 | 18,861 | 18, 930 | 19,029 | 19,219 | r19,324 | r19,421 | 19,440 |
| Durable goods | 11, 195 | 10,565 | 10,552 | 10, 575 | 10,621 | 10,673 | 10,755 | 10, 837 | 10, 857 | 10, 843 | 10, 897 | 10,970 | 11,127 | r11, 203 | r11, 281 | 11,320 |
| Ordnance and accessories.-..........- do | 242 | 192 | 183 | 183 | , 182 | 182 | 185 | 186 | 188 | 190 | 192 | 188 | 191 | $\cdot 197$ | - 197 | -198 |
| Lumber and wood products.-.-...-do. | 573 | 581 | 601 | 604 | 604 | 606 | 610 | 610 | 611 | 613 | 613 | 613 | 616 | 622 | 622 | 618 |
| Furniture and fixtures..-.......... do | 460 | 458 | 474 | 477 | 481 | 483 | 486 | 488 | 490 | 494 | 497 | 499 | 503 | '505 | +508 | 510 |
| Stone, clay, and glass produc | 640 | 634 | 638 | 645 | 646 | 650 | ${ }_{6}^{651}$ | 680 | 662 | 660 | 663 | 664 | 673 | -673 | -673 | 675 |
| Primary metal industries..........do | 1,316 | 1,227 | 1,184 | 1,192 | 1,190 | 1,209 | 1,215 | 1,228 | 1,222 | 1,214 | 1, 236 | 1,268 | 1,279 | +1,280 | $\cdot 1,285$ | 1,277 |
| Fabricated metal products......-. do | 1,380 | 1,328 | 1,329 | 1,335 | 1,341 | 1,347 | 1,360 | 1,370 | 1,373 | 1,370 | 1,376 | 1,380 | 1,392 | ${ }^{r} 1,400$ | r 1,406 | 1,416 |
| Machinery, except electrical...-....do | 1,982 | 1, 805 | 1, 809 | 1,803 | 1,815 | 1,814 | 1,824 | 1,848 | 1,858 | 1,855 | 1,868 | 1,881 | 1,915 | r 1,934 | - 1,957 | 1,971 |
| Electrical equipnent and supplies. -d | 1,917 | 1,768 | 1,779 | 1,778 | 1,786 | 1,795 | 1,805 | 1, 818 | 1,830 | 1,826 | 1,830 | 1, 847 | 1,882 | r 1,890 | - 1,913 | 1,921 |
| Transportation equipment.-..-...- | 1,799 | 1,724 | 1,705 | 1,699 | 1,712 | 1,720 | 1,747 | 1,754 | 1,740 | 1,743 | 1,736 | 1,743 | 1,782 | ${ }^{r} 1,801$ | r 1,815 | 1,824 |
| Instruments and related products..do | 460 | 437 | 438 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 447 | 452 | 457 | 456 | 460 | 462 | 466 | r 470 | 472 | 474 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing...--- do. | 426 | 410 | 412 | 417 | 421 | 423 | 425 | 423 | 426 | 422 | 426 | 425 | 428 | 431 | r 433 | 436 |
| Nondurable goods.-.----.-.-......- do | 8,154 | 7,964 | 7,967 | 7,976 | 7. 991 | 8, 012 | 8, 035 | 8, 055 | 8, 074 | 8,018 | 8, 033 | 8, 059 | 8, 092 | r 8,121 | - 8,140 | 8,120 |
| Food and kindred products.........do. | 1,783 | 1,758 | 1,755 | 1,758 | 1,751 | 1,759 | 1,756 | 1,755 | 1,771 | 1,757 | 1, 738 | 1,745 | 1,742 | $r 1,741$ | ${ }^{+1,743}$ | 1,748 |
| Tobacco manufactures..-........... - do. | 83 | 76 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 76 | 77 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 70 | 66 | 66 | ${ }^{r} 69$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 73 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 73 |
| Textile mill products...-.-.-.-..... ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 976 | +957 | $\begin{array}{r}969 \\ \hline 181\end{array}$ | ${ }_{973}$ | -976 | -981 | 984 | 988 | 991 | 986 | 992 | 993 | 1,002 | 1,009 | -1,018 | 1,004 |
| Apparel and other textile products - do | 1,365 | 1, 336 | 1,331 | 1,328 | 1,336 | 1,334 | 1,344 | 1,334 | 1,329 | 1,311 | 1,334 | 1,337 | 1,342 | 1,351 | + 1,347 | 1,327 |
| Paper and allied products.......... do | ${ }^{706}$ | -684 | 686 +1068 | $\begin{array}{r}684 \\ 1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -685 | ${ }^{687}$ | 691 | 700 | 699 | . 698 | 699 | 701 | 707 | r 706 | r 707 | 710 |
|  | 1,102 | 1,071 | 1,068 | 1,072 | 1, 072 | 1,074 | 1,076 996 | 1,080 | 1,079 | 1,076 | 1,079 | 1,083 | 1,086 |  | - 1,090 | 1,091 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 1,049 | 1,008 | 192 : | 189 | 193 | 191 | 191 | 1,002 190 | 1,001 | 188 | 997 <br> 188 | 1, 007 | 1,011 | r 1, 013 | +1,015 | 1,016 |
| Rubber and plastics products, nec do- | 580 | 581 | 594 | 600 | 605 | 609 | 615 | 621 | 630 | 627 | 629 | 633 | 643 | $r 654$ | - 658 | 661 |
| Leather and leather products.......do. | 320 | 302 | 301 | 301 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 309 | 30 | 30 | 307 | 306 | 304 | - 301 | 299 | 300 |
| Service-producing*.-.....-----------.-. do | 47, 242 | 48, 103 | 48, 693 | 48, 863 | 49,025 | 49,200 | 49,358 | 49,561 | 49,618 | 49,712 | 49,908 | 49,990 | 50, 192 | -50,442 | -50,527 | 50,671 |
| Trans., comm., electric, gas, etc.----.- do | 4,493 | 4,442 | 4,432 | 4,455 | 4,438 | 4,487 | 4,481 | +4,490 | 4,491 | 4,473 | 4,478 | 4,499 | 4,540 | -4,549 | r 4,559 | 4,590 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 14,914 | 15, 142 | 15,333 | 15,379 | 15, 456 | 15,508 | 15, 561 | 15,632 | 15,682 | 15,692 | 15,758 | 15, 794 | 15,835 | -15,954 | -15,924 | 15,943 |
| Wholesale trade...............................do | 3,812 | 3,809 | 3,840 | 3,849 | 3,863 | 3,883 | 3,894 | 3,914 | 3,926 | 3,913 | 3,935 | 3,946 | 3,954 | r 3,959 | r 3,972 | 3,983 |
| Retail trade............................ do | 11, 102 | 11,333 | 11,493 | 11, 530 | 11,593 | 11, 625 | 11,667 | 11,718 | 11,756 | 11,779 | 11,823 | 11, 848 | 11,881 | r11,995 | r11,952 | 11,960 |
| Finance, insurance, and | 3,688 | $\begin{array}{r}11,796 \\ \hline 11869\end{array}$ | 3,855 | 3,867 | 3, 874 | 3,885 | 3,892 | 3,913 | 3,931 | 3,927 | 3,936 | 3,953 | 3,969 | 3,981 | + 3,989 | 3,995 |
| Services...- | 11,612 | 11,869 | 12,042 | 12,069 | 12, 112 | 12,139 | 12, 206 | 12, 252 | 12, 290 | 12,341 | 12.419 | 12,379 | 12,451 | r12,497 | r12, 562 | 12,619 |
| Government Federal. | 12, 535 | 12,856 2,664 | 13,031 | 13,093 | 13,145 2,669 | 13,181 | 13, 218 | 13,274 2,665 | 13,224 2,646 |  | 13,317 | 13, 365 | 13,397 | r13,461 | -13,493 | 13,524 |
| Federal | 2,705 9,830 | 12,664 10,191 | 2,666 10,365 | 2,673 10,420 | 2,669 10,476 | 2,667 10,514 | 2, 1064 10,554 | 2,665 10,609 | 2,246 10,578 | 2,621 10,658 | 2,618 10,699 | 2,624 | 2,630 | 2,642 | r2,652 | 2, 658 |
| State and loca | 9,830 | 10,191 | 10,365 | 10,420 | 10,476 | 10,514 | 10, 554 | 10,609 | 10,578 | 10,658 | 10,699 | 10,741 | 10,767 | r10,819 | r10,841 | 10,866 |
| Production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonagric. payrolls, not seas. adjusted $\ddagger$. . .thous. | 47,934 | 47,732 | 48,727 | 47,387 | 47,349 | 47,881 | 48,431 | 48,979 | 49,862 | 49, 407 | 49,952 | 50,036 | 50, 256 | r50,442 | -50,697 | 49,335 |
|  | 14,020 | 13,434 | 13, 467 | 13, 325 | 13,413 | 13, 521 | 13, 578 | 13,676 | 13,960 | 13, 590 | 14,023 | 14, 180 | 14,225 | r14,281 | r14,290 | 14,127 |
| Seasonally Adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonagricultural payrollst*. <br> thous. |  | 47,732 | 48,141 |  | 48,443 | 48,677 | 48,845 | 49,124 | 49,245 | 49, 122 | 49,367 | 49,510 | 49,836 | r50,068 | r50,114 | 50, 269 |
|  | 17,313 | 16,717 | 16,780 | 16,881 | 16,889 | 16,986 | 17,049 | 17, 183 | 17, 231 | 17, 114 | 17, 226 | 17, 319 | 17,496 | r17,558 | r17, 574 | 17,633 |
| Mining*-..---------.............................. do | 473 | 451 | 460 | 465 | 18,464 | ${ }^{466}$ | , 456 | ${ }^{4} 457$ | 451 | 453 | 455 | 459 | 461 | - 460 | ${ }^{+} 458$ | 466 |
|  | 2,820 | 2,832 | 2,867 | 2,924 | 2,881 | 2,901 | 2,882 | 2,928 | 2, 334 | 2,876 | 2,925 | 2,936 | 2,952 | + 2,907 | r 2, 844 | 2,870 |
| Manufacturing-------....................- do | 14,020 | 13,434 | 13,453 | 13, 492 | 13,54 | 13,616 | 13, 711 | 13,798 | 13,846 | 13,785 | 13, 846 | 13,924 | 14,083 | r14,191 | -14,272 | 14,296 |
|  | 8,042 | 7,598 | 7,608 | 7,637 | 7,680 | 7, 7-29 | 7,805 | 7,876 | 7,899 | 7,889 | 7,942 | 7,999 | 8,131 | r 8,212 | r 8,276 | 8,330 |
| Ordnance and accessories.............. do | 132 | 96 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 91 | 92 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 93 | 96 | ז102 | +102 | 102 |

$T$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ As of July 1. ${ }^{2}$ See note § below. tSee note "t,"p. S-14. (and subsequent months) with pre-1:972 data, the following apyroximate amounts (in thous) should be added to the carlier digure (not scasonally adjusted): (ivilian labor force, 330 . nonagricultural employed, 290; uncmployed, 30 (unemployment rates are unaffected). Also, offective Feb. 1973 Survey, data refleet new seasonal factors; comparable earlier figures
appar in Employment and Earnagas, Fel. 1973 (USDL, BLS).

+ Effective Oct. 1972 sURVEY, revised employment, hours, man-hours, earnings, and turn data prior to Aug. 1971 are to appear in fortheoming Employment and Earnings, $1909-72$, BLS Bulletin 1312-9.
*New series; see note " $\ddagger$ ".

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 a nd descriptive notes are as sho wn in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan.p |

## LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS-Continued



| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan.p |

## LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS-Continued

| MAN-HOURS-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indexes of man-hours, private nonagric. payrolls, goods-producing indus. $\ddagger$, $\uparrow$ iseas. adjusted-Con. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing....................-. $1967=100$. | 96.2 | 92.3 | 93.3 | 93.2 | 94.3 | 94.8 | 96.4 | 96.2 | 96.9 | 96.2 | 96.8 | 977 | 98.7 | -100.0 | r 100.2 | 98.9 |
| Durable goods .-.-...........-..........do. ${ }^{\text {do. }}$ | 94.2 | 89.1 | 90.2 | 90.1 | 91.6 | 92.0 | 94.1 | 94.2 | 94.6 | 94.2 | 95.1 | 96.2 | 97.7 | -99.3 | - 99.9 | 99.4 |
| Nondurable goods-----------.-...-. do. | 99.1 | 97.1 | 97.7 | 97.7 | 98.3 | 98.8 | 99.8 | 99.1 | 100.1 | 99.0 | 99.3 | 99.8 | 100. 2 | -100.9 | r 100.6 | 98.2 |
| Service-producing*--.-.----....-.........-do |  |  | 110.5 | 110.5 | 110.8 | 111.3 | 111.8 | 112.2 | 112.7 | 112.6 | 112.8 | 113.1 | 113.5 | ${ }^{+} 113.9$ | r 114.1 | 114.5 |
| Transportation, comm., elec., gas*.....do. | 104.9 | 102.7 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 102.8 | 104.3 | 104.1 | 104.9 | 104.7 | 103.5 | 104.4 | 104.0 | 105.4 | r 105.3 | - 105.7 | 107.3 |
| Wholesale and retail trade*-............. do | 105.7 | 106.7 | 108.4 | 108.2 | 108.7 | 109.1 | 109.8 | 110.5 | 110.9 | 110.4 | 110.6 | 110.9 | 111.1 | +112.0 | - 112.1 | 111.9 |
| Wholesale trade* | 106.9 | 105.5 | 106.4 | 106.8 | 107.4 | 108.2 | 108.5 | 109.5 | 109.4 | 108.7 | 108.8 | 109.9 | 110.0 | r 110.4 | +110.4 | 110.2 |
| Retail trade* | 105. 2 | 107.1 | 109.2 | 108.8 | 109.2 | 109.5 | 110.3 | 110.8 | 111.4 | 111.1 | 111.2 | 111.3 | 111.5 | + 112.6 | -112.8 | 112.5 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate*....do | 113.0 | 116.1 | 117.7 | 118.9 | 118.5 | 118.9 | 119.6 | 119.6 | 120.4 | 120.4 | 120.1 | 120.8 | 121.5 | -120.9 | -121.4 | 121.8 |
| Services*.........-------------......- ${ }^{\text {d }}$ do | 111.3 | 112.8 | 114.5 | 114.4 | 115.2 | 115.1 | 115.7 | 115.8 | 116.6 | 117.6 | 117.6 | 117.9 | 118.3 | 118.4 | r 118.6 | 119.2 |
| HOURLY AND WEEKLY EARNINGS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average hourly earnings per worker: T $\ddagger$ <br> Not seasonally adjusted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private nonagric. payrolls................ dollars.- | 3.22 | 3. 43 | 3.52 | 3.55 | 3.56 | 3.58 | 3.61 | 3.62 | 3.63 | 3. 64 | 3.66 4.37 | 3. 72 | 3.74 | - 3.74 | +3.74 | 3. 78 |
| Mining Contract construction. | 3.85 5.24 5. | 4. 06 5.69 | 4.28 5.90 | 4.34 <br> 5.96 <br>  | 4.33 5 5.95 | 4.32 <br> 5.94 | 4.36 5.96 | 4.33 6.01 | 4.34 5.94 | 4.35 5.96 | 4.37 6.03 | 4.42 6.15 | 4. 41 6.22 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ + \\ 6.47 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 4.56 \\ +6.32 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4. 62 |
| Manufacturing. - | 3.36 | 3.56 | 3. 69 | 3.70 | 3.72 | 3.74 | 3.76 | 3.78 | 3.79 | 3.78 | 3.80 | 6. 3.86 | 3. 3.82 | 6.23 3.89 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r. } \\ \mathrm{r} 3.36 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{6 .} 99$ |
| Excluding overtime....-..........-- - - | 3. 24 | 3.44 | 3.55 | 3.58 | 3. 59 | 3.60 | 3. 62 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3. 64 | 3.68 | 3.69 | 3. 72 | 3. 77 | 3. 82 |
|  | 3. 55 | 3.79 | 3.92 | 3.94 | 3.96 | 3.98 | 4.01 | 4.02 | 4.03 | 4.01 | 4.04 | 4.11 | 4.11 | 4.14 | r 4.22 | 4.24 |
| Excluding overtime | 3. 43 | 3. 66 | 3.78 | 3.80 | 3.81 | 3.83 | 3.85 | 3.86 | 3.86 | 3.85 | 3.87 | 3.92 | 3.92 | 3.95 | 4.01 | 4. 05 |
| Ordnance and accessorie | 3.61 | 3.84 | 3.98 | 3.98 | 4.03 | 4.01 | 4.06 | 4.07 | 4.09 | 4.10 | 4.10 | 4.15 | 4.13 | 4.13 | 4.18 | 4.18 |
| Lumber and wood products...-...-do | 2.96 | 3.15 | 3.19 | 3.21 | 3.21 | 3.23 | 3.26 | 3.29 | 3.33 | 3.34 | 3.33 | 3.38 | 3.37 | 3.40 | -3.37 | 3.37 |
| Furniture and fixtures. | 2.77 | 2.90 | 2.98 | 2.98 | 2.99 | 3.02 | 3.03 | 3.03 | 3.05 | 3.04 | 3.08 | 3.11 | 3.12 | + 3.13 | + 3.15 | 3.15 |
| Stone, clay, and glass prod | 3.40 | 3. 66 | 3.74 | 3.76 | 3.78 | 3.82 | 3.85 | 3.87 | 3.91 | 3.93 | 3.96 | 3.99 | 4.02 | 4.00 | r 4.02 | 4.02 |
| Primary metal industries. | 3.93 | 4.23 | 4.49 | 4.53 | 4.54 | 4.56 | 4.60 | 4.61 | 4.62 | 4.64 | 4.69 | 4.75 | 4.74 | r 4.80 | +4.83 | 4.85 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3.53 | 3.74 | 3. 86 | 3.88 | 3.89 | 3.92 | 3.94 | 3.95 | 3.98 | 3.97 | 3.99 | 4.05 | 4.05 | 4.07 | +4.13 | 4.12 |
| Machinery, except electrica | 3.77 | 3.99 | 4.15 | 4.16 | 4. 18 | 4. 20 | 4.22 | 4. 24 | 4.26 | 4. 24 | 4.26 | 4.33 | 4.35 | - 4.38 | +4.44 | 4.45 |
| Electrical equipment and supplies. | 3.28 | 3.48 | 3. 58 | 3.59 | 3.60 | 3.62 | 3.62 | 3.64 | 3.65 | 3.66 | 3.68 | 3.72 | 3.71 | + 3.74 | r 3.80 | 3. 83 |
| Transportation equipment.-.-.-.-. d | 4.05 | 4.41 | 4.59 | 4.57 | 4.62 | 4. 64 | 4. 69 | 4.71 | 4.69 | 4. 63 | ${ }_{4}^{4.71}$ | 4.80 | 4.81 | 4.87 | +5.01 | 5.06 |
| Instruments and related products. .d | 3.35 | 3.52 | 3.61 | 3. 66 | 3.68 | 3.69 | 3.70 | 3.71 | 3.71 | 3.70 | 3.71 | 3.74 | 3.73 | -3.74 | +3.83 | 3. 80 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing ind...d | 2.83 | 2.97 | 3.06 | 3.08 | 3.07 | 3.07 | 3.09 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.09 | 3.09 | 3.13 | 3.13 | +3.15 | r 3.19 | 3. 24 |
| Nondurable goods.............---.-.- do | 3.08 | 3.26 | 3.37 | 3.39 | 3.40 | 3.41 | 3.43 | 3.44 | 3.45 | 3.48 | 3.47 | 3.51 | 3.52 | -3.53 | 3.57 | 3.61 |
| Excluding overtime--.-.-.-.....-do | 2.97 | 3. 14 | 3. 24 | 3. 26 | 3. 27 | 3. 28 | 3.30 | 3.31 | 3.31 | 3.34 | 3.32 | 3.36 | 3.37 | - 3.38 | 3.42 | 3.47 |
| Food and kindred products........do | 3.16 | 3.38 | 3.52 | 3.53 | 3.54 | 3. 56 | 3.59 | 3.61 | 3.59 | 3.59 | 3.57 | 3.61 | 3.63 | 3. 66 | -3.72 | 3.75 |
| Tobacco manufactures...-.......... do | 2.91 | 3.15 | 3.29 | 3.32 | 3.38 | 3.40 | 3.46 | 3.49 | 3.53 | 3.57 | 3.38 | 3. 35 | 3. 38 | -3.49 | +3.46 | 3.64 |
| Textile mill products---.-............- do | 2.45 | 2.57 | 2.62 | 2.69 | 2.71 | 2.71 | 2.71 | 2.71 | 2.72 | 2.71 | 2.73 | 2.75 | 2.76 | 2.78 | 2.83 | 2.86 |
| Apparel and other textile prod.....do | 2.39 | 2.49 | 2.54 | 2.55 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 2.58 | 2.57 | 2.59 | 2.58 | 2.61 | 2.65 | 2.67 | 2.68 | -2.69 | 2.72 |
| Paper and allied products..........do | 3.44 | 3.67 | 3.80 | 3.81 | 3.83 | 3.84 | 3.86 | 3.87 | 3.92 | 3.97 | 3.97 | 4.01 | 4.02 | 4.03 | -4.05 | 4.05 |
| Printing and publishing....---...- do | 3.92 | 4.20 | 4.36 | 4.36 | 4.36 | 4.40 | 4.44 | 4.47 | 4.47 | 4.49 | 4.49 | 4.56 | 4.55 | -4.56 | +4.58 | 4.57 |
| Chemicals and allied products.....do | 3.69 | 3.94 | 4.06 | 4.10 | 4.12 | 4.11 | 4.12 | 4.16 | 4.20 | 4.23 | 4.23 | 4. 26 | 4.28 | 4. 29 | 4. 33 | 4.38 |
| Petroleum and coal products.-...-- do | 4.28 | 4.57 | 4.64 | 4.83 | 4.87 | 4.88 | 4.93 | 4.95 | 4.94 | 4.97 | 4.94 | 5.00 | 5.01 | -5.02 | -5. 04 | 4.94 |
| Rubber and plastics products, nec - do. | 3.20 | 3.40 | 3.51 | 3.52 | 3.52 | 3.52 | 3.55 | 3.55 | 3.56 | 3.61 | 3. 63 | 3.66 | 3.69 | - 3.68 | r 3.73 | 3.74 |
| Leather and leather products.......do. | 2.49 | 2.60 | 2.65 | 2.68 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.71 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.72 | 2.72 | + 2.72 | -2.74 | 2.78 |
| Transportation, comm., elec., gas ...... d | 3.85 | 4. 20 | 4.40 | 4.45 | 4.47 | 4. 50 | 4.55 | 4.57 | 4.58 | 4.66 | 4.70 | 4.74 | 4.80 | + 4.82 | -4.84 | 4. 86 |
| Wholesale and retail trade.-----........- | 2.71 | 2.87 | 2. 91 | 2. 97 | 2.98 | 2.98 | 3.00 | 2.99 | 3.00 | 3.01 | 3.01 | 3.05 | 3.06 | 3.07 | 3.06 | 3.11 |
|  | 3.44 | 3.67 | 3.78 | 3.82 | 3.82 | 3.83 | 3.86 | 3.84 | 3.85 | 3.87 | 3. 86 | 3.91 | 3.93 | -3.94 | -3.98 | 4. 00 |
| Retail trade....---.-.-.-.............. do | 2.44 | 2.57 | 2.61 | 2.66 | 2. 66 | 2.67 | 2.68 | 2.69 | 2.69 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.73 | 2.74 | 2.75 | -2.74 | 2.78 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate.....do | 3.08 | 3.28 | 3.34 | 3.40 | 3. 40 | 3.40 | 3.45 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.45 | 3.44 | 3.47 | 3.48 | +3.49 | 3.51 | 3.55 |
|  | 2.81 | 3.01 | 3.09 | 3.12 | 3.13 | 3.14 | 3.16 | 3.15 | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.23 | 3.24 | 3.25 | -3.27 | 3.29 |
| Seasonally adjusted:* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private nonagricultural payrolls...........do | 3.22 | 3.43 | 3.53 | 3.55 | 3.56 | 3.59 | 3.62 | 3.62 | 3.63 | 3.64 | 3.67 | 3.69 | 3.73 | -3.74 | r 3.75 | 3.78 |
| Mining.-.-...-..---.-.-.-..................- do | 3.85 | 4.06 | 4.28 | 4.32 | 4.31 | 4.31 | 4.35 | 4.34 | 4.37 | 4.39 | 4.41 | 4.42 | 4.40 | r 4.43 | r 4.56 | 4. 60 |
|  | 5. 24 | 5. 69 | 5.88 | 5.91 | 5.93 | 5.97 | 6.01 | 6.02 | 6.01 | 6.01 | 6.06 | 6.10 | 6.15 | 6.19 | +6. 29 | 6. 34 |
|  | 3.36 | 3.56 | 3.68 | 3.69 | 3.72 | 3.74 | 3.76 | 3.78 | 3.79 | 3. 79 | 3.83 | 3.86 | 3.86 | 3.89 | $\stackrel{-3.94}{ }$ | 3.98 |
| Transportation, comm., elec., gas......do | 3.85 | 4. 20 | 4.40 | 4.45 | 4.46 | 4.53 | 4.57 | 4.58 | 4.59 | 4.65 | 4. 70 | 4.70 | 4. 80 | r 4.82 +3 | ${ }^{1} 4.84$ | 4.86 |
| Wholesale and retail trade............... do | 2.71 | 2.87 | 2.94 | 2.96 | 2.96 | 2.97 | 2.99 | 2.98 | 3.00 | 3.02 | 3.03 | 3.05 | 3. 06 | $\begin{array}{r}3.87 \\ +3.07 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3.09 3 | 3.09 3.54 |
| Finance, insurance, and real est | 3.08 | 3.28 | 3.35 | 3.39 | 3.37 | 3. 38 | 3.44 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.45 | 3.45 | 3.48 | 3.49 3.24 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \text { 3. } \\ 3.25 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}3.52 \\ +3.27 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3.54 3.28 |
|  | 2.81 | 3.01 | 3.09 | 3.11 | 3.12 | 3.14 | 3.17 | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.14 | 3.16 | 3.21 | 3. 24 | 3.25 | +3.27 | 3.28 |
| Indexes of avg. hourly earnings, seas. adj.: (1)*T |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private nonfarm economy: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars. ....-........-. - . $1967=100$ | 121.2 | 129.7 | 133.6 | 134.6 | 134.8 | 135.5 | 136.7 | 136.7 | 137.1 | 137.8 | 138.3 | 139.3 | 140.5 | 140.7 | ${ }^{+} 141.8$ | 142.5 |
|  | 104.2 | 106.9 | 108.6 | 109.1 | 108.7 | 109.2 | 110.0 | 109.6 | 109.8 | 110.0 | 110.1 | 110.4 | 111.0 | ${ }_{-} 1130.9$ | r r 111.5 | 111.5 |
| Mining | 120.3 | 127.2 | 132.8 | 134.3 | 134.1 | 134. 6 | 135.7 | 135.2 | 136.3 | 137.3 | 137.8 | 138.1 | 137.5 | ${ }_{-} 138.1$ | +142.0 -151 | 143.3 |
|  | 127.3 | 138.1 | 342.2 | 143.3 | 143.8 | 144.6 | 145.3 | 145. 4 | 145.6 | 145.6 | 146.8 | 147.8 | 149.3 | - 149.6 | +151.1 | 153.3 |
| Manufacturing...-.-.-----.................-do | 119.6 | 127.5 | 131.3 | 132.1 | 132.7 | 133.2 | 133.9 | 134.5 | 135.0 | 135.3 | 135.9 | 136.7 | 137.5 | -137.9 | +138.9 +149 | 139.5 |
| Transportation, comm., elec., gas....-.--do- | 119.0 | 130.0 | 136.0 | 137. 5 | 138.0 | 139.8 | 141.7 | 141.8 | 141.7 | 144.0 | 145.1 | 145.6 | 148. 3 | $\begin{array}{r}+149.1 \\ +137.3 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}+149.7 \\ +138.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 150.1 138.7 |
| Wholesale and retail trade.-.----......- do. | 121.1 118.9 | 128.3 <br> 126.8 | 131.7 129.5 | 132.4 130.8 | 132.4 130.2 | 132.9 130.9 | 134.0 133.4 | 133.6 132.5 | 134.4 133.0 | 135.3 133.9 | 135.6 133.6 | 136. 3 | 137.2 135.5 | $\begin{array}{r}+137.3 \\ +135.1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +138.4 +136.4 | 138.7 137.2 |
|  | 122.2 | 131.1 | 134.6 | 136.2 | 136.1 | 136.5 | 137.9 | 137.5 | 137.4 | 138.0 | 138.0 | 134.8 139.9 | 1140.9 | -141.0 | +142.3 | 143.3 |
| Hourly wages, not seasonally adjusted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction wages, 20 cities (E NR): $\sigma^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common labor...-..-------........... ${ }^{\text {S }}$ per hr-- | 5. 22 | 5. 96 | 6. 23 | 6.28 | 6.32 | 6.33 | 6.34 | 6.39 | 6. 46 | 6.51 | 6.59 | 6.64 | 6. 69 | 6. 79 | 6. 80 | 6.82 9.34 |
| Farm, without board or mo......-............do. | 7.31 | 8.25 | 8.55 | 8.64 | 8.74 | 8.76 | 8.82 | 8.87 | 8.96 | 9.05 | 9.08 | 9.15 | 9.21 | 9.29 | 9.33 | 9.34 1.98 |
| Railroad wages (average, class I) .-.........-do.---- | 1.64 13.939 | 1.43 14.46 | 4.645 | 1.82 |  |  | 1.84 |  | 4.885 | 1.85 |  |  | 1.82 |  |  |  |
| A vg. weekly earnings per worker, Tprivate nonfarm: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current dollars, seasonally adjusted**............. | 119.46 | 126.91 | 130.96 | 131.35 | 132.43 | 133.19 | 135.03 | 133.94 | 134.67 | 135. 41 | 136.16 | 137.64 | 139.13 | - 139.13 | - 139.17 | 139.48 |
| 1967 dollars, seasonally adjusted* $\triangle$ | 102. 72 | 104.62 | 106.47 | 106. 48 | 106.75 | 107.32 | 108.62 | 107.39 | 107.92 | 108.06 | 108.39 | 109.03 | 109.91 | $r 109.61$ | + 109.41 | 109.08 |
| Spendable earnings (worker with 3 dependents): <br> Current dollars, seasonally adjusted | 104.61 | 112.12 | 115.31 | 117.30 | 118.15 | 118.75 | 120.20 | 119.34 | 119.92 | 120.50 | 121.09 | 122. 26 | 123.43 | r 123.43 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 123.47$ | 122.80 |
| 1967 dollars, seasonally adjusted $\triangle$................. | 89.95 | 92.43 | 93.75 | 95.09 | 95.24 | 95.69 | 96. 69 | 95.69 | 96.10 | ${ }^{96.16}$ | 96.39 | 96.88 | 97.50 | r97. 24 | -97.07 | 96.04 |
| Current dollars, not seasonally adjusted: $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private nonfarm, total.....-..-...-...-dollars.. | 119.46 | 126.91 | 131.30 | 130.29 | 131.01 | 132.10 | 133.57 | 133.58 | 135.76 | 136.86 | 137.62 | 139.13 | 139.50 | r 138.75 | 139.50 | 138. 35 |
|  | 164.40 | 171.74 | 182.76 | 184.02 | 181.43 | 182.30 | 184.86 | 183.16 | 186.62 | 184.44 | 186.60 | 189.18 | 189.19 | r 189.98 | r 191.98 | ${ }_{222}^{188.50}$ |
| Contract construction.................-. do | 195.98 | 212.24 | 214.76 | 213.37 | 214.20 | 218.59 | 218. 14 | 221.17 | 223.34 | 225. 88 | 230.35 | 234. 93 | 237.60 | 224.28 | + 2222.46 | 222.37 159.20 |
| Manufacturing | 133.73 <br> 143 | 142.04 | 150.18 | 147.26 <br> 158 <br> 188 | 149.17 161 | 150.72 | 152. 28 | 153.09 | 155.01 | 152.71 | 154.28 | 158. 26 17139 | 157.49 170.57 | 159.49 173.05 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 163.15 \\ r \\ r \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 159.20 172.99 |
|  | 143.07 | 153.12 | 162.29 | 158.78 | 161.17 | 163.18 | 165. 21 | 165.62 | 167.65 | 164.01 | 166. 04 | 171.39 | 170.57 | 173.05 | r 177.66 | 172.99 1389 |
| Nondurable goods.....---------.-.... do | 120.43 | 128.12 | 134.13 | 132,55 | 133.28 | 134.35 | 135.49 | 135.88 | 137.66 | 138.16 | 138.80 | 140. 40 | 140.10 | r 141.20 | - 142.44 | 138.99 |
| Transportation, comm., elec., gas...... do | 155.93 | 168.84 | 178.64 | 177.11 | 179.69 | 180.90 | 181.55 | 184.17 | 186.86 | 189.66 | 191.76 | 191.97 | 194.88 | + 195.21 | - 196.50 | 195.86 |
| Wholesale and retail trade..-..-........- do | 95.66 | 100.74 | 103.31 | 103.06 | 103.11 | 103.70 | 104.40 | 104.05 | 106. 50 | 108.36 | 108.06 | 107. 06 | 106.79 | 106. 53 | r 108.02 | 107.61 |
| Wholesale trade....-.------.-. .-. .- do | 137.60 | 146.07 | 151.96 | 151. 27 | 151.65 | 152.43 | 153.24 | 152.83 | 154.00 | 155.19 | 153.63 | 156. 01 | 156.41 | + 156.81 | 160.00 | 157.60 |
| Retail trade.....---.-.-.-.-.-.....-- ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 82.47 | 86.61 | 89.00 | 88.31 | 87.78 | 88.64 | 89.24 | 89.58 | 91.73 | 93.69 | 93.69 | 91.73 | 91. 24 | 91.30 | -92.89 | 92.02 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate..... do | 113.34 96.66 | 121.36 102.94 | 123.58 105.68 | 126.82 105.77 | 126.14 | 126.14 | 128.69 107.44 | 126.91 106.47 | 127.60 107.39 | 129.03 109.27 | 127.97 108.64 | 128.74 | 129.80 110.48 | +129.13 110.50 | 130.22 111.18 | 132.06 111.20 |

5 Revised. ${ }^{\circ}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Includes adjustments not distributed by months eries.
(1)Source, USDL, Bureau of Labor Statistics; the indexes exclude effects of changes in the
poportion of workers in high-wage and low-wage industries, and the total and manufacturing
indexes also exclude, for the manufacturing sector only, effects of fluctuations in overtime premiums. See also note "f," p. S-13. oW Wages as of Feb. 1, 1973; Common, 86.89 ; skilled, since the base period, 1967, by dividing by the Consumer Price Index for the respective period.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shownin the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS in the 197 editio | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nor. | Dec. | Jan. |

## LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS-Continued



## FINANCE


${ }^{\text {r Revised. }}{ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ See note " $\S$ ", this page. on new basis reflect inclusion of paper issued directly by real estate investment trusts and several additional finance companies. §Average weekly insured unemployment (all programs) data include claims filed under extended duration provisions of regular state laws; amounts paid under these programs are not included in the 1971 annual figure.
$\ddagger$ See note " $\ddagger$ ", p. S-13.

| Unless otherwise stated in'footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | End of year |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

FINANCE-Continued

$r$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
 page. $\oplus$ Beginning Nov. 1972 , data are not comparable with those for earlier periods because of regulatory changes affecting reserve reçuirements (Regulation D) and check collection processing (Regulation J) that became effective in early Novenber.
on $^{\prime}$ For demand deposits the term "
commercial bank and U'S. Government less cash items in process of collection, domestic exclusive of loans to and Federal funds transactions with pomestic commercial fanks ans,

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## FINANCE-Continued



Budget receipts by source and outlays by agen Receipts (net), total............................il. \$.


CONSUMER CREDIT T-Continued

Receipts and expenditures (national income and product accounts basis), qtrly. totals seas. adj. Federal Governm

deral Government receipts, total........bil. \$. Indirect business tax and nontax accruals.do Contributions for social insurance.........do.-
Federal Government expenditures, total... do



Less: Wage accruals less disbursements...do..

## LIFE INSURANCE

Institute of Life Insurance: Government securities Corporate securities.-
 Real estate Policy loans and premium notes Other assets.
$\square$


|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 26,669 | 26,431 |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

FINANCE-Continued

| LIFE INSURANCE-Continued |
| :---: |
| Institute of Life Insurance-Continued |
| Payments to policyholders and beneficiaries in <br> U.S., total mil. \$ |
| Death benefits |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |  |
|  |
| Life Insurance Agency M anagement Association: |
| Insurance written (new ${ }_{1}$ paid-for insurance): $\ddagger$ <br> Value, estimated tota mil. \$ |
|  |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Premiums collected: <br> Total life insurance premiums. $\qquad$ do... |
|  |  |
|  |
|  |
| Group. $\qquad$ do. Industris $\qquad$ do. |



Currency in circulation (end of period).......bil. \$.
Money supply and related data (avg. of daily fig.): $\oplus$ Unadjusted for seasonal variation: Total money supply.
Currency outside b bll. \$ Currency outside
Demand deposits Time deposits adjusted

Adjusted for seasonal variation:
Total money supply Currency outside ban Time depositsadjustedị
Turnover of demand deposits except interbank and U.S. Govt., annual rates, seas. adjusted: $\ddagger$ Total (233 SMSA's) $\mathcal{N}^{\text {New }}$ _ ratio of debits to deposit Total 232 SMSA's (except N.Y.) 6 other leading SMSA's ${ }^{\prime}$ '.

## PROFITS AND DIVIDENDS (QTRLY.)

Manufacturing corps. (Fed. Trade and SEC):
 Textile mill products.--.-.-.......................

Paper and allled products...-
Chemicals and allied products
Petroleum refining------------
Stone, clay, and glass products
Primary nonferrous meta
Primary iron and steel...................................... machinery, and transport. equipt ordnance, Machinery (except electrical) ...............do.
Elec. machinery, equip., and supplies.-
 Motor vehicles and equipment. All other manufacturing industries
Dividends paid (cash), all industries .......do....
Electric utilities, profts after taxes (Federal Re-
Electric utilities, profits after taxes (Federal Re-

## SECURITIES ISSUED

Securities and Exchange Commission:
Estimated gross proceeds, total.
Bonds and notes,
Corporate...
Preferred stock
.-mil. \$.
--do.
-...............................

PRevised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Includes $\$ 17$ bil. SGLI. ${ }^{2}$ Beginning Jan. 1972 valued \$38 Per fine ounce
Annual review in earmarked gold ( - ). $\oplus$ Effective February 1973 Survey, data revised to reflect collection procedures (Regulation J); and adjustments to include new of changes in check

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## FINANCE-Continued

| SECURITIES ISSUED-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Securities and Exchange Commission-Continued Estimated gross proceeds-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 38,945 | - 46,025 | -3,665 | 3,205 | 3,369 | 3,229 | 3,275 | 3, 698 | 4,341 | 3,583 | 2,893 | $\stackrel{+}{ } \times 2,720$ | r 3, 791 | 3,377 | 3,396 |  |
|  | 10, 513 | + $\begin{array}{r}\text { + } 11,645 \\ \hline+1151\end{array}$ | ${ }^{+966}$ | 392 | 529 | 604 | 581 | 761 | 767 | 574 | 452 | r 603 | ${ }^{r} 383$ | 436 | 589 |  |
| Extractive (mining)....................do....- | 2,093 | $\stackrel{+1,261}{+11,752}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \mathrm{r} 895 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{533}^{105}$ | 61 988 | 189 | 62 | 106 | 168 | 163 | 255 | 93 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ +1288 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 338 | 176 |  |
| Public utility.-......-.................d....- | 11,017 | ¢ 11, 752 | r 895 | 533 | 988 | 740 | 1,219 | 738 | 1,538 | 798 | 635 | -1,247 | + 1,280 | 794 | 861 |  |
|  | 2,260 | - 2,411 | +223 | 282 | 146 | 105 | 131 | 213 | 185 | 160 | 96 | 61 | 165 | 69 | 238 |  |
|  | 5,136 | r 5 [8,818 | 352 | 752 | 498 | 227 | 178 | 391 | 800 | 586 | 237 | 33 | 371 | 658 | 50 |  |
| Financial and real estate.-.-....-....-do.... | 5,517 | r 8,662 | r 898 | 945 | 1,036 | 1,112 | 752 | 1,021 | 529 | 1,148 | 823 | 232 | -1,074 | 730 | 1,165 |  |
| Noncorporate, total9 -----....-.-.... do | 49,721 | r 60,406 | - 3, 234 | 3,983 | 3,933 | 3,327 | 5,360 | 5,949 | 3,248 | 3,338 | 4, 243 | 2,915 | - 5, 714 | 7,610 | 4, 814 |  |
|  | 14,831 17,762 | 17,325 24,370 | $\begin{array}{r}1 \\ 2,058 \\ \hline 248\end{array}$ | 3,529 1,737 | 3 1,942 | 3,586 2,185 | 2,281 1,963 | 2, 360 1,924 | 3,536 $\mathbf{2 , 2 2 2}$ | 3,496 1,784 | 1,606 1,898 | 2,974 1,701 | 2, 530 1,970 | 3,590 1,817 | 2, 553 1,760 |  |
| State and municipal issues (Bond Buyer): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term....-..............................do...- | 17,762 | 24,370 | 2,058 | 1,737 | 1,942 | 2, 185 | 1,963 | 1,924 | 2,222 | 1,784 | 1,898 | 1,701 | 1,970 | 1,817 | 1,760 |  |
| Short-term.-.-.....-........................-do...- | 17,880 | 26, 281 | 2,492 | 1,594 | 1,752 | 3,407 | 1,516 | 2,726 | 2,705 | 1,215 | 1,840 | 2,475 | 1,587 | 2,764 | 1,631 |  |
| SECURITY MAREETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stock Market Customer Financing* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Margin credit at brokers and banks, end of month, total .................................................... |  | ${ }^{1} 6,535$ | 6, 535 | 6, 8580 | 7,427 | 7,847 | 8,250 | 8,472 | 8,860 | 9,042 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | [ $\begin{array}{r}18,760 \\ 1835\end{array}$ | 5,700 | 5, 989 | 6, 977 | $\begin{array}{r}6,896 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 7,283 | 7,478 | 7,792 | 7,945 | 8,061 | 8,083 | 8,081 | 8,166 |  |  |
| Other security eredit at banks |  | 1 1,298 | 1,298 | 1,313 | 1,327 | 1,294 | 1,278 | 1,296 | 1,258 | 1,229 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free credit balances at brokers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Margin accounts <br> Cash accounts. |  | [ $\begin{array}{r}1,387 \\ 11,837\end{array}$ | 1887 1,837 | 448 2,040 | 434 2,108 | 442 2,070 | $\begin{array}{r} 433 \\ 2,030 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 403 \\ 1,930 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 386 \\ 1,845 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 403 \\ 1,842 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 384 \\ 1,733 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 380 \\ 1,677 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 389 \\ 1,708 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 390 \\ 1,828 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prices: <br> Standard \& Poor's Corporation: High grade corporate: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composite ${ }^{2}$-..........did. per $\$ 100$ bond | 61.5 | 65.0 | 66.5 | 67.1 | ${ }^{66.7}$ | 66.2 | 65.1 | 65.2 | 65.6 | ${ }^{65.6}$ | 65.8 | 65.6 | 65.5 | 65.9 | 66.0 | 66.0 |
| Domestic municipal (15 bonds)........--do...- | 72.3 | 80.0 | 83.5 | 84.6 | 83.8 | 84.1 | 82.5 | 84.6 | 83.4 | 83.1 | 84.2 | 83.4 | 85.2 | 87.1 | 87.1 | 86.9 |
| U.S. Treasury bonds, taxableq..............do..-- | 60.52 | + 67.73 | 68.80 | 68.79 | 68.32 | 68.43 | 67.66 | 68.59 | 69.05 | 69.23 | 69.55 | 68.06 | 68.09 | 69.87 | 68.68 | 65.89 |
| Sales: <br> Total, excl. U.S. Government bonds (SEC): All registered exchanges: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,763.24 | -8,803.91 | 872.36 979.30 | $\begin{array}{r} 963.66 \\ 1,011.89 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 862.43 \\ & 903.78 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} 975.83 \\ 1,013.72 \end{array}$ | 837.59 859.85 | $\begin{gathered} 775.98 \\ 0.97 \end{gathered}$ | $799.32$ | $\begin{aligned} & 632.67 \\ & 679.82 \end{aligned}$ | $723.49$ | 525.26 580.92 | $676.38$ $747.69$ | ${ }_{989}^{935.61}$ |  |  |
| New York Stock Exchange: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market value..................-.-.....- do | 4, 428. 33 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,009.57 \\ & 9,080.68 \end{aligned}$ | 803.14 | 866.66 | 770.82 | 870.04 | 763.19 | 717.15 | 740.74 | 581. 21 | 669.41 | 481.76 | 629.34 | 886.17 |  |  |
| Face val |  | 9,080.08 | 890.20 | 896.11 | 804. 49 | 895.25 | 778.24 | 741.02 | 776.82 | 625.30 | 712.97 | 527.60 | 692.12 | 928.53 |  |  |
| New York Stock Exchange, exclusive of some stopped sales, face value, total.............mil. \$. | 4, 494. 86 | 6,563.82 | 639.34 | 596.42 | 521.85 | 569.24 | 515.14 | 458.20 | 443.07 | 362.57 | 415.73 | 309.72 | 370.69 | 463.55 | 417.92 | 448.44 |
| Yields: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic corporate (Moody's)............percent... | 8.51 | 7.94 | 7.75 | 7.66 | 7.68 | 7.66 | 7.71 | 7.71 | 7.66 | 7.66 | 7.61 | 7.59 | 7.59 | 7.52 | 7.47 | 7.49 |
| By rating: | 8.04 | 7.39 | 7.25 | 7.19 | 7.27 | 7.24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8.31 | 7.78 | 7.57 | 7.52 | 7.52 | 7.53 | 7.57 | 7.30 7.56 | 7.51 | 7.50 | 7.19 7.43 | ${ }_{7}^{7.22}$ | 7.21 7.45 | 7.12 7.39 | 7.08 | 7.15 7.37 |
|  | 8.56 | 8.03 | 7.81 | 7.70 | 7.70 | 7.66 | 7.74 | 7.75 | 7.69 | 7.71 | 7.64 | 7.64 | 7.64 | 7.58 | 7.50 | 7.53 |
|  | 9. 10 | 8.56 | 8.38 | 8. 23 | 8. 23 | 8.24 | 8.24 | 8.23 | 8.20 | 8.23 | 8.19 | 8.09 | 8.06 | 7.99 | 7.93 | 7.90 |
| By group: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industrials $\qquad$ do. $\qquad$ | 8. 8.67 8.67 | 7.57 8.13 | 7.42 7.92 | 7.34 7.85 | 7.39 7.84 | 7.35 7.81 | 7.42 | 7.43 788 | 7.36 | 7.39 780 | 7.35 | 7.36 | 7.36 | 7.28 | 7.22 | 7.27 |
| Railroads | ${ }_{9} 9.04$ | 8.38 | 8.12 | 7.98 | 8.00 | 8.83 | 7.87 8.04 | 7.88 8.01 | 7.83 7.98 | 7.80 8.00 | 7.69 7.99 | 7.63 7.97 | 7.63 7.97 | 7.55 7.95 | 7.48 7.91 | 7.81 7.87 |
| Domestic municipal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Buyer (20 bonds) -- | 6. 34 | 5. ${ }_{5} 46$ | 5.02 | 5.35 | 5. 29 | 5. 40 | 5. 20 | 5.15 | 5.43 | 5.32 | 5.38 | 5.30 | 5. 04 | 4.99 | 5.11 | 5.16 |
| Standard \& Poor's Corp. (15 bonds)......do... | 6. 50 | 5.70 | 5.36 | 5. 25 | 5.33 | 5.30 | 5.45 | 5.26 | 5.37 | 5.39 | 5.29 | 5.36 5.3 | 5. 20 | 5.03 | 5.03 | 5.05 |
|  | 6. 59 | '5.74 | 5.62 | 5.62 | 5.67 | 5.66 | 5.74 | 5.64 | 5.59 | 5.57 | 5.54 | 5.70 | 5. 69 | 5.50 | 5.63 | 5.94 |
| Stocks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividend rates, prices, vields, and earnings, common stocks (Moody's): <br> Dividends per share, annual rate, composite |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dollars. | 8.99 | ${ }_{8}^{8.81}$ | 8.73 | 8.75 | 8.78 | 8.79 | 8.80 | 8.88 | 8.87 | 8.87 | 8.97 | 8.97 | 8.98 | 9.21 | 9.22 | 9. 29 |
|  | 9.76 4 4 | 9.50 4.77 | 9.39 481 | 9.42 4.43 4.8 | 9.45 4.83 4. | 9.45 4.86 | 9.49 | ${ }^{9.58}$ | 9.58 | 9.59 | 9.60 | 9.60 | 9.62 | 9.97 | 9.97 | 10.06 |
| Railroads | 4. 92 | 3.78 | 4.81 <br> 3.51 <br> 1 | 4.83 3.51 | 4.83 38 | +4.88 | 4. 86 <br> 3.58 | 4.86 3.81 3 | 4. 86 <br> 3.78 | 4.86 3.78 | 4.88 3.78 | 4.89 3.78 | 4. 89 | 4.90 3.83 | 4.92 3.92 | 4.95 3.95 |
|  | 6.77 | 7.88 | 7.31 | 7.31 | 7.31 | 7.31 | ${ }_{7.31}$ | 7.31 | 7.31 | 7.31 | ${ }_{7} .31$ | 7.31 | $\begin{array}{r}3.71 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{7.31}$ | 7.39 | 7.39 |
| Property and casualty insurance cos.......do. | 10.44 | 10.62 | 10.77 | 10.79 | 10.91 | 10.91 | 10.99 | 11.02 | 11.02 | 11.02 | 11.02 | 11.02 | 11.02 | 11.02 | 11. 10 | 11.38 |
| Price per share, end of mo., composite.......do.... | 226.70 | ${ }^{261.43}$ | 271.78 | 276.91 | 281.04 | 285.67 | 286.59 | 289.90 | 283.32 | 285.55 | 295.79 | 294.25 | 295. 56 | 309.50 | 313.81 | 311.61 |
| Industrials-......--------------.....- do. | ${ }^{270.83}$ | 318.75 | 333.51 | ${ }_{341.04}^{341}$ | 318.64 | 354.30 | 356. 26 | 361.77 | 354.96 | 357.81 | 369.60 | 366. 24 | 365. 83 | 383.21 | 389.48 | 388. 63 |
|  | 79.06 65.61 | 84.16 85.12 | 85.56 92.07 | 84.18 95.27 | 81.48 94.21 | 80.77 95.75 | 77.94 94.88 | 77.13 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 75. } \\ \text { 72 } \\ \text { 87 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 75.11 86 | ${ }^{78.25}$ | 78.48 | 83.36 | 86.86 | 83.61 | 79.43 86.38 |
| Yields, composite........................-. percent. |  | 3.37 | 3.21 |  | 3.12 | 3.08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 83.85 |  |  |  |
|  | 3. 60 | 2.98 | 2.82 | ${ }_{2}^{3.76}$ | ${ }_{2}^{3.71}$ | 2.67 | 3.07 2.66 | 3.06 2.65 | 3.13 2.70 | 3.11 2.68 | 3.03 2.60 | 3.05 2.62 | 3.04 2.63 | 2.98 2.60 | 2.94 2.56 | 2. 2.98 |
| Public utilities...............................- do--. | 5.94 | 5.67 <br> 4.44 <br> .4 | ${ }_{3}^{5.62}$ | 5.74 | 5.93 3.80 | 6. ${ }^{62}$ | 6. 24 | 6. 30 | 6.46 | 6.47 | 6.24 | 6.23 | 5.87 | 5.64 | 5. 88 | 6. 23 |
|  | 5.97 4.03 | 4.44 4.14 | 3.81 3.84 3.8 | 3.68 3.88 3.8 | 3. 80 3.91 3 | 3.74 | 3.77 | 4. 11 | 4. 30 | 4.35 | 4.19 3 | ${ }_{4}^{4.40}$ | 5. 52 | 4.10 | 4. 30 | 4.57 |
| Property and casualty insurance cos........do..... | 4.02 | 3.25 | 3. 27 | 3.28 | 3.24 | 3.14 | 3.43 2.90 | 3.49 2.82 | 3. 3 | 3.28 3.13 | 3.08 2.90 | 3.02 2.94 | 3.05 2.70 | 3.17 2.52 | 3.06 2.67 | 3.07 3.09 |
| Earnings per share (indust., qtrly. at ann. rate; pub. util. and RR., for 12 mo. ending each qtr.) Industrials |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15.30 6.89 | ${ }_{7.01}^{17}$ | 19.86 7.14 |  |  | ${ }_{7}^{18.57}$ |  |  | ${ }_{7}^{20.53}$ |  |  | 17.49 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3.53 | 3.93 | 3.93 |  |  | 4.44 |  |  | 4.78 |  |  | 5.35 |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{5}$ Revised. Preliminary, ${ }^{1}$ End of year. *New series; more detailed information pears in th
$\sigma^{7}$ Number of bonds represented fluctuates; the change in the number does not affect the
TPrices are derived from average yields on basis of an assumed 3 percent 20 -year bond. $\odot$ For bonds due or callable in 10 years or more.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

FINANCE-Continued

| SECURITY MARKETS-Continued <br> Stocks-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dividend yields, preferred stocks, 10 high-grade (Standard \& Poor's Corp.)..................percent. | 7.22 | 6.75 | 6.81 | 6.57 | 6. 67 | 6.76 | 6.91 | 6.90 | 6.93 | 6.99 | 6.90 | 7.00 | 7.03 | 6.93 | 6.92 | 6.92 |
| Prices: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dow-Jones a verages (65 st | 243.92 | ${ }^{298.12}$ | 301.72 | 315.61 | ${ }^{317.15}$ | ${ }^{323.84}$ | 329.83 | 322. 26 | ${ }^{315} 509$ | 306.91 | ${ }^{315 .} 22$ | 310.15 | 321.92 | 322.19 | ${ }_{1023}^{332} 15$ | 325.94 |
| Industrial (30 stocks) | 753. 19 | 884.76 |  | 904.65 | 914.37 | 939.23 | 958.16 | 948. 22 | 943.43 | 925.92 | 958.34 | ${ }^{950.58}$ | 944. 10 | 1,001.19 | 1,020.32 | 118.026.82 |
| Public utility ( 15 stocks) | 108. 75 | 117.22 | 112.43 | 118.84 | ${ }_{2}^{13.41}$ | 114.34 | 110.56 | 108.80 | ${ }^{106.27}$ | 107.09 | 109.07 | 109. 76 | 113.06 | ${ }^{1221.33}$ | 121.47 | 118.06 |
| Transportation (20 stocks) | 152.36 | 217. 20 | 237.81 | 249.85 | 255.10 | 259.48 | 270.08 | 257.34 | 243.84 | 229.95 | 233.53 | 222.86 | 215.88 | 227.89 | 232.74 | 216.58 |
| Standard \& Poor's Corporation: ${ }^{7}$ <br> Industrial, public utility, and railroad: <br> Combined index ( 500 stocks) | 83.22 | 98.29 | 99.17 | 103.30 | 105.24 | 107.69 | 108.81 | 107.65 | 108.01 | 107.21 | 111.01 | 109.39 | 109. 56 | 115.05 | 117.50 | 118.42 |
| Industrial, total (425 stocks) $९ . . . . .-$ do | 91.29 | 108.35 | 109.67 | 114.12 | 116. 86 | 119.73 | 121.34 | 120.16 | 120.84 | 119.98 | 124.35 | 122.33 | 122.39 | 128. 29 | 131.08 | 132.55 |
| Capital goods (116 stocks)..........do | 87.87 | 102. 80 | 103.78 | 109.69 | 113.90 | 116.89 | 120.19 | 119.65 | 120.92 | 119.13 | 124.47 | 121.63 | 119.50 | 122.11 | 124. 57 | 127. 04 |
| Consumers' goods (184 stocks) ......d | 80.22 | 99.78 | 103.92 | 106.45 | 109.42 | 113.20 | 115.05 | 112.67 | 113.43 | 112.57 | 116.17 | 113.19 | 112.94 | 119.51 | 122.26 | 122.57 |
| Public utility (55 stocks).............. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ d | 54.48 | 59.33 | 57.07 | 60.19 | 57.41 | 57.73 | 55.70 | 54.94 | 53.73 | 53.47 | 54.66 | 55.36 | 56. 66 | 61.16 | 61.73 | ${ }^{60.01}$ |
|  | 32.13 | 41.94 | 43.17 | 45.16 | 45.66 | 46.48 | 47.38 | 45.06 | 43.66 | 42.00 | 43.28 | 42.37 | 41.20 | 42.41 | 44.62 | 42.87 |
| Banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York City (9 stocks) .-........... do | 43.83 | 46.31 | 49.79 | 49.70 | 49.28 | 52.16 | 55.76 | 55.57 | 55.27 | 57.35 | 61.28 | 62.11 | 63. 99 | 63.45 | 62.48 | 65.03 |
| Outside New York City (16 stocks)....do | 77.06 | 87.06 | 88.74 | 90.16 | 90.19 | 94.79 | 103.47 | 101. 57 | 103.63 | 106.94 | 112.21 | 116.62 | 118.20 | 117.74 | 114, 24 | 113.88 |
| Property-liability insurance (16 stocks)...do | 78.34 | 115.04 | 119.58 | 119.26 | 122.20 | 128.19 | 133.66 | 139.43 | 132.63 | 127.13 | 131.71 | 129.86 | 133.04 | 149.68 | 144.16 | 134.69 |
| New York Stock Exchange common stock indexes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composite ........------------12/31/65=50.- | 45.72 <br> 48.03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{65}^{59.21}$ |  | 60.05 |  |  | 64.26 69.96 |  |
|  | ${ }_{3}^{48} 14$ | 57.92 44.35 | 58.85 48.34 | 61.33 50.56 | 63.36 52.80 | 65.18 53.71 | 65. 50 | 65.30 53.43 | 65.78 51.26 | 65.13 48.45 | 67.25 48.97 | 65.72 46.49 | 65.35 44.95 | 68.29 47.50 | 69.96 | 70.55 45.14 |
|  | 32.14 37.24 | ${ }_{39.44}$ | ${ }_{37.52}^{48}$ | 40.02 | 38.56 | 38.56 | ${ }^{37.48}$ | $\stackrel{37.04}{ }$ | 36.32 | ${ }_{36.02}^{48}$ | 36.87 | 37.82 | 38.93 | 41.81 | 42.28 | ${ }_{41.72}$ |
|  | 60.00 | 70.38 | 72.28 | 74, 24 | 73.74 | 77.15 | 80.36 | 78.32 | 76.59 | 75.41 | 78.27 | 78.41 | 79.64 | 84.57 | 83.45 | 81.62 |
| Sales: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total on all registered exchanges (SEC): <br> Market value. _mill \$. | 131, 126 | 185,027 |  | 16, 872 | 18,549 | 21,408 |  | 17,093 | 744 | 13,915 | 17,596 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,539 | 5,916 | 574 | ${ }^{547}$ | 609 | 661 | 584 | ${ }^{5} 5$ | 506 | 427 | 525 | -367 | $461$ | ${ }_{5} 56$ |  |  |
| On New York | 103, 063 | 147,098 | 13, 997 | 12,971 | 14, 278 | 16,439 | 14,122 | 13, 124 | 12,989 | 10,831 | 13, 828 | 9,669 | 11,930 | 15, 047 |  |  |
| Shares sold (cleared or settled).........-millions.. | 3,213 | 4, 265 | 416 | 376 | 423 | 460 | 413 | 357 | 360 | 307 | 378 | 264 | 346 | 414 |  |  |
| New York Stock Exchange: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exclusive of odd-lot and stopped stock sales (sales effected) . . .-............................ | 2,937 | 3,891 | 378 | 380 | 376 | 404 | 368 | 336 | 315 | 289 | 357 | 246 | 317 | 406 | 345 | 394 |
| Shares listed, N.Y. Stock Exchange, end of period: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market value, all listed shares.............ibil. \$- | 612.49 | 741.83 | 741.83 | 761.35 | 782.94 | 790.22 | 791.04 | 810.43 | 793.22 | 791.10 | 821.15 | 816. 22 | 824.96 | 863.52 | 871.54 | 854.13 |
| Number of shares listed....--.........-millions.. | 15, 522 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,589 | 17,692 | 17,777 | 17,916 | 18, 113 | 18,432 | 18,607 | 18,773 | 18,875 | 19,002 | 19,063 | 19, 159 | 19,323 |

FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES

| FOREIGN TRADE <br> Value of Exports <br> Exports (mdse.), Incl. reexports, total. $\qquad$ mil. \$.. | 43, 224.0 | 44, 129.9 | 4,088. 4 | 73,864.4 | r3,816.3 | $74,345.8$ | r3,935.1 | r4,193.3 | r4,050.8 | +3,723.3 | r3,082.6 | -4,007.3 | 4,510.2 | 4,613.4 | r4,725.3 | 4,789.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Excl. Dept. of Defense shipments $\qquad$ do. $\qquad$ | 42, 659.3 | 43, 548.6 | 4, 055.9 | -3,806.5 | r3,777.9 | ${ }^{7} 4,306.3$ | r3,885.1 | 74,140.5 | $\stackrel{\sim}{4,014.9}$ | +3,657.2 | 1-3,937.0 | +3,964.1 | 4,442.7 | 4, 582. 7 | r4,693.2 | 4, 747.2 |
| Seasonally adjusted $\qquad$ do | , | 13, 58.6 | 3,858.0 | $74,074.2$ | +3,823.8 | r3,869.4 | r3,817.1 | r3,885.2 | r3,971.1 | +4,052.3 | -4,199.5 | -4,177.1 | +4,317.9 | '4,472.8 | r4,560.5 | 4,977.1 |
| By geographic regions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,579. 1 | r1, 694.3 | 183.0 | 148.7 | 131.3 | 136.6 | 113.2 | 114.6 | 138.9 | 109.9 | 134.1 | 111.5 | 146.6 | 150.9 | 136.9 |  |
|  | 10,022.8 | r $9,855.3$ $\times 1,168.4$ | 912.4 117.7 | 871.5 81.6 | 809.8 91.0 | $1,068.8$ 95.0 | 876.0 85.7 | 900.4 72.4 | 931.7 70.7 | 878.5 84.9 | 893.3 104.3 | 855.2 83.9 | $1,016.8$ 93.9 | $1,072.5$ 93.9 | $\begin{array}{r}1,106.3 \\ 82.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
|  | 14,816.8 | $\xrightarrow{r} 1,14,562.3$ | 1, 4104.2 | 81.6 $1,304.2$ | 91.0 $1,289.6$ | 95.0 <br> $1,436.5$ | 85.7 $1,248.5$ | 72.4 $1,388.4$ | 70.7 <br> $1,182.8$ | 84.9 $1,187.4$ | 104.3 <br> $1,246.5$ | [1,282.7 | 93.9 $1,407.2$ | $1,93.9$ $1,535.8$ | 82.8 $1,567.2$ |  |
| Northern North America..........-....... do | 9,080.3 | r10,367.4 | 876.6 | 859.5 | 925.2 | 1,024. 3 | 1,071.0 | 1,120.1 | 1,114. 6 | 875.5 | 1, 008.9 | 1,062.9 | 1,158. 3 | 1,138. 6 | 1,060.0 |  |
| Southern North America...-.-...-.......... do. | 3,241. 3 | r3, 154. 5 | 287.4 | 262.0 | 274.5 | 1,296.1 | 275.0 | 1, 290.5 | 1, 283.6 | 279.4 | 1, 298. 1 | 1,304.0 | 1, 349.6 | 1, $\mathbf{3 2 5 . 6}$ | , 327.0 |  |
|  | 3,290.0 | r3, 327.7 | 307.5 | 309.1 | 297.0 | 291.9 | 267.3 | 309.1 | 328.7 | 310.8 | 306.3 | 308.1 | 337.7 | 296.1 | 353.0 |  |
| By leading countries: Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Egypt do.... | 77.2 | 62.9 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 3.5 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 12.1 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 8.8 | 2.9 |  |
|  | 562.7 | r 622.3 | 88.8 | 67.4 | 38.3 | 48.4 | 40.7 | 36.4 | 46.4 | 37.5 | 64.0 | 48.6 | 70.1 | 50.9 | 48.5 |  |
| Asia; Australia and Oceania: <br> Australia, including New Guinea $\qquad$ do. | 1,003. 5 | -1,018. 3 | 100.0 | 69.2 | 74.2 | 80.2 | 72.0 | 59.5 | 58.4 | 70.0 | 90.3 | 69.2 | 75.3 | 76.1 | 67.5 |  |
|  | 572.5 | $\bigcirc 648.1$ | 51.8 | 41.8 | 29.2 | 45.9 | 18.3 | 21.7 | 49.2 | 28.2 | 20.8 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 25.3 | 27.6 |  |
|  | 325.4 | - 211.4 | 5.8 | 14.9 | 15. 7 | 19.9 | 25.4 | 13.3 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 15.1 | 8.2 | 16.0 | 8.9 | 14.2 |  |
| Malay ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - | 66.6 | ${ }^{7} 71.5$ | 8.4 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 16.9 | 21.0 | 18.7 | 8.5 | 9.1 |  |
|  | 266.0 | 263.0 | 24.2 | 27.7 | 25.4 | 18.1 | 35.0 | 26.9 | 29.8 | 22.3 | 11.3 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 24.0 | 44.0 |  |
|  | 373.2 | 340.2 | 35.6 | 29.7 | 25.1 | 34.8 | 28.4 | 30.6 | 31.0 | 34.4 | 27.8 | 32.8 | 29.5 | 29.4 | 32.0 |  |
|  | 4,651.9 | - $4,054.8$ | 403.9 | 370.9 | 321.7 | 512.6 | 372.8 | 375.0 | 387.7 | 376.5 | 405.3 | 378.5 | 463.7 | 488.5 | 487.3 |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,483.0 | r1,373. 2 | 125. 3 | 121.9 | 144.1 | 172.4 | 123.5 | 129.4 | 117.0 | 113.5 | 108.8 | 117.6 | 150.6 | 151.2 | 160.9 |  |
|  | 1, 32.5 | 25.4 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 1. 7 | 5.7 | . 4 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 2. 5 | 108. 6 | 11.2 | 1.2 | 26.3 | 3.0 |  |
|  | 2, 740.7 | $\times 2,831.1$ | 261.4 | 229.3 | 233.2 | 251.7 | 234.7 | 237.3 | 219.6 | 219.9 | 199.0 | 206.9 | 247.3 | 262.9 | 272.0 |  |
| Italy $\qquad$ do. | 1,353.0 | r $1,313.9$ | 142.6 | 110.8 | 114.4 | 144.8 | 110.7 | 163.6 | 115.3 | 103.2 | 93.3 | 105.2 | 100.9 | 129.4 | 133.8 |  |
| Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....do | 1, 118.7 | $\begin{array}{r}+160.9 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 26.6 | 21.6 253 | 29.6 | 35. 1 | 30.2 | 29.1 | 21.0 | 19.3 | 75.1 184 | 67.8 | 64.0 | 56.1 | 101.4 |  |
| United Kingdom ........................................ | 2,536.3 | -2,369.2 | 255.7 | 253.8 | 182.8 | 277.0 | 201.8 | 197.5 | 200.2 | 192.8 | 184.9 | 236.2 | $215.2$ | $275.3$ | 241.0 |  |
| North and South America: <br> Canada. $\qquad$ do... | 9,079.3 | $\left.\right\|_{\text {r10,365.4 }}$ | 876.6 | 859.5 | 925.2 | 1,024.2 | 1,070.9 | 1,119.9 | , 114.6 | 873.8 | 1,008. 2 | 11,062.8 | 1,157.9 | 1,138. 5 | 1,060.0 |  |
| ${ }^{r}$ Revised. <br> $\sigma$ Number of stocks represents number currently | used; th | change | num | does |  | affect © In | continu ncludes d | ity of th ata not | series. own sep | arately. |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below，data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 197 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual | Dec． | Jan． | Feb． | Mar． | Apr． | May | June | July | Aug． | Sept． | Oct． | Nov． | Dec． | Jan |

## FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
FOREIGN TRADE－Continued \\
Value of Exports－Continued \\
Exports（mdse．），incl．reexports－Continued \\
By leading countries－Continued \\
North and South America－Continued
\end{tabular} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Latin American Republics，total 9 ．．．－mil．\＄． \& 5，695．2 \& －5， 666.5 \& 520.9 \& 504.3 \& 503． 6 \& 515.1 \& 478.3 \& 534.3 \& 552.4 \& 526.0 \& 541.2 \& 550.4 \& 617.9 \& 548.7 \& 604.9 \& \\
\hline Argentina－－．．．．－．－．－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－do－－ \& 441.0
840.5 \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 390.4 \\ \\ 966.3 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
43.9 \\
87.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 41.8
88.0 \& 34.1 \& 26.4 \& 23.1 \& 34.5
102.7 \& 24.9
108.0 \& 38.8 \& 34.9
106.9 \& 43.1
100.4 \& 45.1
118.5 \& 26.8
104.2 \& 119.7 \& \\
\hline  \& 810.5
300.3 \& 966.3
223.7 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
87.5 \\
20.5 \\
\hline 8
\end{tabular} \& 88.0
17.8 \& 96.9
18.2 \& 95.7
16.6 \& 90.5
12.8 \& 102.7
25.6 \& 108.0
15.4 \& 112．4 14.8 \& 106.9
15.0 \& 100.4
12.1 \& 118.5
15.5 \& 104.2
9.6 \& 119.7
14.4 \& \\
\hline Colomb \& 394.8 \& \({ }^{+} 377.5\) \& 29.5 \& 29.6 \& 28.9 \& 25.0 \& 23.2 \& 24.5 \& 29.9 \& 22.9 \& 23.3 \& 23.9 \& 26.9 \& 26.4 \& 32.9 \& \\
\hline Mexico \& 1，703．7 \& \({ }^{\text {r } 1,620.0}\) \& 150.8 \& 133.2 \& 140.5 \& 158.8 \& 153.7 \& 159.7 \& 158.9 \& 153.9 \& 171.4 \& 171.2 \& 207.6 \& 184.4 \& 188.9 \& \\
\hline Venezue \& 759.3 \& 787.1 \& 69.3 \& 74.4 \& 69.9 \& 73.4 \& 70.3 \& 72.3 \& 94． 4 \& 73.0 \& 73.0 \& 78.1 \& 73.1 \& 76.2 \& 96． 6 \& \\
\hline Exports of U．S．merchandise，total．．．－．．．－．．．．do \& 42，590．1 \& 43， 491.8 \& 4，031．5 \& r3，815．5 \& －3，－599．3 \& 4，285．1 \& r3，860．0 \& ＋4， \(1 \cdot 27.3\) \& 3，178．0 \& ＇3，664．8 \& ＋3，912．3 \& r3，937．2 \& 4，448．9 \& 4，527．1 \& 4，550． 6 \& \\
\hline Excluding military grant－aid．－．．．．．．．．．．．．．do \& 42，025．4 \& \(42,910.5\) \& 3.999 .1 \& r3，757．6 \& 3，720．9 \& 4，－246．6 \& r3，809．9 \& r． \(1,0: 4.6\) \& ＋3，942．0 \& －3．5918．7 \& r 3，866．7 \& r3，814．0 \& 4，381．4 \& 4，496．5 \& 4，527．6 \& \\
\hline Agricultural products，total - －－－－－－－－－－－．－d \& \({ }_{3}^{7,246.8}\) \& \(\xrightarrow{\text { r } 7,6988.0}\) \& r881．9 \& 770.1 \& 715.2 \& 668.6 \& 628.2 \& 711.9 \& 743.3 \& 681.8 \& 684.0 \& 709.9 \& 908.0 \& 1， 079.9 \& 1，110．8 \& \\
\hline Nonagricultural products，total．．．．．．－－－．．．－ \& 35， \& r35 \& 3， 1891.7 \& 3，053． 7 \& 3，045．9 \& 3，620． 3 \& 3，233．3 \& 3，415．3 \& ，3，234．8 \& 2，986．1 \& 3，236．0 \& 3，228． 1 \& 3，540．9 \& 3，447．2 \& 3，448．8 \& \\
\hline By commodity groups and principal commodi－ ties： \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Food and live animals \(\%\) \(\qquad\) mil．\＄ Meats and preparations（incl．poultry） do． \& 4，356．3 \& \(4,366.6\)
192.0 \& 460.2
23.2 \& 379.4
14.9 \& ＋ \(3-3.8\)
\(1+5\) \& 376.5
17.7 \& \(\begin{array}{r}361.7 \\ 18.8 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}44.0 \\ 27.6 \\ \hline 2.6\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 44.2 \\ 23.7 \\ \hline 2.8\end{array}\) \& 436.5
19.5 \& \(\times 472.3\)
18.7 \& 517.3
19.6 \& 550.8
20.9 \& \(\begin{array}{r}615.5 \\ \hdashline 3.9\end{array}\) \& 659.3
23.1 \& \\
\hline Meats and preparations（incl．poultry）．．do Grains and cereal preparations．．．．．．．．．．do．．．． \& 2，596．0 \& 1－2，449．1 \& 224.4 \& （14．7 \& 17． 5 \& \(\begin{array}{r}17.7 \\ 198 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 18.8
214.4 \& 265．2 \& 295.8 \& 272.8 \& 318.4 \& 333．6 \& 337.4 \& 38.8 \& 441.4 \& \\
\hline Beverages and \& 701.7 \& \({ }^{+} 709.2\) \& 75.8 \& 126． 2 \& r112． 1 \& 49.5 \& \(3+3\) \& 59.0 \& 54.1 \& 59.7 \& 66.2 \& 76.3 \& 85.8 \& 94.8 \& 90.5 \& \\
\hline Crude materials，inedible，exc．fuels \(9 .-\) do－－－－ \& \(4,604.8\)
372.1 \&  \& 463.2
+65.2 \& \({ }^{r} 398.4\) \& r
778．3
65.3 \& ＋ 436.5 \& － 319.2 \& \(\begin{array}{r} \\ \\ 387.5 \\ -27.7 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 371.6 \\ 24.6 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 361.9
17.7 \& 353.2
10.1 \& +311.4
13.8 \& 449.7
30.4 \& 565．5 \& 565.9 \& \\
\hline Cotton，raw，excl．linters and waste．．．．do．．．．－ \& 372.1
\(1,215.9\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 583.2 \\ 1,324.8 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& +65.2

158.4 \& 53.11
134.9 \& 65.9
110.4 \& 79.1
103 \& 45.8
125.9 \& 29.5
109.7 \& ＋24．6 \& 17.7
91.5 \& 10.1
84.5 \& 13.8
53.0 \& 30.4
186.2 \& 55.9
214.8 \& 85.7
185.5 \& <br>

\hline | Soybeans，exc．canned or prepared．．．．－do．．．－ |
| :--- |
| Metal ores，concentrates，and scrap．．．．do．．．．－ | \& ${ }^{1,939.5}$ \& $1,324.8$

$r$
486.7 \& 158.4
37.5 \& $13+.9$
25.4 \& 110.4
30.7 \& 102.9
41.9 \& 125.9
30.8 \& 10.7
41.9 \& 4.2 \& 45.6 \& 49.3 \& 43．1
43.1 \& 181.2
51.2 \& 4.1 .8
4.2 \& 61．6 \& <br>
\hline Mineral fuels，lubricants，etc \& 1，594．7 \& $\stackrel{+1,497.4}{ }$ \& 129.1 \& $r 116.1$ \& ז 108.8 \& ¢ 135.5 \& 131.6 \& r 135.6 \& r 193.9 \& r 10.9 \& r 157.9 \& 130.3 \& 137.1 \& 146． 9 \& 128.9 \& <br>
\hline Coal and related products \& 1， 487.9 \& 950.7
478.9 \& 76.4
36.4 \& 71.6
36.5 \& 70.5
31.4 \& 8.4
4.8
4.8 \& 88.8
35.1 \& 96． 96 \& 84.9
35.9 \& 62.5
36.1 \& 113.9
38.2 \& 89.1
35.6 \& 11.1
37.2 \& 95.3
41.8 \& 67.5
41.4 \& <br>
\hline Animal and vegetablo oils，fats，waxes．．．．do \& 493.0 \& 615.2 \& 59.0 \& 52.4 \& ${ }^{+} 39.5$ \& 38.2 \& 35.8 \& 12． 0 \& 62.1 \& 44.5 \& 37.1 \& 36.3 \& 35．2 \& 47.7 \& 36.3 \& <br>
\hline Chemicals．．．．．．－－－－．．．．．－．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．－do \& 3，825．6 \& － $3,836.0$ \& 309.1 \& ${ }^{\text {r }} 337.5$ \& ${ }^{\text {¢ }} 351.2$ \& ${ }^{+} 343.2$ \& r 293.9 \& r 343.6 \& ＋ 335.5 \& ${ }^{\text {r }} 332.8$ \& ＋ 349.1 \& 336.3 \& 392.9 \& 332.0 \& 385.7 \& <br>
\hline Manufactured goods $8 . .$. ．－．．．．．．．－－．．．．．－do \& 5，065．2 \& 4，413．4 \& 409.3 \& ${ }^{\text {\％3 357．} 2}$ \& ${ }^{\text {r }} 392.0$ \& 434.8 \& － 387.6 \& 413.8 \& ＋04． 4 \& 374.1 \& ＋ 421.8 \& 405.8 \& 445.7 \& 426.3 \& 440.5 \& <br>
\hline Textiles \& 603.
$1,268$. \& 632.1 \& 66.8
83.5
8 \& 58.8 \& 59.8 \& 63.8 \& 61.2 \& 61.0 \& 63.5
70.8 \& 54.6 \& 66.2 \& 64.9 \& 74.2 \& 720 \& 75.5 \& <br>
\hline Iron and steel Nonferrous ba \& 1，298．5 \& 791.1
595.6 \& 83.5
56.0 \& 62.9 \& 65.4
53.2 \& 74.7
55.6 \& 61.4

51.0 \& | 693 |
| :--- |
| 47.5 | \& 70.8

44.3 \& 64.2
37.9 \& 73.8

38.6 \& \[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& 75.0 \\
& 44.6
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& | 70.9 |
| :--- |
| 51.5 | \& 66.2

47.1 \& 71.2
51.2 \& <br>
\hline Machinery and transport equipment，total mil．\＄．－ \& 17，881．9 \& 19，459．8 \& 1，760．3 \& 1，657．9 \& r1，636．4 \& r2，053．6 \& r1，770．6 \& r1，594．8 \& r1，756．5 \& r1，572． 4 \& r1，673．9 \& r1，739．7 \& 1，887．4 \& 1，904． 7 \& 1，845．2 \& <br>
\hline  \& 11，379．3 \& r11，560．9 \& 1， 083.3 \& 1， 047.6 \& 1，026． 7 \& 1，140．3 \& 1，086．3 \& 1，119．3 \& $1,101.3$
64.6 \& 1，031．3 \& 1，063．2 \& 1，034．6 \& 1，132． 6 \& 1，185．${ }^{2}$ \& 1，199．0 \& <br>
\hline  \& 626.4
395.7 \& 596.7 \& 44.3 \& 48.7 \& 63.1 \& 71.0 \& 64． 2 \& 71.9
38.6 \& \& 63.1
31.7 \& 58.8
30.4 \& 56.7
32.4 \& \& 59.3
30.6 \& \& <br>
\hline Metalworking．－－－－．－－－－－－．－．－．．．．．．．．do．．．．－
Construction，excav． \& 1，422．
1,4 \& 404.5
$1,404.2$ \& 47．
121.8
3 \& 38.4
129.0 \& 27.7
191.5 \& $\begin{array}{r}35.2 \\ 145.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 33.8
142.7 \& 38.6
139.5 \& 131．8 \& 31.7
137.4 \& 30.4
130.2 \& 32.4
119.3 \& 35.6
124.1 \& 30.6
148.1 \& 44.4
130.4 \& <br>

\hline | Construction，excav．and mining．－－－do－－－ |
| :--- |
|  | \& 1，999．2 \& 1，404．${ }^{\text {3，066．}}$ \& 121.8

300.5 \& $\underline{129.0}$ \& $\xrightarrow{121.5}$ \& ＋ $\begin{array}{r}145.4 \\ \hline 32.7\end{array}$ \& 142.7
-291.3 \& 139.5
305.6 \& 139.8
+303.3
+650 \& 137.4
$r$
283.6 \& 130.2
296.4 \& 119.3
309.6 \& 124.1
334.8 \& 148.1
341.3 \& 130.4
337.5 \& <br>
\hline Transport equipmen \& $6,502.6$
3 \& 7，890．0 \& 677.0 \& ＋611．3 \& r 609.7 \& r 863.8 \& 714.7 \& $\bigcirc 775.3$ \& － 655.0 \& ${ }^{\text {r }} 5411.4$ \& ${ }^{+} 610.8$ \& 675.1 \& 754.8 \& 719.6 \& 646.1 \& <br>
\hline Motor vehicles and \& 3，550，0 \& r $4,157.1$ \& ＋337．3 \& 341.5 \& 368.5 \& 418.5 \& 415.5 \& 438.7 \& 398.9 \& 283.4 \& 357.4 \& 433.2 \& 474.2 \& 448.5 \& 426.7 \& <br>
\hline Miscellaneous manufactured \& 2，570．7 \& 2，734． 1 \& 258.8 \& ${ }^{2} 240.8$ \& 「 250.8 \& 284.0 \& － 271.4 \& 「 264.3 \& $\cdots 65.4$ \& ז 261.0 \& 264.7 \& 263.3 \& 283.1 \& 265.0 \& 276.3 \& <br>
\hline Commodities not classified．．．－－－－－－－－－．－－ \& 1，496．3 \& －1，531．4 \& 113.8 \& r 149． 6 \& 117.4 \& r 134.4 \& r 144.9 \& 137.9 \& 131.4 \& ז 118.9 \& 116.8 \& r 120.5 \& 131.0 \& 128.7 \& 131.0 \& <br>
\hline Value of Imports \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& 39，951． 6 \& 45，562．7 \& 4，278．7 \& r4，278．4 \& r $4,179.5$ \& ¢4，843．6 \& T4，248．0 \& r $4,722.0$ \& ${ }^{r} 4,766.1$ \& $r$
$4,313.7$
$r 4,565.2$ \& r4，727．4 \& 4，484．8 \& 5，007． 1 \& 5，189． 8 \& 4，795． 0 \& 5． 423.0 <br>
\hline  \& \& \& 4，128．4 \& r4，435．4 \& r $4,172.9$ \& 「， 515.3 \& r $4,413.0$ \& ${ }^{4}, 482.2$ \& ${ }^{\text {r }}$ ，467． \& r4，565．2 \& ${ }^{\text {r }}$ ， 726.0 \& T， 7 ， 605.5 \& ＋4，736．2 \& 「5，136．4 \& r5，001．6 \& 5， 280.9 <br>

\hline | By geographic regions： |
| :--- |
| Africa． | \& 1，112．9 \& 1，236．3 \& 139.9 \& 104.1 \& 119.4 \& 126.4 \& 111.3 \& 139.1 \& 126.8 \& 134.6 \& 137.8 \& 124.5 \& 165.5 \& 141.4 \& 164.7 \& <br>

\hline Asia \& $0,621.2$ \& －11，779．5 \& 1， 327.0 \& 1，126． 7 \& 999.3 \& 1，332． 1 \& 1， 108.0 \& 1，251．3 \& 1，240．3 \& 1，174．8 \& 1， 488.6 \& 1，339．8 \& 1， 398.7 \& 1，404．1 \& 1，247．6 \& <br>
\hline  \& 870.6 \& ＋894．9 \& 98．7 \& 66．0 \& 68.4 \& 73.3 \& ${ }^{1} 95.3$ \& 94.9 \& 96.6 \& 87.2 \& 127.8 \& 128.0 \& 123.4 \& 101.0 \& 83.4 \& <br>
\hline  \& 11，394．6 \& r12，881．1 \& 1，032．3 \& 1，244． 2 \& 1， 240.6 \& 1，427．6 \& 1，159．7 \& 1，330．8 \& 1，345．9 \& 1，314． 4 \& 1， 341.6 \& 1，122．0 \& 1，355．3 \& 1，491．7 \& 1，366． 4 \& <br>
\hline Northern North Amer \& 11，094．8 \& 12，695．4 \& 1，130．4 \& 1，106． 6 \& 1， 144.0 \& 1，288．6 \& 1，234．3 \& 1，339．5 \& 1，373．3 \& ${ }^{1} 1,063.5$ \& 1， 027.3 \& 1，206． 1 \& 1，372．9 \& 1，456．8 \& 1，30․ 4 \& <br>
\hline Southern North Ameri \& 2，850．1 \& $\stackrel{+3,000.5}{ }$ \& 281.4 \& 296． 1 \& 1， 290.1 \& ${ }^{1} 317.5$ \& 310.6 \& 315.1 \& ${ }^{287.5}$ \& 258.3 \& 308.7 \& 248.7 \& 287.7 \& 305.5 \& 310.9 \& <br>
\hline  \& 2，983．1 \& ＇3，033．7 \& 269.4 \& 330.8 \& 312.0 \& 275.8 \& 223.4 \& 246.0 \& 292.3 \& 277.1 \& 292.0 \& 312.5 \& 299.6 \& 283.9 \& 314.3 \& <br>
\hline By leading countries： Africa： \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& 22.9 \& 19．1 \& 1.5 \& 1.5 \& 1.3 \& ． 6 \& 1.8 \& 23．4 \& 2.5 \& 1．2 \& 1.9 \& 1.3 \& 1.1. \& 1．6 \& 1.6 \& <br>
\hline Republic of South Africa－．．．－－－．－－．．．．．do． \& 290.2 \& 286.5 \& 30.4 \& 17.4 \& 23.1 \& 31.4 \& 21.1 \& 33.3 \& 22.1 \& 36.4 \& 26.4 \& 26.7 \& 33.9 \& 26.5 \& 23.1 \& <br>
\hline Asia；Australia and Oceania：
Anstralia，including New \& 622.6 \& － 636.1 \& 72.9 \& 49.6 \& 46.8 \& 48.7 \& 72.7 \& 62.1 \& 68.4 \& 57.5 \& 92.0 \& 91.3 \& 89.1 \& 79.9 \& 61.9 \& <br>
\hline India． \& 298.1 \& － 329.1 \& 36.2 \& 42.1 \& 34.5 \& 38.2 \& 30.4 \& 42.5 \& 42.8 \& 38.2 \& 37.3 \& 30.2 \& 27.3 \& 34.0 \& 29！ 1 \& <br>
\hline  \& 80.2 \& r 77.1 \& 9.3 \& 5.6 \& 5.8 \& 1.5 \& 3.5 \& 4.0 \& 3.3 \& 1.9 \& 5.1 \& 2.2 \& 2.5 \& 2.3 \& 2.6 \& <br>
\hline  \& 270.2 \& － 260.0 \& 26.8 \& 27.8 \& 29.0 \& 26.0 \& 20.6 \& 30.7 \& 23.3 \& 24.1 \& 21.5 \& 17.6 \& 33.9 \& 24.9 \& 21.8 \& <br>
\hline  \& 18.4 \& 207.2 \& 18.4 \& 23.7 \& 19.6 \& 17.1 \& 23.2 \& 21.7 \& 20.1 \& 18.2 \& 26.1 \& 29．5 \& 28.2 \& 24.2 \& 26.1 \& <br>
\hline  \& 471.7 \& ${ }^{7} 495.6$ \& 64.4 \& 22.8 \& 30.0 \& 49． 1 \& 28.9 \& 32.2 \& 50.8 \& 33.8 \& 50.8 \& 52.7 \& 34.9 \& 41.5 \& 56.0 \& <br>
\hline  \& 5，875．4 \& r $7,258.8$ \& 811.0 \& 664.5 \& 580.7 \& 847.1 \& 691.7 \& 769.3 \& 707.2 \& 680.1 \& 911.1 \& 805.5 \& 819.0 \& 863.9 \& 724.6 \& <br>
\hline Europe \& 94． 3 \& \& \& \& 103.5 \& 138.0 \& 98.2 \& \& 115.8 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& 9.9 \& $r 1,087.7$
10.1 \& 75.8
1.1 \& 102.1 \& 103.5
1.1 \& 1.0
1.0 \& 98.9 \& 112.9 \& 115.8
.6 \& 7 \& ． 9 \& 94.3
.6 \& ． 7 \& 127.1 \& ． 1.5 \& <br>
\hline West Germany－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－ \& 3，127．0 \& － $3,650.5$ \& 299.7 \& 325.2 \& 336.3 \& 385.7 \& 317.7 \& 395.7 \& 349.2 \& 373.2 \& 380.6 \& 282.0 \& 304.5 \& 380.9 \& 357.5 \& <br>
\hline  \& 1，316．0 \& 1， 405.7 \& 120.5 \& 155．2 \& 142.9 \& 164． 3 \& 130.0 \& 132.3 \& 143.6 \& 14.3 \& 173.1 \& 134.6 \& 124.4 \& 156．2 \& 147.9 \& <br>
\hline Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ．．．do \& 1．72．2 \& ＋ $\begin{array}{r}+57.2 \\ \hline \text {＋1985 }\end{array}$ \& 3.0 \& 3.8 \& 4． 6 \& 5． 8 \& 1.9 \& 7.9
2456 \& 7.4 \& $\begin{array}{r}7.3 \\ \hline 16.9\end{array}$ \& 9.7 \& 14.0 \& 9.5 \& 11.1 \& 12.8 \& <br>
\hline United Kingdom．．．．．．．．．．．．－．－．－．．．．．．－do． \& $2,193.6$ \& r2， 498.5 \& 182.8 \& 226.9 \& 232.1 \& 263.7 \& 214.2 \& 245.6 \& 295.6 \& ＇24．9 \& 208． 2 \& 197.1 \& 271.8 \& 319.0 \& 264.7 \& <br>

\hline | North and South America： |
| :--- |
| Canada． $\qquad$ | \& 11，092．0 \& r12，691．5 \& 1，129．9 \& 1，160． 8 \& 1，143． 4 \& 1，288． 1 \& 1，234．2 \& 1，339．2 \& 1，373．2 \& 1，062．9 \& 1，025． 8 \& 1，205． 6 \& 1，372．3 \& 1，456．5 \& 1，301．8 \& <br>

\hline Latin American Republics，total \％．．．．．do \& 4，778．9 \& ${ }^{4} 4,881.0$ \& 453.8 \& 518.6 \& 512.9 \& 486.9 \& 421.2 \& 456.1 \& 476.3 \& 447.4 \& 482.9 \& 473.6 \& 488.9 \& 486.1 \& 521.1 \& <br>
\hline Argentina－－－－－．－．－．－．－．．．．．．－－－－－．－．－do． \& 171.8 \& $\bigcirc 175.8$ \& 19.1 \& 16.8 \& 16.7 \& 15.3 \& 17.5 \& 14.8 \& 17.7 \& 15.0 \& 16．1 \& 16.8 \& 17.1 \& 16.3 \& 21.3 \& <br>
\hline  \& 669.5 \& r 761.7 \& 69.7 \& 100.1 \& 98.1 \& 50.5 \& 48.3 \& 64.3 \& 74.7 \& 86.2 \& 76． 5 \& 108.2 \& 85.2 \& 78.9 \& 70.6 \& <br>
\hline  \& 157.0 \& 90.9 \& 2.7 \& 4.5 \& 6.4 \& 10.7 \& 4.1 \& 3.3 \& 5.7 \& 12.6 \& 10.1 \& ${ }_{6}^{6.3}$ \& 7.1 \& 6.8 \& 5．3 \& <br>
\hline Colombla－－－－－－－－．－－－－－－．－－－．－－－－－do \& 268.8 \& г 239.2 \& 23.1 \& 30.4 \& 31.6 \& 17.9 \& 14.5 \& 24.5 \& 21.0 \& 19.2 \& 30.7 \& 17.0 \& 26.1 \& 23.2 \& 27.9 \& <br>
\hline  \& 1，218．5 \& ${ }^{r} 1,261.6$ \& 120.2 \& 122.4 \& 145.6 \& 155.0 \& 144.7 \& 155.1 \& 125.0 \& 121.3 \& 126.6 \& 114.6 \& 125.2 \& 146.6 \& 149.4 \& <br>
\hline By Venezuela \& 1，082．0 \& r $1,215.9$ \& 109.2 \& 119.6 \& 97.2 \& 127.8 \& 95.2 \& 87.0 \& 113.9 \& 99.1 \& 104.1 \& 108.6 \& 101.9 \& 108.8 \& 134.4 \& <br>
\hline By commodity groups and principal commodi－ ties： \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Agricultural products，total
Nonagricultural products， \& 54， 184.2 \& － $\begin{array}{r}5 \\ \hline 59,797.0\end{array}$ \& 550.9
$3,731.8$ \& 13，694．1 \& 3， $\begin{array}{r}590.5 \\ 3,56.8\end{array}$ \& 4， 536.9 \& 487.7
$3,760.2$ \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4，} \\ 4 \\ \hline 184.9\end{array}$ \& 526.7
$4,239.8$ \& 471．3
$3,812.4$ \& 4， 171.2 \& ｜r $\begin{array}{r}545.4 \\ 3,939.4\end{array}$ \& 4，426．7 \& 4，635．${ }^{554 .}$ \& 4，230．7 \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

| FOREIGN TRADE-Continued <br> Value of Imports-Continued <br> General imports-Continued <br> By commodity groups and principal commodities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food and live animals | 5,374.7 | -5,528.6 | 542.6 | +546.4 | - 541.2 | 472.9 | 475.3 | - 516.2 | ${ }^{525.5}$ | 484.3 | 576.2 | 555.1 | 585.1 | 544.6 | 533.2 |  |
|  | 1,200.7 | ${ }_{r} 181.3$ | 25.4 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 12.8 | 13. 3 | 9.9 | 7.6 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 6.8 | ${ }^{23.6}$ |  |
|  | 1,014.4 | 1, $1,50.1$ | 92.9 110.3 | 184.8 97.0 | 18.5 81.5 | 60.6 83.1 | 61.1 92.1 | 95.5 94.6 | 78.8 89.8 | 79.2 101.8 | 111.7 128.4 | 130.1 125 | 128.8 127.0 | 103.5 111.9 | 83.7 89.6 |  |
|  | 725.3 | ${ }^{763.6}$ | 71.2 | 75.1 | 67.5 | 62.6 | 69.7 | 48.4 | 102.4 | 65.9 | ${ }^{91.0}$ | 64.4 | 62.0 | 52.4 | 62.7 |  |
| Beverages and tobacco...-....------.-.-do..-- | 855.0 | 875.5 | 63.3 | 83.5 | 84.8 | 80.9 | 68.3 | 88.0 | 88.6 | 63.6 | 55.7 | 72.4 | 107.1 | 117.3 | 99.3 |  |
| Crude materials, inedible, exc. fuels $9 . .$. do. | 3, 307.2 | 3,382.0 | 294.7 | +288.5 | 276.4 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 313.4$ | 291.7 | 341.8 | 324.1 | 316.8 | 316.9 | 334.9 | 347.3 | 383.1 | 324.9 |  |
|  | 1,148.9 | -1,043. 9 | 80.5 | 70.3 | 57.2 | 76.2 | 70.9 | 100.4 | 95.6 | 86.7 | 90.3 | 85.6 | 87.8 | 112.5 | 88.5 |  |
|  | ${ }_{201.7}^{501.9}$ | 502.3 158 | 42.6 | ${ }^{41.9}$ | 42.7 19 19 | 46.7 | 42.2 | 38.3 | 42.8 | 36.9 | 41.4 | 43.4 | 45.9 | 49.0 | 38.5 |  |
|  | 236.5 | ${ }_{216.0}^{15.4}$ | 15.4 19.6 | 18.4 18.3 | 19.6 17.0 | 12.6 20.7 | 17.2 15.5 | 17.8 15.9 | 16.8 11.5 | 16.9 12.7 | 19.6 16.4 | 14.6 14.3 | 15.7 18.0 | 16.9 17.6 | 14.9 18.3 |  |
|  | 3,074.7 | 3,714.8 | 400.0 | 398.4 | 375.4 | r 426.8 | 354.9 | 375.3 | 375.1 | 378.4 | 400.2 | 409.3 | 412.4 | 416.9 | 475.7 |  |
| Petroleum and products.---------.--.-do. | 2,764.3 | 3,323.3 | 354.7 | 352.5 | 331.9 | 388.5 | 299.7 | 334.6 | 336.1 | 341.4 | 365.8 | 366.7 | 371.0 | 374.4 | 431.1 |  |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats......-do | 159.6 | 171.6 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 21.1 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 15.5 | 10.1 | 21.7 |  |
|  | 1,450.2 | 1,612.3 | 116.2 | ${ }_{-} 159.3$ | 150.8 | 192.0 | - 187.7 | 169.2 | r 175.2 | 144.2 | 168.0 | 159.0 | 165.9 | 177.4 | 166.4 |  |
| Manufactured goods $9 .-$.-.------------- ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 8,438.3 | 9,545.8 | 865.0 | - 872.4 | -800.7 | 930.0 | 804.9 | 993.7 | 1,017.7 | 940.5 | 994.1 | 941.7 | 1,085.1 | 1,072.5 | 968.3 |  |
|  | 2,030.2 | -2,725. 2 | 202.9 | 175.0 | 184.0 | 182.9 | 155.8 | 266.5 | 263.4 | 256.5 | 291.9 | 263.1 | 314.9 | 303.8 | 286.6 |  |
|  | ${ }_{1,655.6}^{929}$ | r $\begin{array}{r}988.5 \\ 1,51.6\end{array}$ | 94.8 150.6 | 81.9 150.8 | 77.7 142.2 | 83.7 177.1 | 89.7 138.8 | ${ }^{92.2}$ | ${ }_{200.6}^{91.8}$ | 85.7 | 83.3 141.3 | 87.0 | 96.5 | 96.4 179.8 1 | 87.9 1615 |  |
|  | 1,135.3 | ${ }_{7}^{1,391.2}$ | 151.4 | 148.1 | 120.4 | 134. 7 | 115.0 | 126.7 | 127.0 | 118.5 | 140.2 | 116.3 | 125.8 | 141.5 | 114.4 |  |
| Machinery and transport equipment ....-do. | 11,171.7 | 13,873.2 | 1,302.0 | 1,268.) | r1,333.7 | 1,668.7 | 1,429.7 | 1,566.6 | 1,531.6 | 1,247.2 | +1,370.6 | 1,265.2 | 1,523.4 | 1,702.7 | 1,491.9 |  |
| Machinery, totalo ----------------- do | 5, 288.7 | 5,967.8 | 550.4 | 575.1 | 568.2 | 745.6 | 616.2 | 646.7 | 672.7 | ${ }^{1,610.7}$ | 667.1 | 1,613.1 | 1,687.4 |  | 647.4 |  |
|  | 163.7 | 100.8 | 6.9 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 14.3 | 7.8 | 13.1 | 9.0 | 14.7 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 11.4 | 17.4 | 12.8 |  |
| Electrical.-.-.---------------------- | 2, 271.2 | r2, 555.1 | 251.2 | 232.6 | 211.9 | 310.0 | 252.5 | 256.8 | 282.4 | 266.6 | 315.8 | 299.1 | 331.4 | 332.0 | 284.6 |  |
| Transport equipment .--------------- do | 5, 883.0 | +7, 005.5 | 753.7 | 694.2 | 765.8 | 923.1 | 813.4 | 919.9 | 858.9 | 636.5 | 703.4 |  |  | 965.2 |  |  |
| Automobiles and parts. | 5, 1167. 6 | r6,776.4 | 650.9 | 588.0 | 651.3 | 758.7 | 676.3 | 778.4 | 705.0 | 513.0 | 552.8 | ${ }_{527.8}$ | 699.6 | 797.7 | 697.3 |  |
| Miscellancous manufactured artieles ......do | 4,846.3 | -5,372.9 | 538.9 | r 518.9 | + 479.4 | 610.4 | 496.1 | - 524.7 | 580.9 | 595.9 | 698.9 | 603.0 | 618.2 | 621.4 | 563.0 |  |
| Commodities not classified...............do | 1,273.8 | -1,475.6 | 140.3 | 127.2 | 116.0 | 133.0 | 127.3 | 132.2 | 131.9 | 126.5 | 135.6 | 132.7 | 147.1 | 143.9 | 144.6 |  |
| Indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 110.7 | r 114.4 | 115.4 | 115.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 116.7 | 118.0 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 123.9 | ${ }_{r} 122.4$ | 135.8 | 127.2 | 117.2 | 114.3 | 127.3 | 1137.4 | 118.0 | 119.9 | 130.0 | 129.2 | 1145.0 | 122.8 | 122.6 |  |
|  | 137.1 | 140.0 | 156.6 | 147.5 | 145.8 | 166.4 | 149.2 | 159, 5 | 154.4 | 141.0 | 151.7 | 152.5 | 171.6 | 176.1 | 177.3 178.6 |  |
|  | 111.6 | 117.4 |  |  |  |  | 124.8 |  |  |  | 127.3 | 128.3 | 129.8 | + 130.4 |  |  |
| Quantity | 133.1 | 144.5 | 161.5 | 160.7 | 153.1 | 174.5 | 151.9 | 168.5 | 167.9 | 152.7 | 165.8 | 156.0 | 172.1 | r 177.5 | 1313 |  |
|  | 148.6 | 169.6 | 191.1 | 191.0 | 186.4 | 216.2 | 189.6 | 210.7 | 212.7 | 192.5 | 211.0 | 200.1 | 223.5 | 231.6 | 214.0 |  |
| Shipping Weight and Value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waterborne trade: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports (inel reexports): <br> Shipping weight................thous. sh. tons. | 239, 774 | 204, 132 | 18,374 | 15,432 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 24, 394 | 22,610 | 2, 161 | 2,044 | 1,968 | 2,102 | 1,910 | 2,046 | 2,031 | 1,991 | 2,088 | 2,025 |  |  |  |  |
| General imporis: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value.........................................- | 24,728 | 26,993 | 2,377 | 2,519 | 2,343 | 2,816 | 2,452 | 2,868 | 2,860 | 2,737 | 3,154 | $\stackrel{28}{2,825}$ |  |  |  |  |

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

| TRANSPORTATION <br> AIr Carriers (Scheduled Service) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Certificated route carriers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 131.71 49.7 | $\begin{array}{r}1135.65 \\ 48.5 \\ \hline 18.55\end{array}$ | 11.98 50.9 1.9 | 11.74 49.6 19 | 10.27 46.3 1.4 | 12.05 50.2 1.008 | 12.27 52.2 1.65 | 12.03 49.4 1 | 13.95 55.9 1.9 | 15.10 60.9 1,91 | 15.65 62.7 | 12.47 53.8 1.708 | 12.29 50.9 1.7 | 11.52 50.0 1.08 |  |  |
| Ton-miles (revenue), totaly ...-....-.-....-mil-- | 18,166 | t 18,685 | 1,710 | 1,563 | 1,439 | 1,669 | 1,651 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9,290 | 10,046 | 2,557 |  |  | 2,540 |  |  | 2,801 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger revenues-...-..............-- do...- | 7,627 750 | 8, 821 | 2,053 |  |  | 2, 108 |  |  | 2,321 | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{306}^{750}$ | 826 <br> 288 <br> 88 | 242 81 |  |  | 209 |  |  | 225 65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses $\odot .-$---...............-. ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 9,247 | 9,718 | 2,494 |  |  | 2,561 |  |  | 2,638 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income after taxes®.......-..........-do | -199 | 32 |  |  |  | -46 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 104.15 | 106.29 | 9.66 | 9.30 | 8.19 | 9.60 | 9.59 | 9.15 | 10.68 | 11.28 | 11.93 | 9.22 | 9. 50 | 9. 25 |  |  |
| Express and freight ton-miles.............................. <br> Mail ton-miles. | 2,215 | 2,275 | 216 | 172 | 189 | 210 | 194 | 216 | 218 | 192 | 229 | 223 | 235 | 253 |  |  |
|  | 7,180 | 7747 | 1,990 |  |  | 2.005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7,181 | 7,500 |  |  |  | 1,986 |  |  | 2, 2158 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\stackrel{184}{-181}$ | ${ }^{2} 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International and territorial operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger-miles (revenue) --.................. ${ }^{\text {bil }}$ | 27.56 | 29.36 | 2.32 | 2.44 | 2.08 | 2.44 | 2.67 | 2.88 | 3.26 |  |  |  | 2.79 | 2.27 |  |  |
| Express and freight ton-miles..................mil.- | 1,299 | 1,520 | 148 | 119 | 129 | 148 | 137 | 140 | 141 | 144 | 147 | 145 | 164 | 169 |  |  |
| Mail ton-miles....-.-.........................-d. ${ }^{\text {do..-- }}$ | ${ }^{1} 266$ | ${ }^{1} 617$ | 67 | 42 | 39 | 44 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 42 | 55 |  |  |
|  | 2,109 | 2, 298 | 568 |  |  | 535 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses© | 2,066 -15 | 2, 219 | 592 -19 |  |  | 575 |  |  | 603 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Transit Lines |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fares, average cash rate. cents. | 25.7 | 26.6 | 26.8 | 27.0 | 27.6 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 27.8 |  |

${ }^{r}$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Annual total reflects revisions not distributed to monthly or quarterly data.
O Includes data not shown separately
FApplies to passengers, baggage, cargo, and mail carried.
§Passenger-miles as a percent of available seat-miles in revenue service; reflects proportion of scating capacity actually sold and utilized. ©Total revenues, expenses, and income for all groups of carriers also reflect nonscheduled service.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION-Continued

| TRANSPORTATION-Continued Motor Carriers (Intercity) Carriers of property, class I: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of reporting carriers.... | ${ }^{1} 1,370$ | ${ }^{11,370}$ | 1,370 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenues, total...-.-.-.-.-.-...-mil. \$-- | 11, 126 | 13,055 | 88,896 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10,728 | 12, 265 | -868853 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freight carried (revenue) .-.-.--------.-mil. tons.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freight carried, volume indexes, class I and II (ATA): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common and contract carriers of property (qtrly.) ${ }^{\text {Th }}$.-.--average same period, $1967=100$ | 112.4 | 119.0 | 112.0 |  |  | 124.0 |  |  | 131.0 |  |  | 120.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Common cartiers of general freight, seas. ${ }_{19} 1967 \mathrm{l}=100$. | 111.1 | 124.5 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 129.9 | 135.6 | 137.0 | 137.4 | 135.3 | 127.6 | 132.1 | 134.0 | 140.3 | 145.3 |  |  |
| Carriers of passengers, class I: <br> Number of reporting carriers. | 172 | 172 | 72 |  |  |  |  |  | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 724.5 | 760.9 | 8416.0 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{8} 349.8$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 640.7 | 666.5 | 8346.2 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{8} 327.8$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passengers carried (revenue).-...--.-....--mil... | 174.0 | 167.3 | 886.5 |  |  |  |  |  | 875.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class I Railroads |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial operations, qtrly. (AAR): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 11,982 | 712,689 11,786 | $7,3,094$ 2,888 |  |  |  |  |  | 3,226 |  |  | 13,302 3,088 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10,913 | 11, 294 | ${ }_{7}^{\text {2,82 }}$ |  |  | ${ }_{7}{ }^{7} 63$ |  |  | ${ }^{3} 768$ |  |  | ${ }^{7}{ }_{766}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses $\oplus$........................do.... | 9,650 | 10,053 | 2,506 |  |  | 2,530 |  |  | 2,686 |  |  | 2,616 |  |  |  |  |
| Tax accruals and rents - | 1,845 | 1,939 698 | 447 142 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 496 \\ & 170 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{6} 229$ | ${ }^{6} 350$ | 668 |  |  | ${ }_{6} 79$ |  |  | ${ }_{6} 151$ |  |  | 688 |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ton-miles of freight (net), revenue and nonrev. <br>  | 777.2 | 752.2 | ${ }^{8} 363.3$ |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{8} 395.2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue ton-miles, qtrly. (AAR).......do.. | 764.8 | 739.7 | 177.6 |  |  | 187.2 |  |  | 198.8 |  |  | 190.4 |  |  | 204.4 | 259.5 |
| Revenue per ton-mile....---------......cents.- | ${ }^{4} 1.431$ | 1.594 | ${ }^{5} 1.622$ |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{5} 1.612$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passengers (revenue) carried 1 mile............mil.- | ${ }^{4} 10,770$ | 8,901 | ${ }^{8} 5,067$ |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{34,251}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Travel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hotels and motor-hotels: § |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13.25 55 15 | 13.56 | 12.36 |  | 18.02 58 | 18.73 62 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 19.35 \\ 66 \end{array}$ |  | 19.45 63 | 19.83 68 |  |  |  | 18.88 48 |  |
| Restaurant sales index-.same mo. $1951=100 .-1$ | 114 | 114 | 116 | 103 |  |  |  |  | 136 | 124 | 117 | 125 |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign trarel: U.S. citizens: Arrivals a | 6,659 | 7,591 | 427 | 655 | 579 | 618 | 765 | 704 | 749 | 1,055 | 1,130 | 844 | 771 |  |  |  |
|  | 6, 499 | 7,059 | 530 | 500 | 531 | 674 | 612 | 730 | 931 | 1,003 | ${ }^{1} 856$ | 736 | 625 |  |  |  |
|  | 4, 065 | 4,325 | 320 | 403 | 294 | 367 | 381 | 386 | 445 | 579 | 586 | 542 | 434 |  |  |  |
| Departures...-...............------- do...-- | 3,449 | 3,567 | 322 | 285 | 238 | 287 | 303 | 330 | 382 | 450 | 539 | 416 | 383 |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2, } \\ 4519 \\ \hline 5 \times 63\end{array}$ | 2,399 48,863 | 121 1,246 | 158 1,273 | 296 1,553 | 326 2,184 | 313 2,898 | 328 4,390 | 329 7,258 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 10,849 } \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | $1 \begin{array}{r}235 \\ 10,393\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17 t \\ 5,651 \end{array}$ | 140 $+3,887$ | $\begin{array}{r} 132 \\ 2,055 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 119 \\ 1,716 \end{array}$ | 183 |
| COMMUNICATION (QTRLY.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Telephone carriers: <br> Operating revenues $\qquad$ mil. |  | 19,811 | 5,146 |  |  | 05,636 |  |  | 10.5,625 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8,908 | -9,699 | 2,526 |  |  | 10 2, 781 |  | ${ }^{\circ} 2,399$ | 102,699 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6,947 | 7,655 | 1,959 |  |  | 102,177 |  | 91,959 | 102, 172 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses (excluding tases)-....-do.- | 11,596 | 12,886 | 3,406 |  |  | 10 3, 644 |  | ${ }^{9} 3,14$ | 103,603 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net operating income (after taves) | 3,010 104.1 | 3,354 108.4 | 873 108.4 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 10957 \\ 10115.6 \end{array}$ |  | 9 9 9 112.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 101,024 \\ & 191175 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Telegraph carriers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenues, -.................... mil. $\$$ | 402.5 | 396.8 | 111.4 |  |  | 108.6 |  |  | 109.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses.--.-.i.e.e.-.-. do... | 334.6 | ${ }^{337.0}$ | 90.2 |  |  | 90.5 |  |  | 88.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net operating revenues (before taxes) ...do.... International: | 34.0 | 31.7 | 15.7 |  |  | 11.7 |  |  | 13.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenues....--................d. do.. | 193.7 | 206.0 | 52.8 |  |  | 55.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses.........................do | 144.9 | 150.8 | 38.9 |  |  | 39.3 |  |  | 39.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net operating revenues (before taxes) ...do... | 39.3 | 44.3 | 11.3 |  |  | 13.0 |  |  | 12.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS


| 14,834 | 12,336 | 1,088 | 1,023 | 1,002 | 997 | 917 | 893 | 953 | 925 | 943 | 904 | r 978 | 974 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13,824 | 14, 029 | 1,267 | 1,108 | 1,169 | 1,237 | 1,280 | 1,290 | 1,212 | 1,150 | 1,223 | 1,133 | r 1, 167 | -1,151 | 1,169 |
| 1,135 | 1,270 | 104 | 91 | 89 | ${ }_{1} 115$ | ${ }^{108}$ | 1123 | , 129 | 123 | 130 | 12 | ${ }_{r} 117$ | 109 |  |
| 9,764 | 9,352 | 843 | 786 | 72 | 799 | 807 | 845 | 810 | 838 | 857 | 809 | 851 | 842 |  |
| 2,014 | 2,099 | 182 | 173 | 170 | 186 | 177 | 178 | 181 | 180 | 190 | 179 | ${ }^{r} 194$ | 195 |  |
| 6,679 | 6,742 | 583 | 588 | 585 | 625 | 626 | 623 | 577 | 531 | 524 | 552 | 608 | $r 587$ | 600 |
| 329,729 | 319.152 | 26, 250 | 27, 275 | 26, 651 | 28,713 -560 | 28, 691 | 30, 353 | 29, ${ }^{488}$ | 28, 920 | 29, ${ }^{205}$ | 29, 319 | +31, 672 | 30,503 $r$ | 518 |
| 4,393 | 4,275 | 411 | 322 | 355 | 381 | 367 | 383 | 342 | 353 | 380 | 331 | 376 | 376 |  |
| 154 | ${ }^{138}$ | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 12 |  |
| 10,141 | 0,667 | 874 | 824 | 809 | 839 | 841 | 880 | 837 | 856 | 892 | 840 | 886 | 872 |  |
| 628 | 628 | 52 | 43 | 47 | 65 | 55 | 56 | 54 | 45 | 49 | 55 | 65 | 70 |  |
| 1,373 | 1,356 | 112 | 109 | $111)$ | 122 | 109 | 130 | 118 | 106 | 109 | 109 | 117 | 113 |  |
| 29,525 | 29,422 | 2,742 | 2,440 | 2,447 | 2,679 | 2,646 | 2, 713 | 2,522 | 2, 487 | 2, 659 | 2.435 | 2,660 | -12,628 | $\stackrel{12}{2} 673$ |

${ }_{2}$ Revised. $p$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Number of carriers filing complete reports for the year. ${ }^{2}$ For month shown. ${ }^{3}$ See note " 8 ". "Annual total rellects revisions not distributed to the monthly or cuarterly data. Based an six months ending in month shown. ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Bm}$ fore extraordinary and prior period items. ${ }^{7}$ Reporting roads only: excludes AMTRAK

or Indexes are comparable for the identical quarter of each year (and from year to year),
$\oplus$ Natl. Railroad Passenger Corp. (AMTRAK) operations for 1971 (mil. $\$$ ): Operat-
ing revenues, 86 ; expenses, 179; net income, -55 (Interstate Commerce Comm.). $\quad$ O Tr cludes data not shown separately. $\ddagger$ Revised monthly data back to 1963 will be shown later. O Not comparable with data in 1971 Business Statistics.
sEfiective Jall. 1972, data reflect an expanded sample that includes many motor-hotels; conparahe Dec. 1971 gimes are as follows: Averape sale per room sis. ocupancy, 40 $\%$. tional Parks, and effective Jan. 1972, to Arches and Capitol Reof National Parks.

| Unless other wise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS-Continued

| Chemicals--Contínued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Organic chemicals, production: $0^{7} \oplus$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetic anhydride ${ }_{\text {Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) }}$ | $1,589.0$ 135.2 | $1,545.8$ 31.7 | 113.5 2.7 | 120.3 3.4 | 118.1 2.7 | 132.0 3.1 | 127.0 3.2 | 129.5 3.1 | 119.4 3.0 | 121.1 2.7 | 124.2 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.9 | ${ }_{2.5}^{18.1}$ | 2.3 |  |
|  | ${ }^{1} 103.4$ | 119.2 | 10.6 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 11.0 | +8.9 | 8.7 |  |
|  | ${ }^{1} 161.4$ | ${ }^{1} 159.8$ | 16.7 | 11.5 | 13.1 | 17.2 | 16.5 | 21.9 | 20.5 | 11.8 | 21.3 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 18.4 | 20.3 |  |
| Formaldehyde ( $37 \% \mathrm{HCHO}$ ) ......--......-do. | 14,426.9 | 14,373.1 | 338.3 | 400.2 | 419.1 | 449.5 | 408.0 | 462.1 | 443.4 | 384.5 | 519.8 | 430.8 | 458.8 | 458.5 |  |  |
| Production | 336.1 | 339.8 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.9 | 32.2 | 31.4 | 25.7 | 32.1 | 29.1 | 30.8 | -25.7 | 30.9 |  |
|  | 29.6 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 27.2 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 26.8 | 29.8 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 26.1 | 30.1 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 25.6 |  |
| Methanol, synthetic....................-mil gal | ${ }^{1} 742.7$ | ${ }_{1}^{1} 754.7$ | 72.9 | 67.5 | 64.1 | 78.7 | 68.6 | 75.0 | 70.5 | 75.1 | 85.3 | 81.0 | 64.7 | 87.5 | 84.4 |  |
|  | 1734.0 | ${ }^{1} 766.4$ | 69.8 | 66.4 | 66.3 | 66.7 | 71.0 | 75.9 | 95.0 | 82.1 | 74.2 | 73.6 | 75.5 | 71.2 | 77.7 |  |
| ALCOHOL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethyl alcohol and spirits: $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production......-.-...-.-..........-mil. tax gal | 630.5 164.0 | 552.9 132.8 | $\begin{array}{r}46.9 \\ 132.8 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 38.0 126.5 | 43.8 123.3 | 46.1 108.6 | $\begin{array}{r}43,7 \\ 1098 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 52.4 101.8 | 56.7 100.0 | 54.7 | 57.7 | 64.0 | 59.3 | 51.5 |  |  |
|  | 164.0 513.8 | 132.8 -432.7 | $\begin{array}{r}132.8 \\ 36.2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 126.5 35.1 | 123.3 36.8 | 108.6 39.0 7.7 | 109.8 38.2 8.8 | 101.8 39.8 | 10.7 36.8 8.8 | ${ }^{98.1}$ | 98.9 | $\begin{array}{r}103.8 \\ 36.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 105.4 <br> 40.7 | ${ }^{91.2}$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}13.7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \\ \hline 88.0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 7.5 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 8.8 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 7.0 |  |  |
| Denatured alcohol: $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 276.9 276 | ${ }^{234.1}$ | 19.6 | 18.9 | 19.7 | ${ }_{20}^{21.0}$ | 20.6 | ${ }_{2}^{21.8}$ | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 19.4 | 21.9 | 20.1 |  |  |
| Consumption (withdrawals) -...-.........-.-. do...- | 276.2 3.0 | 234.6 2.9 | 19.6 2.9 | 19.4 2.4 | 19.6 2.5 | 20.8 2.9 | 20.4 3.1 | 22.0 2.8 | 21.0 2.8 | 21.2 3.0 | 21.4 2.7 | 19.5 2.7 | 22.0 2.6 | 19.9 2.8 |  |  |
| FERTILIZERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports, total ${ }^{+}$....................thous. sh. tons. | 16,005 | ${ }^{\text {t }} 17,106$ | 1,308 | 1,630 | 1,563 | 1,185 | 2,034 | 1,216 | 2,182 | 1,697 | 1,643 | 1,802 | 1,702 | 1,358 | 1,599 |  |
| Nitrogenous materials......-................do.... | 1,133 | 1,050 | 133 | 137 | 92 | 123 |  | 54 | 78 | 75 | 104 | 61 | 135 | 88 | 107 |  |
|  | 12,543 | ${ }^{1} 13,431$ | 899 | 1,209 | 1,072 | 882 | 1,802 | 968 | 1,849 | 1,324 | 1,217 | 1,292 | 1.209 | 1,013 | 1,103 |  |
|  | 966 | 1,033 | 85 | 109 | 121 | 67 | 60 | 118 | 79 | 133 | 124 | 217 | 140 | 75 | 111 |  |
| Imports: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{218}^{326}$ | 374 299 | 17 | 28 28 | 36 <br> 34 | 52 36 | 71 38 | 73 14 | 19 | 10 13 | 15 | 17 | ${ }_{23}^{20}$ | 20 22 | 17 |  |
|  | 4,256 | 4,549 | 316 | 468 | 377 | 582 | 640 | 453 | 283 | 260 | 298 | 410 | 507 | 303 |  |  |
|  | 129 | 203 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 31 | 4 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 5 |  |
| Potash deliveries ( $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ). $\qquad$ do.... Superphosphate and other phosphatic fertilizers | 4, 603 | 5,026 | 389 | 423 | 381 | 651 | 603 | 547 | 388 | 174 | 307 | 369 | 494 | ${ }^{\text {r } 246}$ | 330 | ${ }^{\text {P }} 300$ |
| Superphosphate and other phosphatic fertilizers $\left(100 \% \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}\right):$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production $\ddagger$ $\qquad$ thous. sh. tons. | 4, 5966 | 4,966 | 484 389 | 417 389 | 443 338 | ${ }_{279}^{505}$ | 489 235 | 498 940 | ${ }_{324}^{431}$ | 427 | 415 369 | 449 369 | 461 | r 477 $r$ | 471 |  |
| Miscellaneous products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Explosives (industrial), shipments, quarterly§ mil. 1b. | 2,046.5 | 2,120.0 | 486.9 |  |  | 522.6 |  |  | 573.0 |  |  | ${ }^{\text {c } 534.0}$ |  |  | 479.1 |  |
| Paints, varnish, and lacquer, factory shipments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total shipments -----------------1-..- mil. \$-- | 2,737. 1 | 2,830.9 | 183.3 | 209.6 | 226.0 | 261.0 | 252.7 | 285.8 | 292.4 | 257.6 | 286.4 | 269.0 | 254.0 | +224.7 | 191.1 |  |
|  | 1,497.6 | 1,562.8 | 90.8 | 101.4 | 117.4 | 140.2 | 143.2 | 162.0 | 171.7 | 160.0 | 167.2 | 152.0 | 135.4 | r 113.8 | 95.3 |  |
| Industrial finishes..-.-------......-.----do...-- | 1,239.4 | 1,268.2 | 92.5 | 108.2 | 108.7 | 120.8 | 109.5 | 123.8 | 120.7 | 97.7 | 119.1 | 116.9 | 118.6 | r 110.8 | 95.8 |  |
| Sulfur, native (Frasch) and recovered: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production. $\qquad$ thous. 1 g . tons. Stocks (producers'), end of period................ do | 48,531 4,038 | 58,620 4,311 | 754 4.311 | 748 4,374 | 731 4,297 | 777 4,274 | 732 4,267 | $\begin{array}{r}738 \\ 4 \\ \hline 156\end{array}$ | 715 4,104 | 741 | 796 | ${ }^{776}$ | 805 | 775 | 785 |  |
| Plastics and resin materials |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thermosetting resins: <br> Alkyd resins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{1569.3}$ | 1637.7 | 55.8 | (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plenolic and other tar acid resins .-...--- do.... | ${ }^{1} 1.185 .9$ | 11,141.8 | 94.8 | 117.8 | 109.5 | 120.2 | 121.4 | 123.1 | 122.9 | 116.7 | 124.1 | 146.5 | 173.3 | r 156.9 | 155.4 |  |
| Cellulose plastic materials................do | 1182. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coumarone-indene and petroleum polymer | 182. | (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| resins. mil. 1 b | 1282.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Styrene-type materials (polystyrene) ----do..-- | 13,549.7 | 13,749.8 | 338.8 | 318.5 | 324.1 | 357.3 | 357.7 | 395.0 | 391.2 | 370.7 | 389.9 | 386.1 | 404.4 | $\because 406.9$ | 413.0 |  |
| Vinyl resins (resin content basis) ..-..... do | 13,756.4 | 14,075.8 | 372.6 | ${ }^{6} 332.4$ | 312.9 | 354.4 | 339.1 | 349.9 | 352.8 | 323.3 | 349.0 | 357.9 | 384.1 | 377.1 | 396.7 |  |
|  | ${ }^{1} 5,844.1$ | 16,395.8 | 579.6 | 573.5 | 566.8 | 625.7 | 622.8 | 644.3 | 603.9 | 604.3 | 658.0 | 662.2 | 686.2 | r 669.0 | 689.8 |  |

## ELECTRIC POWER AND GAS



| Unless other wise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr |  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

ELECTRIC POWER AND GAS-Continued


FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO-Continued


${ }^{3}$ Revised. ${ }^{\text {p }}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Less than 50 thousand pounds. ${ }^{2}$ Crop estimate for the year ${ }^{3}$ Previous years' crop; new crop not reported until beginning of new crop year (July for


${ }^{8}$ Monthly revisions for 1970 and 1971 will be shown later. ${ }^{9}$ Effective May 1972, price is or No. 2 (Southwest Louisiana)
$\sigma^{7}$ Condensed milk included with evaporated to avoid disclosing operations of individual firms. §Excludes pearl barley. o Bags of 100 lbs.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below，data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec． | Jan． | Feb． | Mar． | Apr． | May | June | July | Aug． | Sept． | Oct． | Nov． | Dee． | Jan． |

## FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS；TOBACCO－Continued

## GRAIN and GRAIN PRODUCTS－－Con．

Wheat－Continued
Exports，total，inc
Exeat－Continued
Exports，total，including flour．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Prices，wholesale：
Prices，wholesale：
No．1，dark northern spring（Minneapolis）
No．2 hd．and dk．hd．winter（Kans．City per bu
No． 2 hd and dk．hd．Winter（Kans．City）do－．．．
Weighted avg．， 6 markets，all grades．－．do．．． Wheat flour：
Production：
Flour．－
Grindings of wheat
Stocks held by mills，end of period
Exports thous．sacks（ 100 Ib ．）
Exports．
Prices，whing，standard patent（Minneapolis）
Winter，hard， $95 \%$ patent（Kans．©ity）．do．．．
LIVESTOCK

$$
\begin{array}{r|r} 
& \\
& \\
689.1 & \\
638.7 & 5 \\
& \\
1.91 & \\
1.54 & \\
1.79 & 2 \\
& \\
& \\
253,094 & 249, \\
4,409 & 4, \\
563,714 & 555, \\
4,329 & 4, \\
21,596 & 16, \\
& \\
6.179 & 6 . \\
5.569 & 5 .
\end{array}
$$

Cattle and calves：
Slanghter（federally inspected）：
Calves．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．thous animals
Cattle－－．．．．．．．．－
Prices，wholesale：
Beef steers（Omaha）
neer steers（Omaha）－．．．．．．．．．．．．．\＄per 100 lb Steers，stocker and feeder（I a ansas City）－do
Calves，vealers（Natl．Stock yards，IIl）

Hogs：
Prices： Wholesale，average，all grades（Sioux City）
Hog－corn price ratio（bu of corn equal in value to 100 lb ．live hog）
Sheep and lambs：
Slaughter（federally inspected）．－thous．animals Price，wholesale，lambs，average（Omaha）
als--
$\$$ per 100 lb ．

Lamb and mutton：
$\qquad$ －－－inil．1b

Pork（excluding lard）： Exports．
Imports．
Prices，wholesale：
$r$ Revised．

## 



$$
.
$$



Production，inspected slaughter． Stocks，cold storage，end of period．－．．．．．．．．do．．．．
Pork（including lard），production，inspected



Hans，smoked composite $\$$ per lb
Fresh loins， $8-14 \mathrm{lb}$ ．average（Neiv York）－．do＿－
Lard：
Production，inspected slaughter
Stocks，dry and cold storage end of period do
Exports．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Price，wholesale，refined（Chicago）－．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．

## PoUltry and EGGS

Poultry：
Slaughter（commercial production）．．．．．．mil．Ih
Stocks，cold storage（frozen），end of period，total
Turkeys－－－－－－．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Price，in Georgia producing area，live broilers

1 Annual total reflects revisions not distributed to the months
：Effective May 1971，data are for 5 markets；begiming April 1972，for 4 markets．
68
63

1
1,
1

253,
4,
563,
4,
21,

6. 
7. 



$$
2
$$

## 

冨

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline  \& 出乐宫家 \& cis \& 出ゅ禹㤟 \& 范 \& い出 \&  \& \[
\Leftrightarrow \omega \stackrel{5}{\omega}
\] \& \[
\stackrel{\sim}{4} \cos _{0}^{-1}
\] \& 10
-1
-1 \& ＋ \& \(\stackrel{\infty}{\circ}\) \& \& N000 \& \％ \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 10 \\
\& i=9 \\
\& 40
\end{aligned}
\] \&  \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\square \\
\text { in }
\end{gathered}
\] \&  \& －ャッ \& 出
0
0 \\
\hline  \&  \& 勺9\％ \& \(\underbrace{\sim}_{6}\) \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { 上 } \\
\& \stackrel{\text { 世 }}{H}
\end{aligned}
\] \& 心灾 \& ir \& \[
\mathscr{M}_{4} \stackrel{-}{2}
\] \& 岛出䓌 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \omega \\
\& \stackrel{N}{\varphi} \\
\& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 10 \\
\& 0 \\
\& \infty \\
\& \infty
\end{aligned}
\] \& \(\stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{\otimes}\) \& \& \(\stackrel{+}{4}\) \& － \&  \& Biod \& ¢rer \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { 上志 } \\
\& \text { Eit }
\end{aligned}
\] \&  \& ト－5 \&  \\
\hline 式 氙氙 \& \[
\text { 出 } \infty \text { 为 }
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { eio } \\
\& \stackrel{y}{\infty}=
\end{aligned}
\] \& 必气象家 \& N \& 兄先 \& －ind \& Sorsem \& 菏药禹 \& 10
0
0
\％ \& \(\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{\stackrel{\sim}{8}}\) \& \(\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}\) \& － \& 萑 \& － \& 虫然 8 \&  \& erer
ere
00000 \& － \&  \& ＂－8 \& 会它 \\
\hline  \& 守い気 \& 908080 \& \[
1
\] \& N \& 宫念 \& \％ \&  \& Ge \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\omega \\
\stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{8}
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \stackrel{4}{0} \\
\& \text {-1 }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \(\stackrel{9}{8}\) \& \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \stackrel{N}{4} \\
\& \underset{O}{y}
\end{aligned}
\] \& － \&  \& \[
\stackrel{10}{9}=
\] \&  \& 心
㟯 \&  \&  \& 48
00
0 \\
\hline 氙 灾芯 \& \[
\underset{\sim}{4} \underset{\sim}{\omega}
\] \& 空定 \&  \& \(\cdots\) \& 83 \& \(\stackrel{9}{*}\) \&  \& 忒式党 \& （10 \& \(\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{8}}\) \& \(\stackrel{\circ}{\otimes}\) \& \& N \& － \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\(\xrightarrow{40}\) \\
S옹
\end{tabular} \& N00 \&  \& 号 \&  \& トャレ \&  \\
\hline  \& 至必它总 \&  \& Wの氟気 \& \％ \& N00 \& \(\stackrel{9}{\circ}\) \& 氙＋侌気 \&  \& ¢ \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\stackrel{4}{!} \\
\substack{\infty \\
\infty}
\end{gathered}
\] \& む̀ \& \(\stackrel{+}{\sim}\) \& H
is \& Or \&  \& N \&  \& － \&  \& － \& （\％） \\
\hline 岁 \({ }_{\omega}^{\omega}\) \& 出crisu \& 为家 \& Her \& 5 \& NR \& crom \&  \& 氙出䔍 \& \％ \& \[
\stackrel{\omega}{\omega}
\] \& 置 \& \[
\stackrel{N}{\stackrel{\sim}{\omega}}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 10 \\
\& -1 \\
\& \infty \\
\& 0
\end{aligned}
\] \& 里 \& \({ }_{\infty}^{\infty}\)
- \&  \&  \& 毘 \& \[
\] \& － \& \(\underset{\sim}{\sim}\) \\
\hline 药 惡空 空 范 \&  \& 为告 \& No \& \(\stackrel{\square}{\circ}\) \& も \& \％ \& 淢 \& 容出皆 \& N \& ＋ \& ¢ \& \& \％
\(\vdots\)
\(\#\) \& \％ \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { 出中 } \\
\& \text { SU8 }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& N \\
\& \text { No } \\
\& 0001
\end{aligned}
\] \&  \&  \&  \&  \& S. \\
\hline  \& 范心出 \& 㫥定 \&  \& 岕 \& ぜ \& － \& 気 \& 忥号菏 \& － \& N
\(\sim\)
-1 \& ＊ \& \％ \& ＋10 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& -1 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& \hline-\infty
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { 出出官 } \\
\& 80080
\end{aligned}
\] \&  \&  \& － \& 8象筑萢 \& Non on \& \(\infty\)
\(\substack{0 \\ 0 \\ 0}\) \\
\hline  \&  \& 串定 \&  \& － \& ご号 \& \％ \& 苍 范 \& \％ \& \(\stackrel{\sim}{4}\) \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& n \\
\& 0 \\
\& 8 \\
\& 8
\end{aligned}
\] \& \％ \& N \& 第 \& \％ \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0.4 \\
\& 88.8 \\
\& 8.8
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\] \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \vdots \\
\& \text { ■ } \\
\& \text { B }
\end{aligned}
\] \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { nen } \\
\& \text { nyta }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \mathscr{C N O}_{0}^{\infty} \\
\& \dot{c}=1
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline 范 事总 \& \(\overbrace{4} 9\) \& 起 \&  \& 官 \& 客出 \& 突 \&  \&  \& N00 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Q8 } \\
\& \text { No }
\end{aligned}
\] \& 気 \& \[
\underset{\infty}{\mathbb{O}}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { : } \\
\& \dot{心}
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\underset{\leftrightarrow}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{4}}
\] \& 忠志灾 80cm \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { ! } \\
\& \text { ou } \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& -1, \\
\& i \pi \\
\& 80 \\
\& 80
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { S } \\
\& \text { 足 }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { \& } \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0.0 \\
\& 0.0
\end{aligned}
\] \& ninno A8A \&  \\
\hline 宁 家菏 \&  \& －18 \& ： \& ， \& 示 \& 9 \&  \& （1） \& \(\vdots\) \& 资 \& \％ \& \(\stackrel{\sim}{0}\) \& \(\underbrace{\infty}_{0}\) \& 号 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { 忠岕 } \\
\& 8 \text { 忥 }
\end{aligned}
\] \& 20 \& －10 \& 1

$\vdots$ \& ： \& ！ 1010

$4.8 \pm$ \& |  |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

[^10]4 Average for Mar．－1）ec．Corrected．

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO-Continued


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as sho wn in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 \| 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |

## FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO-Continued

| FATS, OILS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vegetable oils and related products-Continued Cottonseed cake and meal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production-...-.-.....-.-. thous. sh. tons.- | 1,726. 3 | 1,720.6 | 219.8 | 212.7 | 191.1 | 216.5 | 155.9 | 132.4 | 101.8 | 76.6 | 87.2 | 78.4 | 200.4 | -242.4 | 228.4 |  |
| Stocks (at oil mills), end of period......-do...- |  |  | 93.1 | 103.6 | 107.7 | 126.9 | 145.8 | 159.4 | 137.5 | 102.6 | 67. | 32. | 37.5 | - 44.5 | 50.0 |  |
| Cottonseed oil: Production: Crude | 1,211.5 | 1,209.4 | 154.0 | 151.1 | 134.9 | 154.4 | 110.2 | 97.7 | 75.8 | 54.4 | 61.2 | 53.4 | 139.3 | + 165.5 | 157.3 |  |
|  | 1, 019.2 | 985.7 | 113.3 | 104.0 | 90.8 | 118.2 | 98.3 | 98.2 | 88.8 | 61.3 | 74.6 | 41.8 | 95.4 | r 121.9 | 140.1 |  |
| Consumption in end products..........-. -do | 931.9 | 728.5 | 60.5 | 53.2 | 49.7 | 66.7 | 48.9 | 63.5 | 63.2 | 55.5 | 71.9 | 53.7 | 69.1 | ז74.4 | 75. 1 |  |
| Stocks, crude and refined (factory and warehouse). end of period .-......................... lil. | 184.3 | 188.3 | 188.3 | 239.4 | 277.3 | 295.0 | 294.8 | 266.0 | 239.7 | 203.9 | 137.9 | 114.2 | 142.5 | ¢ 161.5 | 187.4 |  |
| Exports (crude and refined) -...............do .-. | 369.8 | 2400.7 | 58.5 | 23.1 | 47.4 | 50.4 | 47.8 | 30.6 | 49.7 | 33.5 | 58.3 | 13.0 | 18.9 | 70.6 | 32.2 |  |
| Price, wholesale (N.Y.)........------\$ per lb | . 175 | . 190 | . 174 | . 168 | . 168 | . 168 | . 168 | . 168 | . 168 | . 168 | . 150 | . 147 | . 150 | . 139 | . 141 | 141 |
| Linseed oil: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production, crude (raw) .-............-mil. lb | 314.5 | ${ }^{412} .2$ | 33. 3 | 38.2 | 36.5 | 44.8 | 36.1 | 33.2 | 39.0 | 33.2 | 40.4 | ${ }^{41.1}$ | 34.0 | 35.0 | 28.2 |  |
| Consumption in end products ----.-....-do | 191.4 | 213.6 | 16.0 | 17.3 | 17.6 | 19.0 | 19.7 | 22.5 | 24.3 | 21.9 | 23.2 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 18.5 | 17.1 |  |
| Stocks, crude and refined (factory and warehouse), end of period......................... | 148.5 | 224.8 | 224.8 | 236.7 | 245.3 | 263.5 | 280.9 | 275.3 | 276.6 | 263.8 | 253.3 | 259.2 | 258.4 | 246.3 | 253.6 |  |
| Price, wholesale (Minneapolis).........- $\$$ per lb.- | . 110 | . 089 | . 088 | . 088 | . 088 | . 088 | 088 | . 088 | . 095 | . 095 | . 095 | . 095 | . 095 | . 095 | . 095 | . 095 |
| Soybean cake and meal: <br> Production <br> thous sit tons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ons | $17,379.5$ 112.2 | $17,104.2$ 119.8 | $1,471.3$ 119.8 | $1,463.3$ 131.3 | $1,387.3$ 115.6 | $1,471.9$ 136.8 | $1,346.5$ 108.9 | $1,439.8$ 162.6 | $1,308.8$ 158.1 | $1,338.9$ 205.9 | [1,335.4 | 1,1085 150.6 | $1,519.2$ 148.3 | [1 $\begin{array}{r}1,612.0 \\ r 133.7\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 11,571.5 \\ 180.5 \end{array}$ |  |
| Soybean oil: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $8,085.9$ $6,276.3$ | $8,081.5$ $6,298.0$ | 690.6 534.1 | 689.9 525.5 | 658.9 523.4 | 706.4 559.1 | 646.7 534.4 | 698.8 556.6 | 635.4 534.4 | 648.6 479.1 | 645.7 550.4 | 581.0 529.1 | 713.3 561.1 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 742.4 \\ +558.0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 716.6 553.9 |  |
|  | 6,322.3 | 6,32. 9 | 554.8 | 549.5 | 527.6 | ${ }_{582.6}$ | 545.4 | 580.6 | 565.8 | 497.1 | 571.6 | ${ }_{560.6}$ | 595.1 | ${ }_{r} 584.7$ | 588.1 |  |
| Stocks, crude and refined (factory and warehouse), end of period.......................... |  | 802.2 | 802.2 | 782.8 | 847.1 | 881.2 | 95.7 | 945.0 | 829.7 | 854.1 | 841.6 | 785.2 | 806.2 |  |  |  |
| Exports (crude and refined) --............ do | 1,372.4 | ${ }^{2} 1,611.7$ | 153.8 | 157.8 | 71.3 | 50.3 | 69.3 | 89.0 | 263.3 | 94.1 | 57.5 | 68.3 | 58.4 | 109.7 | 50.7 |  |
| Price, wholesale (refined; N.Y.)......-\$ per lb... | . 142 | . 151 | . 139 | . 135 | . 139 | . 141 | 143 | . 138 | . 136 | . 126 | . 128 | . 125 | . 120 | . 117 | 124 | 117 |
| tobacco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (crop estimate) mil. Ib | ${ }^{1} 1,006$ | ${ }^{1} 1,708$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stocks. dealers' and manufacturers' end of period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mil. 1b-- | 5,006 | 4,828 | 4,828 |  |  | 4,531 |  |  | 4, 186 |  |  | 4,405 |  |  | 4, 700 |  |
| Exports, incl. scrap and stems.......--thous. lb Imports, incl. serap and stems.................. . . | $\begin{aligned} & 510,325 \\ & 235,428 \end{aligned}$ | 2474,209 2248,529 | 59, 622 | 95,447 19,363 | 82, 8128 | 28,581 22,549 | $\begin{array}{r} 17,849 \\ 17,510 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,665 \\ & 21,908 \end{aligned}$ | 33,318 18,281 | - $\begin{aligned} & \text { 30, } 164 \\ & \text { c16, } 112\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,455 \\ & 23,934 \end{aligned}$ | 48,264 21,040 | $\begin{aligned} & 54,114 \\ & 20,924 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63,105 \\ & 17,123 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56,151 \\ & 19,637 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Manufactured: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption (withdrawals) : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cigarettes (smail): <br> Tax-exempt $\qquad$ millions | 51, 166 | 49,206 | 2,939 | 4,755 | 4,365 | 3,732 | 2,745 | 3,826 | 4,608 | 3,170 | 4,676 | 4,172 | 2,907 | 4,136 | 4, 079 |  |
|  | 533, 764 | 528,858 | 39,634 | 43, 295 | 45, 633 | 49, 913 | 42,581 | 48,376 | 49, 127 | 38,468 | 53, 566 | 45, 038 | 51, 321 | 46, 937 | 36, 762 |  |
| Cigars (large), taxable.-...-.-.---.---- do- | 6,705 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{-}^{592}$ | - 473 | $\bigcirc$ |  | 485 | - 561 |  | , 344 |  |
|  | 29,147 | 31,802 | 2, 048 | 2,568 | 3,642 | 2,577 | 1,959 | 2, 246 | 2,770 | 2,886 | 2,923 | 2,921 | 3,544 | 3,476 | 3,089 |  |

LEATHER AND PRODUCTS

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Exports: HIDES AND SKINS \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline  \& 145,200 \& 155, 821 \& 17, 201 \& 13,489 \& 12,917 \& 19,226 \& 15,866 \& 19,078 \& 19,256 \& 32,641 \& 23,993 \& 24,376 \& 36,113 \& 40,816 \& 37, 255 \& \\
\hline Calf and kip skins....................thous, skins.- \& 1,316 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 117 \& 180 \& \& 163 \& \& \& \\
\hline  \& 15, 222 \& 15,962 \& 1,656 \& 1,272 \& 1,153 \& 1,686 \& 1,210 \& 1,437 \& 1,317 \& 2,152 \& 1,324 \& 1,290 \& 1,893 \& 1,733 \& 1,524 \& \\
\hline Imports: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline  \& 51, 300 \& 52, 100 \& 3,900 \& 4, 100 \& 5,800 \& 6,600 \& 5,800 \& 7,500 \& 5,900 \& 5,800 \& 5,700 \& 4,400 \& 5,700 \& 4,200 \& 3,800 \& \\
\hline Sheep and lamb skins.------......- thous. pieces.- \& 18,701
3,028 \& 19,283
1,956 \& 1,314 \& 1,021 \& 2, 2160 \& 2, 1189 \& 2,139 \& 2,641 \& 1,245 \& 1,627 \& 1,393 \& 1,075 \& 704 \& \({ }_{159} 326\) \& 405 \& \\
\hline Prices, wholesale, f.o.b. shipping point: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Caliskins, packer, heavy, \(91 / 2 / 15 \mathrm{lb}\).-..... \(\$\) per lb. \& . 331 \& . 294 \& . 320 \& 330 \& . 450 \& . 450 \& . 575 \& . 575 \& . 560 \& . 560 \& . 650 \& . 650 \& . 650 \& . 650 \& . 660 \& . 660 \\
\hline Hides, steer. heavy, native, over 53 lb .....do do... \& . 129 \& . 145 \& . 163 \& 178 \& . 190 \& . 233 \& 255 \& . 280 \& 293 \& . 293 \& . 340 \& . 335 \& . 405 \& . 430 \& 320 \& 340 \\
\hline LeATHER \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Calf and whole kip.-.-.....-.-....-thous. skins. \& 2,717 \& 1,621 \& 150 \& 117 \& 126 \& 142 \& 147 \& 173 \& 153 \& 97 \& 148 \& 118 \& 120 \& 132 \& 103 \& \\
\hline Cattle hide and side kip....thous. hides and kips.- \& 20, 353 \& 20,477 \& 1,677 \& 1,635 \& 1,740 \& 1, 833 \& 1,784 \& 1,881 \& 1,810 \& 1,216 \& 1,799 \& 1,694 \& 1,708 \& 1,546 \& 1,387 \& \\
\hline  \& 3,979 \& 3,148 \& 344 \& \& \& \({ }^{245}\) \& 242 \& 340 \& 419 \& 219 \& 1334 \& \& 309 \& 291 \& \({ }^{330}\) \& \\
\hline  \& 23, 598 \& 21,385 \& 1,790 \& 1,502 \& 1,773 \& 1, 741 \& 1,708 \& 1,876 \& 1,867 \& 1,389 \& 1,869 \& 1,545 \& 1,663 \& 1,727 \& 1,514 \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Exports: \\
Upper and lining leather \(\qquad\) thous. sq.
\end{tabular} \& 79,365 \& 82, 944 \& 9,198 \& 7,727 \& 8,379 \& 9,816 \& 9,485 \& 11,487 \& 10,360 \& 8,406 \& 10,935 \& 11,781 \& 11,413 \& 10,323 \& 8,223 \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Prices, wholesale, f.o.b. tannery: \\
Sole, bends, light...................index, \(1967=100\) Upper, chrome calf, B and C grades
\end{tabular} \& 114.0 \& 114.4 \& 119.5 \& 121.8 \& 124.1 \& 136.4 \& 152.5 \& 152.5 \& 152.5 \& 152.5 \& \& \& 194.2 \& 194.2 \& 194.2 \& 194.2 \\
\hline index, 1967 \(=100\). \& 84.3 \& 81.8 \& 79.6 \& 86.8 \& 86.8 \& 100.1 \& 104.6 \& 106.4 \& 106.4 \& 109.0 \& 111.7 \& 115.3 \& 117.9 \& 117.9 \& 117.9 \& 117.9 \\
\hline LEATHER MANUFACTURES \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Shoes and slippers: \\
Production, total
\end{tabular} \& \& \& \& 44,525 \& 44,310 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Production,
Shoes, sandals, and play shoes, except athletic \& 562, 318 \& 535, 777 \& 42,913 \& 44,525 \& 44,310 \& 48, 706 \& 44, 142 \& 45,169 \& 46, 224 \& 36,089 \& 46,246 \& 44, 243 \& r46,398 \& 41, 056 \& 39, 139 \& \\
\hline Slippers thous. pairs \({ }^{\text {- }}\) \& 451, 816 \& 425, 875 \&  \& 36,766
6,1939 \& -36,206 \& 38, 208 \& 35,982 \& 35,631 \& 36, 823 \& 30,117 \& 36, 546 \& 33, 749 \& -34, 615 \& 30, 663 \& 31, 934 \& \\
\hline  \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
96,181 \\
8,955
\end{array}
\] \& 98,147
8,440 \& 6,334
696 \& \(\begin{array}{r}6,939 \\ \hline 680\end{array}\) \& 7, \({ }^{230}\) \& 8,469
853 \& 7, \({ }_{726}\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}8,656 \\ \hline 723\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}8,463 \\ \hline 736\end{array}\) \& 5,450
409 \& \({ }^{9} 9760\) \& -9,526 \& r 10,818
\(r 810\)
\(r\) \& 9, 305 \& 6,347

700 \& <br>
\hline  \& 5,366 \& 3,315 \& 162 \& 140 \& 15. \& 176 \& 142 \& 159 \& -02 \& 113 \& 211 \& 196 \& 815
155 \& $\stackrel{827}{22}$ \& 158 \& <br>
\hline  \& 2,154 \& 2,106 \& 167 \& 161 \& 151 \& 203 \& 148 \& 142 \& 195 \& 161 \& 222 \& 206 \& 218 \& 231 \& 220 \& <br>
\hline Prices, wholesale, f.o.b. fact \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Men's and hoys' oxfords, dress, elk or side upper, Goodyear welt......index, $1967=100$ \& 113.3 \& 117.5 \& 118.3 \& 120.1 \& 121.3 \& 122.6 \& 125.5 \& 128.3 \& 130.1 \& 131.4 \& 131.4 \& 131.4 \& 131.4 \& 135.0 \& 135.0 \& 135.0 <br>
\hline Women's oxfords, elk side upper, Goodyear welt \& 116.2 \& 120.1 \& 120.2 \& 120.2 \& 121.5 \& 121.5 \& 124.1 \& 125.3 \& 125.3 \& 127.9 \& \& 127.9 \& 27.9 \& 129.2 \& 129.2 \& 29.2 <br>
\hline Women's pumps, low-medium quality...do \& 117.1 \& 121.2 \& 121.2 \& 121.2 \& 121.2 \& 124.3 \& 127.4 \& 130.4 \& 130.4 \& 130.4 \& 130.4 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

${ }_{2}^{r}$ Revised. ${ }^{1}$ Crop estimate for the year.
${ }^{2}$ Annual total reflects revisions not distributed to the monthly data.
3 Jan. 1 estimate of 1972 crop.
§ Includes data for items not shown separately. © Corrected.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

LUMBER AND PRODUCTS

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline LUMBER-ALL TYPES $\%$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline National Forest Products Association: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& 34,462
7,023 \& 36,617
6,334 \& $\begin{array}{r}2,924 \\ \hline 881\end{array}$ \& 2,832
450 \& 3,076
467 \& 3,383
506 \& 3,272
562 \& 3,420
555 \& 3,301
550 \& 3,102 \& \& 3,303
595 \& 3,528 \& 3,193 \& 2,664 \& <br>
\hline Softwoods \& 27,439 \& 30,283 \& 2,443 \& 2,382 \& 2,609 \& 2,877 \& 2,710 \& 2,865 \& 2,752 \& 2,561 \& 2,817 \& 2,708 \& 2,901 \& 2,578 \& 2, 234 \& <br>
\hline  \& 33, 490 \& 37,677 \& 3,015 \& 2,942 \& 3, 186 \& 3,566 \& 3,422 \& 3,628 \& 3,429 \& 3,236 \& 3,468 \& 3,387 \& 3, 520 \& 3, 203 \& 2,776 \& <br>
\hline  \& 6,195
27,295 \& 6,828
30,849 \& 351
2,484 \& 542
2,400 \& 610
2,576 \& 583
2,983 \& 622
2,800 \& 606
3,022 \& 267
2 \& $\begin{array}{r}588 \\ 2,648 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 6809
2,859 \& 637
2,757 \& 627
2,893 \& 615
2,588 \& 479
2.297 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Stocks (gross), mill, end of period, total...-do...- \& ${ }^{6,326}$ \& 5,266 \& 5,266 \& 5,155 \& 5,040 \& 4,857 \& 4,704 \& 3,944 \& 4,368 \& 4,236 \& 4,184 \& 4,097 \& 4,149 \& 4, 094 \& 3,980 \& <br>
\hline  \& 1,478
4,848 \& , 984
4,282 \& 5,984
4,282 \& -891 \& +743 \& $\begin{array}{r}4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ \hline 196 \\ \hline 186\end{array}$ \& 603
4.101 \& - 5 553 \& [535 \& 4.289
3.747 \& 4,179
4 \& , 441 \& , 441 \& , 438
3 \& 3,88
387
393 \& <br>
\hline Softwoods..-.-.------------------------ - ${ }^{\text {do }}$ \& 4,848 \& 4,282 \& 4,282 \& 4, 264 \& \& 4, 191 \& 4, 101 \& 3,944 \& 3,834 \& 3,747 \& 3,705 \& 3,656 \& 3,708 \& 3,656 \& 3,593 \& <br>
\hline  \& $\underset{6,095}{1,266}$ \& 1,081
7,599 \& 95
679 \& 92
757 \& ${ }_{703}^{101}$ \& 152
768 \& 120
745 \& 126
889 \& 127
761 \& 170
888 \& 132
690 \& 129
820 \& $$
\begin{gathered}
139 \\
815
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 104 \\
& 886
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 103
689 \& <br>
\hline SOFTWOODS \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Douglas fir: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& $\begin{array}{r}7,308 \\ \hline 457\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } 8,507 \\ \hline 566\end{array}$ \& $\times$
$\times 671$

566 \& 819

722 \& | 657 |
| :--- |
| 644 | \& 915

689 \& 763 \& | 777 |
| :--- |
| 563 | \& 844

645 \& 735
622 \& $\begin{array}{r} \\ \hline 718 \\ 597 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 700
700 \& 773
704 \& 636
597 \& 634
639 \& <br>
\hline  \& 7,475 \& -8, 283 \& -699 \& 685 \& 764 \& 826 \& 731 \& 810 \& 722 \& 738 \& r 707 \& > 852 \& 776 \& 735 \& 546 \& <br>
\hline  \& 7,427 \& ${ }^{\text {r 8, }}$, 398 \& ${ }^{\text {r }} 705$ \& 663 \& 735 \& 870 \& 752 \& 914 \& 762 \& 758 \& -743 \& -836 \& 769 \& 743 \& 592 \& <br>
\hline Stocks (gross), mill, end of period.......... do \& 1,058 \& 943 \& 943 \& 965 \& 994 \& 950 \& 929 \& 825 \& 785 \& 765 \& - 729 \& - 745 \& 752 \& 744 \& 698 \& <br>
\hline Exports, total sawmill products.............do.. \& 380 \& 329 \& \& 25 \& 13 \& 49 \& \& 44 \& \& \& \& \& \& 35 \& 25 \& <br>
\hline Sawed timber-.-............................do \& 87 \& \& 3 \& 8 \& 3 \& 15 \& 10 \& 14 \& 9 \& 6 \& 12 \& 9 \& 17 \& 4 \& 4 \& <br>
\hline Boards, planks, scantlings, etc.-.-.-...-. do \& 292 \& 240 \& 19 \& 17 \& 10 \& 34 \& 26 \& 30 \& 31 \& 24 \& 24 \& 28 \& 18 \& 31 \& 21 \& <br>
\hline Prices, wholesale \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 's per M'bd. ft \& 92.22 \& 1117.68 \& 130.23 \& 134.97 \& 135.33 \& 135.70 \& 137.42 \& 141.64 \& 143.55 \& 149.32 \& 149.72 \& 150.30 \& 150.70 \& 151.28 \& 151.28 \& 152.46 <br>
\hline \$ per M bd. ft-- \& 226.76 \& 1227.78 \& 225.35 \& ${ }^{(2)}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Southern pine: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline | Orders, new |
| :--- |
| Orders, unfilled, end of period | \& $\begin{array}{r}7,316 \\ \hline 373\end{array}$ \& 8,640

421 \& 696
421 \& 819
519 \& 740
525 \& 808
517 \& 793
515 \& 767
494 \& 821

499 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 788 \\
& 510
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 824

508 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 798 \\
& 510
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 794 \\
& 504
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 706 \\
& 494
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 634

435 \& <br>
\hline Production....-.-.-.........................- do. \& 7,295 \& 8,432 \& 688 \& 691 \& 730 \& 782 \& 770 \& 776 \& 803 \& 744 \& 802 \& \& 815 \& 710 \& 697 \& <br>
\hline  \& 7,267 \& 8,592 \& 681 \& 721 \& 734 \& 816 \& 795 \& 788 \& 816 \& 777 \& 826 \& 796 \& 800 \& 716 \& 693 \& <br>
\hline Stocks (gross), mill and concentration yards, end
of period................................... \& 1,376 \& 1,216 \& 1,216 \& 1,186 \& 1,182 \& 1,148 \& 1,123 \& 1,111 \& 1,098 \& 1,065 \& 1,041 \& 1,015 \& 1,030 \& 1,024 \& 1,028 \& <br>
\hline Exports, total sawmill products......... M bd. ft.- \& 78,418 \& 64,923 \& 7,050 \& 4,058 \& 5,883 \& 4, 521 \& 7,366 \& 5,285 \& 3,912 \& 4,760 \& 5,044 \& 4,852 \& 7,728 \& 4,429 \& 6,618 \& <br>

\hline | Prices, wholesale, (indexes): |
| :--- |
| Boards, No. 2 and better, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}, R . L$. | \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Boards, No. 2 and better, $\times 6, \ldots . L_{1967}=100$. \& 107.9 \& 133.7 \& 143.4 \& 144.2 \& 146.0 \& 149.1 \& 153.4 \& 154.5 \& 155.5 \& 156.2 \& 158.5 \& 159.6 \& 159.9 \& 159.9 \& 159.9 \& 160.4 <br>
\hline $1967=100 \ldots$ \& 122.9 \& 132.8 \& 136.0 \& 136.9 \& 138.1 \& 138.7 \& 141.8 \& 141.8 \& 140.7 \& 140.7 \& 140.7 \& 141.5 \& 141.8 \& 143.4 \& 143.4 \& 143.4 <br>
\hline Western pine: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline  \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
5,190 \\
334
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
+10,299 \\
362
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
842 \\
362
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 778

433 \& 782

407 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 968 \\
& 424
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 919 \\
& 436
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 956

412 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 964 \\
& 426
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 874

465 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 933 \\
& 460
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1,025 \\
& 500
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 918 \\
& 453
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 723

384 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 794 \\
& 436
\end{aligned}
$$ \& <br>

\hline  \& r9, 227 \& r 10,019 \& + 789 \& 705 \& 820 \& 940 \& 882 \& 953 \& 910 \& 818 \& 933 \& 974 \& 960 \& 815 \& 726 \& <br>
\hline  \& r 3,220 \& +10,271 \& - 821 \& 707 \& 808 \& 951 \& 907 \& 980 \& 950 \& 835 \& 938 \& 985 \& 965 \& 792 \& 742 \& <br>
\hline Stocks (gross), mill, end of period.......do do \& 1,634 \& 1,382 \& 1,382 \& 1,380 \& 1,392 \& 1,381 \& 1,356 \& 1,329 \& 1,289 \& 1,272 \& 1,267 \& 1,256 \& 1,251 \& 1,274 \& 1,258 \& <br>
\hline  \& 83.79 \& 96.44 \& 108. 28 \& 113. 20 \& 117.69 \& 121.77 \& 127.01 \& 130.52 \& 134.59 \& 135.18 \& 139.34 \& 138.78 \& 138.44 \& 138.05 \& 136.37 \& 139.85 <br>
\hline HARDWOOD FLOORING \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Oak: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Orders, new --------------------- mil. bd. ft-- \& 304.4 \& 323.3 \& 24.7 \& 24.9 \& 23.7 \& 26.8 \& 22.8 \& 26.9 \& 24.5 \& 18.5 \& 26.1 \& 21.6 \& 20.2 \& 17.3 \& 14.6 \& <br>
\hline Orders, unfilled, end of period...............do...- \& 9.1 \& 8.1 \& 8.1 \& 10.1 \& 11.4 \& 13.7 \& 15.2 \& 16.6 \& 15.8 \& 15.8 \& 14.6 \& 14.0 \& 13.4 \& 12.2 \& 11.6 \& <br>
\hline  \& 315.2 \& 306.6 \& 23.4 \& 21.8 \& 20.5 \& 21.5 \& 19.4 \& 21.6 \& 22.3 \& 17.1 \& 25.1 \& 20.5 \& 20.4 \& 19.3 \& 15.4 \& <br>
\hline  \& 306.7 \& 320.9 \& 23.8 \& 22.5 \& 22.6 \& 24.2 \& 20.7 \& 23.7 \& 25.4 \& 18.5 \& 25.7 \& 22.1 \& 20.8 \& 20.0 \& 14.8 \& <br>
\hline Stocks (gross), mill, end of period.----..-. - do .--- \& 33.3 \& 22.0 \& 22.0 \& 21.3 \& 18.8 \& 16.1 \& 14.7 \& 13.1 \& 11.1 \& 9.7 \& 8.8 \& 7.2 \& 6.8 \& 6.8 \& 6.6 \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

METALS AND MANUFACTURES

| Exports: IRON AND STEEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Steel mill products....-.-.........thous. sh. tons.- | 7,062 | 2,827 | 397 | 208 | 221 | 261 | 199 | 245 | 211 | 220 | 301 | 304 | 252 | 207 | 245 | 288 |
|  | 10,365 | 6,256 | 494 | 332 | 519 | 588 | 469 | 614 | 653 | 760 | 595 | 611 | 653 | 695 | 895 |  |
|  | 310 | 34 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Imports: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13, 364 | 18, 304 | 1,336 | 1,093 | 1,129 | 1,095 | 930 | 1,603 | 1,599 | 1,531 | 1,787 | 1,570 | 1,910 | 1,824 | 1,609 | 1,381 |
|  | 346 | 325 | 31 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 26 | 48 | 27 | 34 | 24 | 31 | 26 | 32 | 35 |  |
| Pig iron--------------------------------- ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 266 | 320 | 35 | 7 | 54 | 5 | 34 | 62 | 71 | 78 | 43 | 68 | 68 | 49 | 116 |  |
| Iron and Steel Scrap |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production .-.-.-.---------------- thous. sh. tons.. | 452,575 | 4 49, 169 | 3,557 | 3,705 | 3,949 | 4,383 | 4,480 | 4,545 | 4,342 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4 34, 148 | 4 33, 987 | 2,391 | 2,926 | 2,938 | 3,637 | 3,415 | 3,477 | 3,301 | 2,659 | 3,087 | 3, 142 | $\stackrel{\text { r }}{ }$ 3,480 | + 3,351 | ${ }^{p 3,195}$ |  |
|  | 485,559 | ${ }^{4} 82,567$ | 6,023 | 6,950 | 6,913 | 7,967 | 7,942 | 8,062 | 7,509 | 6,374 | 7,279 | 7,591 | r 8,149 | + 7,877 | p7, 863 |  |
| Stocks, end of period................--.......-do. | 7,668 | 48,494 | 8,298 | 8, 251 | 8,219 | 8,310 | 8,293 | 8,230 | 8,373 | 8,642 | 8,792 | 8,644 | r 8 , 593 | +8,390 | 28, 139 |  |
| Prices, steel scrap, No. 1 heavy melting: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composite (5 markets) ..-.....-...-. ${ }_{\text {d }}$ per lg. ton.. | 40.72 | 33.19 | 28.93 | 31.03 | 32.84 | 33.66 | 32.74 | 33.68 | 33.36 | 34.24 | 35. 68 | 35.76 | 36.62 | 37.09 | 39. 08 | 43.53 |
| Pittsburgh district....--...---.-.-....-. do.... | 42.00 | 36. 80 | 33.00 | 36.00 | 38.00 | 36.00 | 35.50 | 37.00 | 36. 00 | 38.50 | 40.50 | 40.50 | 38.50 | 40.50 | 43. 00 | 48.50 |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

| IRON AND STEEL-Continued Ore |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iron ore (operations in all U.S. districts): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 89,760 88,011 | 180,762 177,692 | 5,360 3,891 | 4,585 2,037 | 4,586 <br> 1,649 | 5,051 1,749 | 5,933 2,972 | 7,677 9,302 | 7,448 | 7, 101 9,442 | - $\begin{array}{r}7,886 \\ 10,535\end{array}$ | 7,985 <br> 9,277 <br> , 257 | 6,536 9,062 | 5,569 7,677 | 5, 653 5,883 2,857 |  |
|  | 44, 876 | 40, 124 | $\stackrel{3}{2,161}$ | 1, 317 | 1,701 | 1,732 |  | 3,357 | 4,191 | 3,336 | 4,141 | 3,257 | 3,695 | 4,501 | 2,757 |  |
| U.S. and foreign ores and ore agglomerates: | 125, 107 | 114, 051 | 5,879 | 3,479 | 3,190 | 4,188 | 5,069 | 12,069 | 12,676 | 12, 205 | 13,581 | 12,541 | 13,176 | 11,094 | 9,037 |  |
| Receipts ation at iron and steel plants.....-do. | 123, 261 | 108,966 | 8, 8,006 | $\stackrel{3}{8,668}$ | $\stackrel{3,190}{9,001}$ | 10,505 | 10,482 | 10,802 | -9,901 | -9,785 | $\xrightarrow[9,933]{ }$ | 9,632 | 10, 294 | 10, 205 | 10,729 |  |
|  | 5,494 | 3,061 | ${ }^{8} 163$ | 20 | , 14 | $\begin{array}{r}149 \\ \hline 189\end{array}$ | - 56 | 10, 94 | ${ }^{\text {, } 239}$ | ${ }^{+289}$ | 329 | , 325 | ${ }^{275}$ | ${ }^{91}$ | 213 |  |
| Stocks, total, end of period................ do | ${ }^{1} 71,500$ | 78,714 | 78,714 | 75, 822 | 72, 723 | ${ }^{68} 81719$ | 65, 554 | 65, 138 | 66,298 | 66,697 | 67, 669 | 69, 656 | 70, 159 | 69, 063 | 66,962 |  |
| At mines-....--------------------- do | ${ }^{1} 15,316$ | 17, 552 | 17,552 | 20, 130 | 23, 156 | 26, 481 | 29,414 | 27,790 | 25,952 | 23,645 | 21, 023 | 19,731 | 17,019 50,862 | 14, 818 | 14, 289 |  |
|  | 52,781 3,403 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 57, } \\ 3 \\ 3,424 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 57, $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3, } \\ 3\end{array}$ | 52,550 | 46,730 2,837 | 40,412 1,826 | 34,999 1,141 | 36,247 1,101 | 39,022 <br> 1,324 | 41,424 1,628 | 45,071 1,576 | 47,980 1,945 | 50,862 2,278 | - 51,751 | 50,061 2,612 |  |
| Manganese (mn. content), general import | 990 | 1,019 | 102 | 104 | 92 | 87 | 65 | 52 | 72 | 78 | 97 | 88 | 90 | 74 | 50 |  |
| Pig Iron and Iron Products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pig iron: <br> Production (excluding production of ferroalloys) thious. sh. tons | 91,435 | 81, 299 | 5,930 | 6,617 | 6, 598 | 7,708 | 7,726 | 8,012 | 7,427 | 7,321 | 7,385 | 7,116 | 7,606 | 7,475 | 7,960 |  |
|  | 190,797 | 181,178 | 5,901 | 6,584 | 6,379 | 7,599 | 7,629 | 7,965 | 7, 374 | 7,153 | 7,362 | 7,175 | 7,684 | 7,438 | \% 7,684 |  |
| Stocks, end of period --.------............. do | 2,082 | 11,779 | 1,777 | 1,783 | 1,742 | 1,732 | 1,666 | 1,676 | 1,688 | 1,827 | 1,841 | 1,787 | 1,745 | ${ }^{\text {r 1, }} 711$ | ${ }^{\text {p }} 1,656$ |  |
| Prices: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 69. 33 | 76.03 | 77. 70 | ${ }^{77.70}$ | 77.70 | 77.70 | 77. 70 | 81.70 | 81.70 | 81.70 | 81.70 | 81.70 | 81.70 | 81.70 80.88 | 81.70 |  |
|  | 69.26 70.33 | 75.83 77.00 | 78.33 79.50 | 78.33 79.50 | 78.33 79.50 | 78.33 79.50 | 78.33 79.50 | 80.88 83.25 | 80.88 | 80.88 | 80.88 |  | 83.25 |  | 83.25 | 80.63 83.25 |
| Castings, gray iron: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, unfilled, for sale, end of period thous. sh. tons.- | 888 | 835 | 835 | 843 | 879 | 951 | 965 | 984 | 995 | 1,019 | 1,030 | 1,070 | ${ }_{7}^{\sim} 1,093$ | 1,102 | 1,142 |  |
|  | 13,945 | 13,839 | 1,014 | 1, 205 | 1,209 | 1,329 | 1,331 | 1,392 | 1,363 | 1,027 | 1,242 | 1,292 |  | 1,319 | 1,196 |  |
| For sale $\qquad$ do Castings, malleable iron: | 8,173 | 7,606 | 548 | 595 | 610 | 691 | 725 | 762 | 764 | 629 | 715 | 707 | ${ }^{7} 71$ | 692 | 632 |  |
| Orders, unfilled, for sale, end of period thous. sh.tons. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 852 | 882 | 70 | 77 | 88 | 86 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 65 | 78 | 80 | 87 | 87 | 74 |  |
|  | 521 | 506 | 42 | 42 | 45 | 49 | 45 | 49 | 54 | 45 | 48 | 49 | 52 | 54 | 46 |  |
| Steel, Raw and Semifinished |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steel (raw): <br> Production. <br> thous. sh. tons.- | 1131,514 | ${ }^{1} 120,443$ | 8,784 | 10,001 | 9,980 | 11,588 | 11.588 | 11,937 | 10,980 | 10,341 | 10,842 | 10,913 | 11,657 | 11,398 | -11,878 | 12, 373 |
| Index | 103.4 | 94.7 | 81.3 | 92.6 | 98.7 | 107.3 | 110.8 | 110.5 | 105.0 | 95.7 | 100.4 | 104.4 | 107.9 | 109.0 | +109.9 | 114.5 |
| Orders, unfilled, for sale, end of period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| thous. sh. tons | 321 | 281 | 281 | 300 | 304 | 317 | 298 | 267 | 291 | 271 | 295 | 310 | 322 | 311 | 317 |  |
|  | 1,724 | 1,589 | 129 | 121 99 | 132 109 | 149 | ${ }_{106}^{132}$ | 1137 | 151 | 102 85 | 119 97 | 134 108 | 153 128 | 135 111 | 144 |  |
| Steel Mill Products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steel products, net shipments: <br> Total (all grades) $\qquad$ | 190,798 | 187,038 | 6,104 | 6,588 | 6,649 | 7, 927 | 7,622 | 8,121 | 7,971 | 6,875 | 7,805 | 7,929 | 8,243 | 8,044 | 8,127 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 322 |  |  | 412 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Structural shapes (heavy), steel piling-..-- do | 6,387 | 4,962 <br> 5,666 | ${ }_{384}^{385}$ | 347 | 378 | 491 | 462 | 479 | ${ }_{456}^{430}$ | ${ }_{451}$ | 488 | 481 | 509 | 519 | 589 |  |
| Plates...--.--- | 8,065 | 7,939 | 492 | 538 | 547 | 641 | 618 | 645 | 615 | 541 | 609 | 646 | 664 | 671 | 816 |  |
|  | 1,590 | 1,564 | 135 | 131 | 140 | 158 | 153 | 155 | 137 | 106 | 108 | 115 | 129 | 124 | 148 |  |
| Bars and tool steel, total .-..--.........- do | 14,577 | 14,156 | 940 | 1,091 | 1,113 | 1,393 | 1,296 | 1,405 | 1,345 | 1,132 | 1,339 | 1,335 | 1,381 | 1,347 | 1,362 |  |
| Bars: Hot rolled (incl. light shapes).-.-do | 8,107 | 8,179 | 552 | ${ }_{6}^{642}$ | ${ }^{689}$ | +850 | 770 | - 826 | 791 | - 654 | , 775 | 791 | 819 | 825 | 873 |  |
|  | 4,891 1 1800 | 4, ${ }^{\text {, }} 321$ | $\begin{array}{r}287 \\ 95 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 272 170 | 294 123 | 387 <br> 148 | 381 138 | 423 148 | 399 | ${ }_{120}^{352}$ | 419 | 395 | 400 | 367 | 338 |  |
|  | 1,490 7,778 | 1,378 7,574 | $\begin{array}{r}95 \\ 489 \\ \hline 89\end{array}$ | 170 450 | 123 | 148 709 | ${ }_{652}^{138}$ | 1489 | 147 <br> 671 | 120 582 | 139 664 | 142 | ${ }_{645}^{153}$ | ${ }_{621}$ | 732 |  |
|  | 2,998 | 2,791 | 195 | 202 | 214 | 257 | 254 | 261 | 289 | 210 | 258 | 263 | 264 | 243 | 235 |  |
| Tin mill products.-.-.-.--------- do | 7,243 | 6,811 | 476 | 410 | 462 | 533 | 521 | 600 3 | 642 | 526 | 577 | 491 | 494 | 445 | 436 |  |
| Sheets and strip (incl electrical), total... do do Sheets: Hot rolled | 35, 101 12 1219 | 35,54 <br> 11,760 | 2,609 | 3,096 978 | 2, 946 1,030 | 3.327 1,161 1 | 3,280 1,142 | 3,463 1,183 | 3,387 1,166 | $\begin{array}{r}2,971 \\ \hline 1.095\end{array}$ | 3,367 | 3,493 1,277 | 3,674 1,311 | 3,606 1,318 1 | 3,342 1,250 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 12,319 \\ & 14,250 \end{aligned}$ | 11,760 14,898 | ¢, $\times 1034$ | 1,978 1,454 | 1,030 | 1, 1,324 | 1,142 1,312 | 1,183 1,437 | 1, 1,361 | +1,095 | 1,209 1,306 | 1,277 | 1,311 | 1,423 | 1,212 1,312 |  |
| By market (quarterly shipments): Service centers and distributors.........do | 117,678 | 116,184 | 3,392 |  |  | 4,022 |  |  | 4,807 | 21,495 | 21,577 | : 1,565 | ${ }^{2} 1,638$ | 1,623 | 1,834 |  |
|  | 110, 565 | 19,541 | 1,710 |  |  | 2,062 |  |  | 2,443 | 1,461 2761 | ${ }^{1} 8869$ | - $\begin{array}{r}1,860 \\ 1820\end{array}$ | ${ }^{1} 8847$ | 2801 | ${ }_{3}^{1836}$ |  |
| Contractors' products....-...........-.-.-.-. - ${ }^{\text {do- }}$ | 14,440 | 14,946 | , 952 |  |  | 1, 101 |  |  | 1,298 | 2420 | 2450 | 2459 | 2471 | 2447 | 2448 |  |
|  | 114, 475 | ${ }^{1} 17,483$ | 2,940 |  |  | 4,481 |  |  | 4,641 | 21,257 | 21,502 | -1,590 | ${ }^{2} 1,717$ | ${ }^{2} 1,640$ | ${ }^{2} 1,473$ |  |
| Rail transportation...----.......-.......-do | 3,098 | 3,004 | 567 |  |  | 730 |  |  | 682 | 2153 | ${ }^{2} 179$ | ${ }^{2} 225$ | 2225 | ${ }^{2} 227$ | ${ }^{2} 278$ |  |
| Machinery, industrial equip., tools.......do | ${ }^{1} 5,169$ | 4,903 | 885 |  |  | 1,202 |  |  | 1,377 | ${ }^{2} 380$ | ${ }^{2} 470$ | ${ }^{2} 480$ | ${ }_{2}^{2} 508$ | ${ }^{2} 521$ | ${ }^{2} 497$ |  |
| Containers, packaging, ship. materials ... do.... | ${ }^{1} 7,775$ | 7, 212 | 1,427 |  |  | 1,533 |  |  | 1,876 | ${ }^{2} 563$ | ${ }^{2} 613$ | ${ }^{2} 525$ | ${ }^{2} 542$ | ${ }^{2} 502$ | ${ }^{2} 483$ |  |
|  | 127, 598 | ${ }^{1} 23,765$ | 5,205 |  |  | 6,031 |  |  | 6,589 | ${ }^{2} 1,817$ | ${ }^{2} 2,145$ | 22,266 | ${ }^{2} 2,295$ | 2 2,284 | 22.278 |  |
| Steel mill products, inventories, end of period: Consumers' (manufacturers only) mil. sh. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (ons | 9.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.8 |  |
| Receipts during period........-.........do. ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | 67.1 | 67.6 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 5. 1 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 5. 6 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.4 |  |
|  | 67.5 | 67.0 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 5.5 |  |
| Service centers (warehouses) ---....--.-.-... do | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.5 | + 7.2 | 7.5 |  |  |
| Producing mills: <br> In process (ingots, semifinished, etc.) .....do |  |  |  | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.4 |  |
| Finished (sheets, plates, bars, pipe, ete.) do-.-- | 10.5 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.4 |  |
| eel (carbon), finished, | 101 | 1089 | 1134 | 1171 | . 1180 | . 1191 | 1191 | 1191 | 11 | 1191 | 1191 |  | 1191 | 1191 | 1191 |  |

[^11] available. ${ }^{2}$ For month shown.

| Unless other wise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued



Aluminum products:



Inventories, total (ingot, mill prod., and scrap), Copper:
Production:
Mine, recoverable copper ......thous. sh. tons.-
Refinery primary

From foreign or
Secondary, recove
mports (general):
Imports (general):
Refined, unrefine


Copper-base mill and foundry products, shipments (quarterly total):
Brass mill products.
Brass mill products.........................................
Copper wire mill prodinets (copper cont.)
Brass and bronze foundry products
Copper wire mili products (copper con
Brass and bronze foundry products
Lead

Imports (general), ore (lead cont.), metal..-do....
Consumption, total
Stocks, end of period:


Slab zinc:
Production (primary smelter), from domestic and foreign ores-..-.-........thous. sh. tons.-. Secondary (redistilled) production........ do...
Consumption, fabricators.
Exports...

Consumers'

${ }^{r}$ Revised. ${ }^{2}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Annual data; mo ${ }^{1}$ Average for 11 months. ${ }_{3}$ Less than 50 tons.
${ }^{2}$ Average for 11 months. ${ }^{3}$ Less than 50 tons. $\quad 4$ Fer revisions are not available.

* New series.


| Unless other wise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Foundry equipment (new), new orders, net mo. avg. shipments \(1967=100-\) \& 155.6 \& 84.2 \& 117.6 \& 72.9 \& 70.5 \& 90.8 \& 78.0 \& 62.1 \& 67.0 \& 54.6 \& 58.4 \& 90.0 \& 101.1 \& 58.2 \& 161.1 \& \\
\hline Heating, combustion, atmosphere equipment, new orders (domestic), net, qtrly..................il. \$. \& 188.5 \& 63.7 \& 14.4 \& \& \& 16.2 \& \& \& 23.8 \& \& \& 18.3 \& \& \& 21.1 \& \\
\hline Electric processing heating equip. \& \& 7.5 \& \({ }_{5}^{2.2}\) \& \& \& 2.5 \& \& \& 4.0 \& \& \& 2.9 \& \& \& 3.4 \& \\
\hline Fuel-fired processing heating equip............................... \& 150.9 \& 30.3 \& 5.9 \& \& \& 7.4 \& \& \& 12.8 \& \& \& 9.7 \& \& \& 11.4 \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Material handing equipment (industrial): \\
Orders (new), index, seas. adj \(\ddagger \ldots-\ldots-1967=100\)
\end{tabular} \& 103.3 \& 99.6 \& 108.4 \& 111.6 \& 116.0 \& 114.9 \& 107.6 \& 112.6 \& 125.9 \& 129.8 \& 158.8 \& 139.9 \& 122.1 \& 168.8 \& \& \\
\hline Industrial trucks (electric), shipments: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 13,816 \\
\& 14,811
\end{aligned}
\] \& 12,644 \& 1,198 \& 1, 1,004
1,128 \& 1,093 \& 1, 1,404 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 1,253 \\
\& 1,279
\end{aligned}
\] \& 1,250 \& - 1,283 \& 1,102 \& 1,312
1,385 \& 1,619
1,544 \& 1,377 \& 1,416
1,518 \& 1, 1,76 \& \\
\hline Industrial trucks and tractors (internal combustion engines), shipments number- \& 41, 194 \& 49, 289 \& 4,771 \& 2,764 \& 3,022 \& 3,282 \& 3,281 \& 3,265 \& 3,940 \& 2,788 \& 2,940 \& 3,832 \& 3, 589 \& 3,995 \& 4,000 \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Industrial supplies, machinery and equipment: \\
New orders index, seas. adjusted* \(-1967-69=100\)
\end{tabular} \& 101.0 \& 102.6 \& 106. 7 \& 107.2 \& 105.8 \& 108.0 \& 112.8 \& 117.5 \& 120.1 \& 119.9 \& 123.5 \& 127.3 \& 128.8 \& 133.1 \& 135.1 \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Industrial suppliers distribution: \\
Sales index, seas. adjusted* \(1967=100\).
\end{tabular} \& 105.9 \& 104.7 \& 117.2 \& 108.0 \& 114.2 \& 119.4 \& 112.8 \& 120.9 \& 119.5 \& 112.6 \& 127.2 \& 121.5 \& 124.2 \& 134.6 \& 129.4 \& 135 \\
\hline Machine tools: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 12. \& , \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Metal cutting type tools: \\
Orders, new (net), total.......................... \$
\end{tabular} \& 651.30 \& 608.75 \& 70.80 \& 51. 15 \& 60.80 \& 95.70 \& 66.70 \& 80.45 \& 75.00 \& 78.60 \& 77.60 \& 97.50 \& 94. 45 \& r 112.70 \& 118.30 \& \\
\hline Domestic \& 506. 75 \& 524.10 \& 62.75 \& 47.95 \& 55.25 \& 77.35 \& 57. 20 \& 69.90 \& 66. 70 \& 64.65 \& 69.45 \& 76.80 \& 84.35 \& - 103.45 \& 104. 20 \& p100. 40 \\
\hline  \& 992.90 \& 672.30 \& 70.65 \& 39. 60 \& 46.40 \& 56.75 \& 49.55 \& 57.15 \& 70.05 \& 47.80 \& 48.45 \& 76.25 \& 63.85 \& -66. 20 \& 93.40 \& D64. 05 \\
\hline  \& 827.35 \& 554.20 \& 62.60 \& 33.65 \& 40.10 \& 48.15 \& 41.40 \& 48.25 \& 63.00 \& 42.25 \& 44.05 \& 65.00 \& 56.05 \& \({ }^{+} 58.80\) \& 83.45 \& 256. 30 \\
\hline Order lacklog, end of period -----.-...- - do \& 470.7 \& 407.5 \& 407.5 \& 419.0 \& 133.4 \& 472.4 \& 489.6 \& 512.9 \& 517.8 \& 548.0 \& 577.8 \& 599.0 \& 629.6 \& \({ }^{\text {r } 676.1}\) \& 702.0 \& \({ }^{2} 760.4\) \\
\hline Metal forming type tools: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Orders, new (net), total...-............... do \& 261.25 \& 253. 40 \& 20.75 \& 19. 60 \& 24.95 \& 23.40 \& 27.65 \& 29.75 \& +0. 10 \& 25.80 \& 31. 35 \& 42.25 \& 47.35 \& \({ }^{\text {r }} 533.20\) \& 37.65 \& \({ }^{2} 57.45\) \\
\hline  \& 226. 60 \& 223.20 \& 19.95 \& 17.95 \& 21.80 \& 21.75 \& 26.50 \& \({ }^{26.00}\) \& 38.45 \& 22.90 \& 29.70 \& 38.05 \& 42.10 \& \({ }^{+} 48.90\) \& 34. 10 \& 241. 90 \\
\hline Shipments, total .-.----------------.-. do \& 450.15 \& 325.60 \& 34. 80 \& 16. 35 \& \(\underline{29} 70\) \& 33.50 \& \({ }^{26.35}\) \& 23.65 \& 33.85 \& 24.60 \& 19.30 \& 19.95 \& \({ }_{25}^{27.40}\) \& \({ }^{+} 30.65\) \& 25.95 \& p26. 90 \\
\hline  \& 411.60 \& 285.60 \& 32.40 \& 13.70 \& 19.30 \& 28.85 \& 21.95 \& 21.50 \& 30.45 \& 22.65 \& 17.25 \& 18.10 \& 25. 95 \& - 26.05 \& 21.45 \& P25.45 \\
\hline Order backlog, end of period....----.-.-do. \& 234.8 \& 161.8 \& 161.8 \& 165.0 \& 167.3 \& 157.2 \& 158.5 \& 164.6 \& 170.8 \& 172.0 \& 184.0 \& 206.3 \& 226.2 \& \% 248.8 \& 260.5 \& \({ }^{2} 291.0\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Tractors used in construction: \\

\end{tabular} \& \({ }^{1} 19,436\) \& \({ }^{1} 18,520\) \& 4,155 \& \& \& 5,795 \& \& \& 5,683 \& \& \& 5,157 \& \({ }^{3} 1,545\) \& 3 1,650 \& \& \\
\hline Wheel (contractors' off-highway)..........-units.- \& 1464.6
15.099 \& 1479.6
14,334 \& 189

2988
26 \& \& \& ${ }_{2}^{157.9} 1$ \& \& \& 153.2 \& \& \& 135.7
1,230 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Tractor shovel loaders (integral units only) mineei ${ }^{\text {main }}$ \& ${ }^{1} 150.5$ \& ${ }^{1} 166.9$ \& 225.9 \& \& \& 23.1 \& \& \& 69.2 \& \& \& 49.4 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Tractor shovel loaders (integral units only), wheel and tracklaying types.........................units.- \& ${ }^{1} 24,622$ \& 127,145 \& 6,498 \& \& \& 11,938 \& \& \& 12,040 \& \& \& 10,276 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& ${ }^{1} 581.1$ \& ${ }^{1} 640.9$ \& 139.9 \& \& \& 202.5 \& \& \& 14.1 \& --- \& \& 184.3 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Tractors, wheel (excl. garden and contractors' offhighway types)-----................................. \& ${ }^{1} 175,309$ \& \& \& \& \& 52,993 \& \& \& 52,571 \& \& \& 40,845 \& 320,898 \& 314,361 \& \& <br>
\hline ¢ \& ${ }^{1} 847.0$ \& 1891.9 \& 246.2 \& \& \& 313.1 \& \& \& 310.5 \& \& \& 254.8 \& ${ }^{3} 129.4$ \& ${ }^{3} 93.7$ \& \& <br>
\hline ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Batteries (auto. replacement), shipments _ . .thous . Electronic components, factory sales: \& 37, 863 \& 39, 144 \& 4, 160 \& 3,804 \& 3,654 \& 2,826 \& 2,249 \& 2,558 \& 2,794 \& 3,178 \& 4,270 \& 4,538 \& 4, 553 \& r 4, 507 \& 4,345 \& <br>
\hline Semiconductors: $\begin{gathered}\text { Discrete devices.....................mil. } \$ . .\end{gathered}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Discrete devices.........................--mil. $\$$. \& ${ }^{1} 769$ \& ${ }^{1} 621$ \& 56.7 \& 53.8 \& 54.4 \& 63.7 \& ${ }_{5}^{60.7}$ \& 60.3 \& 67.5 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Integrated circuits.-...-...-.............d. do- \& $\begin{array}{r}594 \\ \mathbf{1} 335 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& + 534 \& 51.7
71.0 \& 47.9 \& 52.7 \& 57.9
77.0 \& 56.9 \& 57.3 \& 60.3 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Microware...-...................-.......do. \& 144 \& 124 \& 32.0 \& \& \& 314.6 \& \& \& 79.6 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Electro-optical-.................................do \& 191 \& 180 \& 18.3 \& \& \& 22.0 \& \& \& ${ }_{22.5}^{35.8}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline High vacuum, gas, and vapor.............-do \& 180 \& 176 \& 20.7 \& \& \& 20.4 \& \& \& 21.3 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& 483 \& 435 \& 39.5 \& 33.5 \& 33.4 \& 38.9 \& 35.5 \& 34.8 \& 37.7 \& 32.3 \& 34.7 \& 39.2 \& 40.3 \& \& \& <br>

\hline | Motors and generators: |
| :--- |
| New orders, index, qtrly. ...............-. $1967=100 \ldots$ | \& 98.3 \& 87.0 \& 86.5 \& \& \& 85.8 \& \& \& 103.9 \& \& \& p 104.7 \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Radio sets, total productionor-...........thous - \& 16,406 \& 18,579 \& 41,928 \& 1,276 \& 1,336 \& +1,857 \& 1,616 \& 1,420 \& 4 1,954 \& 1,314 \& 1,543 \& 42,194 \& 1,786 \& 1,658 \& 42, 132 \& ${ }^{\text {i }}$ 4, 088 <br>
\hline Television sets (incl. combination), prod ${ }^{\text {con }}$. do...- \& 9, 483 \& 11, 197 \& 41, 184 \& 1,002 \& ${ }^{1} 956$ \& 41,286 \& 1,012 \& 1,995 \& +1,312 \& ${ }^{1,393}$ \& 1,963 \& ${ }_{4} 1,451$ \& 1,184 \& 1, 200 \& 4 1,353 \& 31,25: <br>
\hline Household electrical appliances, factory sales: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Air conditioners (room)...................thous.- \& 5, 886 \& 5,438 \& 320.8 \& ${ }^{+} 477.6$ \& 511.9 \& 611.9 \& 704. 2 \& 681.2 \& 407.5 \& 280.6 \& 129.7 \& 82.1 \& 137.4 \& 157.2 \& ${ }^{293.1}$ \& 486.8 <br>
\hline  \& 2,116 \& 2, 477 \& 300.4 \& ${ }^{+206.2}$ \& 227.9 \& 24.6 \& 263.2 \& 268.8 \& 262.9 \& ${ }^{236.1}$ \& 293.8 \& 288.8 \& 333.1 \& 308.9 \& 267.7 \& 284.9 <br>
\hline  \& 1,976 \& 2, 292 \& 197.0 \& - 200.1 \& $\underline{128.2}$ \& 250.3 \& $\stackrel{120}{ }{ }^{2}$ \& 210.9 \& $\stackrel{23.8}{23}$ \& 210.7 \& $\stackrel{250.3}{ }$ \& $\underline{267.2}$ \& 243.7 \& 236.4 \& \& 203. 3 <br>
\hline  \& 2,362 \& 2,714 \& 232.2 \& 244.1 \& 238.3 \& 245.2 \& 274.3 \& 273.5 \& 243.0 \& 269.3 \& 297.4 \& $\underline{278.5}$ \& 312.7
606.5 \& 297.0 \& 258.9
409.5 \& 1885.2
+72.3 <br>
\hline Wefrigerato \& 5,286
4 \& 5,691 \& 406.5
366.3 \& + $\begin{array}{r}428.8 \\ r \\ 412.9\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{3815}^{+16.2}$ \& +7.9
+25.9 \& ${ }^{515.5} 5$ \& 583.6
408.8 \& 563.0 \& 637.4
406.9 \& 629.2
50.1 \& ${ }_{4}^{521.5}$ \& 606.5
496.5 \& 502.2
439.0 \& 409.5
381.9 \& 17.3
457.2 <br>
\hline Dryers (incl. gas) \& 4,093
2
2 \& ${ }^{4,608}$ \& 366.3
315.8 \& +r412.9 \& 381.5
304.6 \& +25.0
304.3 \& 3.3 .7
$3+8.8$ \& 408.8
263.1 \& 205. ${ }^{\text {20, }}$ \& ${ }_{272}^{406.9}$ \& 505.1 \& 466.7
392.2 \& 496.5
442.4 \& 439.0
384.0 \& 335.7 \& ${ }_{379.3}$ <br>
\hline  \& 7, 382 \& 7,973 \& 623.8 \& 748.8 \& 884.7 \& 713.1 \& 634.1 \& 599.7 \& 583.5 \& 498.1 \& 688.5 \& 727.7 \& 838.1 \& 764.0 \& 625.4 \& <br>
\hline GAS EQUIPMENT (RESIDENTIAL) \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Furnaces, gravity and forced-air, shipments* thous. \& 1,471 \& 1,795 \& 147.5 \& 161.7 \& 159.8 \& 170.6 \& 169.8 \& 153.4 \& 165.5 \& 156.3 \& 184.1 \& 193.6 \& + 216.0 \& 170.6 \& 154.9 \& <br>
\hline Ranges, total, sales* --........-.-...-.---- do..-- \& 2, 362 \& 1,549
3,088 \& 215.0
224 \& 181.4 \& 210.9
293.8 \& $\underline{261.6}$ \& 211.2
278.0 \& $\stackrel{221.2}{251.0}$ \& 234.1 \& $\xrightarrow{169.4}$ \& 238.7
248.5 \& ${ }_{2}^{253.1}$ \& [ +23.3 \& 124.1
2494
24.8 \& $\stackrel{917.0}{251.7}$ \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS

| COAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production | 9,729 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 676 | 3 | 445 | 659 | 5 | 653 | 3 |  | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 64 | 26 | 5 | 7 | 87 | 31 | 9 | 141 |  | 121 |  |  |
| Price, wholesale, chestnut, f.o.b. car at mine | 16.5 | 17.673 | 17.346 | 17.738 | 17.738 | 17 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.738 | 7 7 | 18.130 | 19.110 |  | 10.110 | 19.110 | 19. 110 |
| Bituminous: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $r$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Annual data; revisions are not available. ${ }^{2}$ Excludes figures for rubber-tired dozers. ${ }^{3}$ For month shown. ${ }^{+}$I) ata cover 5 weeks; other periods, <br> *New series. Industrial supplies (marketed through distributors)-orders index (American, 4 Weeks. ${ }^{2}$ See note " $\sigma$ ". Supply \& Machinery Mfrs. Assn.), based on 2 -month moving average of selected members' <br> $\ddagger$ Revisions for 1960-71 appear at bottom of p. S-34 of the Apr. 1972 SURVEx. new orders, is also adjusted for number of working days. Sales index (National and southern Industrial Distributors Assns.) is based on selected panel of members' operations which cover <br> oreffective Jan. 1973, data reflect total market: Sets produced in the United States, imIndustrial Distributors Assus.) is based on selected panel of members' operations when cover ports by U.S. manufacturers for sale under their brand name and, beginning 1973, also sets imported directly for resale. and disposers (Assul. of Iome Appliance Mirs.) and gas equipnent (Gas Appliance Mfrs. Assn.) reflect total industry sales. Monthly data prior to 1971 are available upon request. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS-Continued

| COAL-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bituminous-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial consumption and retail deliveries, total $\%$ $\qquad$ thous. sh. tons, | 4517,158 | 2494, 873 | 40, 832 | 44,399 | 43, 558 | 44, 224 | 40,796 | 40,995 | 40, 599 | 43,399 | 44,786 | 45,986 |  |  |  |  |
| Electric power utilities_....................-do....- | ${ }^{4} 320,460$ | 326,280 | 28, 294 | 30,074 | 28,732 | 28,261 | 25,908 | 26,648 | 27,600 | 30,088 | 31,470 | 32,400 |  |  |  |  |
| Mg . and mining industries, total.-...--- do.- | 4184, 328 | ${ }^{2}$ 157,035 | 11,087 | 12. 572 | 13,490 | 14,967 | 14, 337 | 13, 897 | 12,620 | 12, 823 | 12, 823 | 12, 442 |  |  |  |  |
| Coke plants (oven and beehive)........do.... | 496,009 | 282,820 | 6, 152 | 6,872 | 6,775 | 7,458 | 7,423 | 7,639 | 7,210 | 7,363 | 7,363 | 7,040 |  |  |  |  |
| Retail deliveries to other consumers......do...- | 412,072 | 11, 351 | 1,443 | 1,753 | 1,336 | 995 | 540 | 430 | 356 | 470 | 470 | 1,124 |  |  |  |  |
| Stocks, industrial and retail dealers', end of period, total. thous. sh. tons | 92, 275 | 94, 021 | 94,021 | 92, 908 | 93, 356 | 97, 855 | 103,702 | 110,597 | 114,493 | 109,733 | 112, 855 | 114, 313 |  |  |  |  |
| Electric power utilities.--.-.---.........do...- | 71, 295 | 76,987 | 76,987 | 75,788 | 75, 813 | 78. 980 | 83,689 | 90, 493 | 95,330 | 92, 584 | 95, 317 | 97, 176 |  |  |  |  |
| Mrg. and mining industries, total.........do.... |  | 16,759 | 15,759 | 16,730 | 17, 168 | 18,545 | 19, 703 | 19,764 | 18,873 | 16, 839 | 17, 128 | 16, 787 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8,924 | 7, 199 | 7, 199 | 7,850 | 8,118 | 8,560 | 9,343 | 10,014 | 10, 138 | 8, 259 | 8,558 | 8,777 |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 275 | 275 | 390 | 375 | 330 | 310 | 340 | 290 | 320 | 340 | 350 |  |  |  |  |
| Exports $\qquad$ do | 70,908 | 56,633 | 4,204 | 3,660 | 3,631 | 4,624 | 4,915 | 5,416 | 4,882 | 3,627 | 6,337 | 4,923 | 5,173 | 5,380 | 3,392 |  |
| Screenings, indust use, f.o.b. mine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ per sh. ton.- | 7.641 | 9.696 | 10. 131 | 10. 266 | 10.266 | 10. 266 | 10. 146 | 10. 146 | 10.146 | 10. 146 | 10, 146 | 10.426 | 10.443 | 10.933 | 11. 209 | 11. 209 |
| Domestic, large sizes, f.o.b. mine ........d. do..-- | 9.647 | 11. 209 | 11. 388 | 11.446 | 11. 446 | 11.446 | 11. 120 | 11. 120 | 11. 120 | 11. 120 | 11. 120 | 11.120 | 11.120 | 11. 990 | 12. 240 | 12. 204 |
| Production: COKE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beehive....-...-..............---thous. sh. tons.- | 4871 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 772$ | 56 | 49 | 53 | 51 | 55 | ${ }^{51}$ | 53 | 49 | 54 | 54 | 53 | - 62 | 70 |  |
|  | 465,654 | 56,664 | 4,200 | 4,763 | 4,651 | 5,076 | 5,091 | 5,236 | 4,976 | 5,024 | 5,088 | 4, 822 | 5,026 | 4,914 | 5,183 |  |
| Petroleum cokes ----------------------- do. | 4 21, 574 | 21,823 | 1,853 | 1,898 | 1,883 | 1,912 | 1,770 | 1,813 | 1,821 | 1,884 | 2,239 | 2,112 | 2,219 | 2,148 |  |  |
| stocks, end of period: Oven-coke plants, total $\qquad$ do | 4,113 | 3,510 | 3, 510 | 3,585 | 3,611 | 3,323 | 3,111 | 3,022 | 2,907 | 3,089 | 3,185 | 3,202 | 3, 089 | 3,011 | 2,941 |  |
|  | 4,018 | - 3, 376 | - 3,376 | 3,446 | 3,466 | 3,139 | 2,900 | 2,795 | 2,643 | 2,748 | 2,831 | 2,818 | 2,729 | 2,662 | 2,590 |  |
| At merchant plants...................-...-do | 95 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 134$ | ${ }_{\text {r }} 134$ | 139 | 146 | 184 | 211 | 227 | 263 | 340 | 355 | 384 | 360 | 349 | 351 |  |
|  | 1,059 | 1,489 | 1,489 | 1,610 | 1,760 | 1,601 | 1,549 | 1,537 | 1,588 | 1,661 | 1,613 | 1,548 | 1,570 | 1,485 |  |  |
|  | 2,514 | 1,509 | 42 | 68 | 63 | 77 | 95 | 151 | 107 | 76 | 74 | 130 | 132 | 80 | 179 |  |
| PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude petroleum: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}213,020 \\ 3.23 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 211,858 3.41 | 1,330 3.41 | 807 3.41 | $\begin{array}{r}965 \\ 3.41 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,210 3.41 | $\begin{array}{r}923 \\ 3.41 \\ \hline 8 .\end{array}$ | 920 3.41 | 1,042 3.41 | 833 3.41 | $\begin{array}{r}946 \\ 3.51 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,065 3.51 | 792 3.51 | 860 3.51 | $\begin{array}{r}985 \\ 3.51 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 758 \\ \mathbf{3 .} 51 \end{array}$ |
|  | 3,967.5 | 4,087.8 | 351.5 | 353.1 | 329.4 | 351.8 | 335.6 | 355.9 | 355.3 | 368.5 | 369.4 | 363.4 | 368.1 | 355.6 |  |  |
| Refinery operating ratio...----..-\% of capacity .- | 490 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 86 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 91 | 89 | 89 |  |  |
| All oils, supply, demand, and stocks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New supply, totalơ-------..........--- mil. bbl.- | 4, 5,377.7 | 5,510.7 | 497.8 | 483.3 | 461.2 | 498.0 | 468.2 | 487.9 | 474.0 | 484.5 | 487.5 | 478.3 | r 508.5 | 485.1 |  |  |
| Production: Crude petroleum........................do | $43,517.4$ | 3,453.9 | 282.1 | 282.6 | 269.9 | 294.3 | 285.7 | 298.4 | 287.6 | 294.1 | 294.9 | 284.3 | 294.3 | 283.3 |  |  |
| Natural-gas plant liquids....-....-...-- do-- | 612.2 | ${ }^{2} 623.9$ | 56.1 | 52.9 | 50.8 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 54.1 | 52.4 | 54.1 | 54.5 | 52.8 | 55.3 | 53.4 |  |  |
| Imports: <br> Crude and unfinished oils $\qquad$ do |  | 658.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 65.6 | 71.0 | 69.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refined products...--...-.----...........-do-- | 4725.5 | 774.3 | 71.3 88 | 78.9 | 64.5 76.0 | 81.2 | 65.4 | 65.9 | 65.6 68.4 | 65.4 | 69.1 | 74.9 66.3 | - 76.6 | 72.8 75.6 |  |  |
| Change in stocks, all oils (decrease, - ......do do | 37.7 | 26.1 | -31.3 | -30.0 | -49.8 | -21.8 | 4.3 | 37.8 | 7.2 | 31.8 | 1.9 | 20.9 | 4.4 | $-36.7$ |  |  |
|  | 4,332.2 | 5,499.4 | 527.5 | 512.5 | 512.8 | 519.9 | 462.2 | 454.2 | 464.6 | 454.8 | 487.6 | 459.3 | - 503.5 | 523.5 |  |  |
| Exports: <br> Crude petroleum................................... do | 5.0 | . 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | 489.5 | 81.3 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.4 |  |  |
| Domestic demand, total | 45,237.7 | 5,417.6 | 520.9 | 507.3 | 508.1 | 510.9 | 454.9 | 448.1 | 458.3 | 448.4 | 480.4 | 452.4 | - 496.2 | 516.1 |  |  |
| Gasoline. | 4, 131.3 | 2,213.2 | 189.3 | 173.2 | 166.9 | 200.4 | 190.0 | 201.2 | 206.1 | 208.3 | 216.6 | 194.9 | 198.5 | 195.5 |  |  |
| Kerosene. | 96. 0 | 90.9 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 8.8 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 8.6 |  |  |
| Distillate fuel oil --.-.-.-------------- - do | 927.2 | 971.3 | 113.6 | 115.4 | 120.8 | 107.8 | 83.3 | 69.8 | 65.8 | 54.8 | 64.0 |  | 85. 5 | 101.5 |  |  |
| Residual fuel oil...--.-.---.-.-- | 804.3 | 838.0 | 87.4 | 87.3 | 92.0 | 83.2 | 73.3 | 65.4 | 65.9 | 65.4 | 70.1 | 67.1 | 73.2 | 85.3 |  |  |
|  | 4353.0 | 368.7 | 34.4 | 31.6 | 33.1 | 31.2 | 29.6 | 31.0 | 34.9 | 31.0 | 29.3 | 31.0 | - 36.3 | 31.5 |  |  |
| Lubricants....-.-.......................do. | 49.7 | 49.3 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.3 | \% 4.6 | 4.6 |  |  |
|  | 153.5 | 158.5 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 10.1 | 15.7 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 24. 2 | 19.7 | 17.6 | 11.1 |  |  |
|  | 4446.8 | 456.8 | 51.8 | 53.7 | 50.4 | 43.5 | 35.0 | 30.5 | 33.1 | 34.4 | 38.2 | 37.0 | 46.9 | 52.6 |  |  |
|  | 1,017.9 | 1,043.9 | 1,043.9 | 1,013.9 | 964.1 | 942.3 | 946.6 | 984.4 | 991.6 | 1,023.4 | 1, 025.3 | 1,046. 2 | 1,050. 6 | 1,013.9 |  |  |
|  | 276. 4 | 259.6 | 259.6 | 251.0 | 252.9 | 258.9 | 266.6 | 279.5 | 271.4 | 265.8 | 258.0 | 250.8 | 253.7 | 251.3 |  |  |
| Unfinished oils, natural gasoline, etc.....-do | 106.0 | 106.8 | 106.8 | 109.2 | 105.6 | 109.8 | 113.6 | 116.3 | 120.4 | 116.0 | 111.9 | 113.1 | 110.2 | 107.5 |  |  |
| Reffned products..-........................do. | 635.5 | 677.5 | 677.5 | 653.8 | 605.5 | 573.6 | 566.4 | 588.6 | 599.8 | 641.6 | 655.4 | 682.3 | 686.6 | 655.1 |  |  |
| Refined petroleum products: Gasoline (incl. aviation): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 196.9 | 192.6 | 175.2 | 184.9 | 176.8 | 188.6 | 189.1 | 206.7 |  | 199.8 | 204.6 | 194.9 |  |  |
|  | 1.4 214.3 | 2.1 .6 223.8 | 223.8 | 1.1 24.6 | 12.1 254.8 | 241.2 | 22.15 | ${ }_{219.2}{ }^{1}$ | 204.3 | 204.7 | $\stackrel{(1)}{196.8}$ | 203.7 | 211.7 | ${ }^{(1)} 213$ |  |  |
| Prices (excl. aviation): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale, ref. (Okla., group 3) -.- \$ per gal - | . 119 | . 120 | . 118 | . 118 | . 115 | . 115 | . 120 | . 120 | . 120 | . 120 | . 120 | . 120 | . 120 | . 120 | . 120 | 120 |
| Retail (regular grade, excl. taxes), 55 cities (1st of following mo.)...--.-.-.-.-. $\$$ per gal. | . 246 | . 252 | . 251 | . 255 | . 233 | . 238 | . 228 | . 236 | . 240 | . 235 |  |  | . 250 |  | . 253 |  |
| Aviation gasoline: | . 246 | . 252 | . 251 | . 255 | . 233 | . 238 | . 228 | . 236 | . 240 | . 235 | . 201 | . 254 | . 250 | . 252 | . 253 |  |
|  | 19.7 | 18.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 |  |  |
| Stocks, end of period | $\stackrel{.9}{5.1}$ | 1.2 4.4 | $\stackrel{.1}{4}$ | 4.1 | ${ }^{(1)} 4.6$ | 4.1 | $\stackrel{1}{4 .}_{4.0}$ | ${ }^{(1)} 4$ | 3.9 | 3. 7 | ${ }_{3.8}{ }^{1}$ | ${ }^{1} 3.8$ | $\left({ }^{1} 8\right.$ | ${ }_{4}^{1)}$ |  |  |
| Kerosene: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95.7 | 87.5 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.8 |  |  |
| Stocks, end of period ${ }_{\text {Price, wholesale, bulk lots (N.Y. Harbor) }}$ | 27.8 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 21.3 | 17.4 | 15.7 | 16.4 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 22.9 | 22.0 | 21.4 |  |  |
| , ${ }_{\text {\% per gal_- }}$ | . 118 | . 126 | . 127 | . 127 | . 127 | . 127 | . 127 | . 127 | . 127 | . 127 | . 127 | . 127 | . 127 | . 127 | . 127 | 127 |

i Revised.
${ }^{1}$ Less than 50 thousand barrels. ${ }^{2}$ Reflects revisions not available by months.
${ }^{3}$ Not available. 'Corresponding monthly revisions will be shown later.
or Includes small amounts of "other hydrocarbons and hydrogen refinery input," not hown separately.
\& Includes data not shown separately. § Includes nonmarketable catalyst coke.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

## PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS-Continued



PULP, PAPER, AND PAPER PRODUCTS



Revised.
${ }^{1}$ Reported annual total; revisions not allocated to the months.
${ }^{2}$ Less than 50 thousand barrels.
${ }^{3}$ Series discontinued. ${ }^{4}$ Data not available.

| Unless other wise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

PULP, PAPER, AND PAPER PRODUCTS—Continued

| PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS-Con. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Selected types of paper (API): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Groundwood paper, uncoated. - thous. sh. tons.- | 1,245 | 1,216 | 100 | 109 | 103 | 114 | 106 | 126 | 108 | 108 | 125 | 121 | 133 | 134 |  |  |
| Orders, unfilled, end of period..........d. ${ }^{\text {do... }}$ |  |  | 80 | 84 | 81 | 92 | 90 | 106 | 96 | 99 | 108 | 117 | 131 | 154 |  |  |
|  | 1,240 | 1,220 | 114 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 101 | 113 | 112 | 106 | 117 | 112 | 119 | 110 |  |  |
| Coated paper: |  |  | 257 | 290 | 286 | 310 | 278 |  | 306 | 287 |  | 325 | 335 |  |  |  |
| Orders, new Orile | ${ }^{3} 183$ | 3,287 | 287 | 250 | 242 | 264 | 255 | 276 | 284 | 322 | 345 | 365 | 374 | 372 |  |  |
| Shipments....---..........--..............do.... | 3,260 | 3,250 | 277 | 280 | 277 | 307 | 279 | 289 | 277 | 269 | 317 | 302 | 322 | 313 |  |  |
| Book paper, uncoated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, new --.----.......-- | 2,396 | $\stackrel{2}{2,643}$ | 212 | 221 | ${ }_{211} 21$ | ${ }_{242}^{262}$ | ${ }_{229}^{233}$ | 230 237 | ${ }_{233}^{236}$ | 223 | ${ }_{234}^{254}$ | ${ }_{230}^{237}$ | 262 | 252 |  |  |
| Shipments Writing and related papers: | 2,476 | 2,550 | 208 | 22 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 238 |  |  |
| Orders, new .-....-...-................. do. | 2,869 | 2,936 | 238 | 250 | 254 | 290 | 256 | 287 | 269 | 223 | 247 | 282 | 292 | 284 |  |  |
|  | 2,873 | 2,945 | 236 | 251 | 247 | 280 | 257 | 276 | 271 | 247 | 283 | 275 | 294 | 287 |  |  |
| Unbleached kraft packaging and industrial converting papers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, new-......................... do-. | 3,714 | 3, 868 | 307 | 348 | 323 | 357 | 317 | 356 | 339 | 301 | 346 | 318 | 368 | 342 |  |  |
| Orders, unfiled, end of period.-........- do Shipments. | 111 3,755 | 156 3,755 | 156 327 | 168 326 | 171 322 | 175 <br> 346 | 157 <br> 314 | 179 <br> 335 | 189 326 | 164 309 | 176 333 | $\begin{array}{r}189 \\ 303 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{342}^{207}$ |  |  |  |
| Tissue paper, production.-....................- do | 3,671 | 3,765 | 308 | 327 | 315 | 341 | 330 | 336 | 321 | 292 | 330 | 314 | 343 | 335 |  |  |
| Newsprint: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada: <br> Production $\qquad$ do | 8, 607 | 8,297 | 698 | 725 | 663 | 685 | 723 | 735 | 733 | 699 | 734 | 694 | 784 | 750 |  |  |
| Shipments from mills. --.............-...do. | 8,592 | 8,210 | 784 | 604 | 619 | 673 | 727 | 725 | 753 | 711 | 721 | 775 | 832 | 796 | 804 |  |
| Stocks at mills, end of period.-...----...- do. | 236 | 323 | 323 | 445 | 489 | 501 | 498 | 508 | 488 | 475 | 489 | 407 | 359 | 313 | 244 |  |
| United States: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,310 | 3,296 | 257 | 289 | ${ }_{2}^{278}$ | 290 | 283 | 303 | 283 | 275 | 294 | 260 | 293 | 293 | 278 |  |
| Shipments from mills $\qquad$ do...- <br> stocks at mills, end of period........................ | $\begin{array}{r}3,303 \\ \hline 33\end{array}$ | 3, 288 | 292 | 277 53 | 266 66 | 288 68 | 275 76 | 305 74 | 287 70 | ${ }_{2}^{273}$ | 298 68 | 277 51 | 303 41 | 300 35 | 286 27 |  |
| Consumption by publishers ${ }^{\text {r }}$---....... do.- | 7,130 | 7,057 | 629 | 570 | 571 | 642 | 638 | 663 | 613 | 583 | 605 | 625 | 701 | 698 | 661 |  |
| Stocks at and in transit to publishers, end of period.......................-.-.-.-. - thous. sh. tons. | 749 | 705 | 705 | 711 | 699 | 664 | 647 | 617 | 610 | 618 | 627 | 617 | 583 | 539 | 544 |  |
|  | 6,635 | 6,881 | 635 | 591 | 504 | 550 | 590 | 609 | 611 | 625 | 553 | 562 | 615 | 640 | 650 |  |
| Price, rolis, contract, f.o.b. mill, freight allowed or delivered ....................... $\$$ per sh. ton. | 150, 50 | 157.00 | 158.10 | 159.70 | 161.70 | 163.70 | 163.70 | 163.70 | 163. 70 | 163.70 | 163.70 | 163.70 | 163.70 | 163.70 | 163.70 | 163.70 |
| Paperhoard (American Paper Institute): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, new (weekly avg.)...----thous. sh. tons.- Orders, unfill | 349 742 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -526 |
|  | 742 489 | 917 501 | ${ }_{461}^{917}$ | 976 | 1,010 539 | 1,087 559 | $\begin{array}{r}1,199 \\ \hline 52\end{array}$ | 1,280 573 | 1,332 562 | 1,399 520 | 1,397 563 | 1, 5320 | 1,505 575 | 1,481 | 1,446 | 1,599 495 |
| Production, total (weekly avg.) .-...-.....-. - do...- | 489 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53 | 495 |
| Paper products: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipping containers, corrugated and solid fiber, <br>  | 185, 864 | 191, 832 | 15,866 | 15,453 | 16,302 | 18,358 | 16,579 | 17,676 | 18,939 | 15,427 | 15,858 | 21,482 | 19,721 | 18,643 | 17,158 | 15,602 |
| Folding paper boxes...............thous. sh. tons mil \$- | $\begin{aligned} & 2,490.0 \\ & 1,225.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,445.0 \\ & 1,250.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 216.1 \\ & 109.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 204.2 \\ & 105.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 193.9 \\ & 100.9 \end{aligned}$ | 217.6 <br> 113.3 | 201.6 104.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 210.9 \\ & 109.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 213.9 \\ & 112.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 182.0 \\ 95.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 221.2 \\ & 117.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 215.9 \\ & 114.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 230.5 \\ & 123.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208.5 \\ \hdashline 111.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 217.5 \\ & 116.9 \end{aligned}$ |  |

RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

| RUBBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Natural rubber: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 559.32 10260 | 577.81 | 47.99 | ${ }^{55.31}$ | 52.66 | 59.12 | 51.91 | 54.06 | 53.23 | 40. 86 | 55. 25 | 54.08 | +58.47 | 52. 57 | 52.88 |  |
|  | 102.60 | 133.32 | 133.32 | 128.01 | 128.03 | 133.22 | 129.71 | 117.04 | 109.09 | 102.86 | 112.25 | 109.47 | -109.59 | 112.30 | 116.72 |  |
| Imports, incl. latex and guayule. .-.......-do. | 549.92 | 612.72 | 56.40 | 57.89 | 51.72 | 63.95 | 47.62 | 49.79 | 36.43 | 38.67 | 50.65 | 39.30 | 54.73 | 55. 32 | 56.04 |  |
| Price, wholesale, smoked sheets (N.Y.)_\$ per lb | 218 | . 180 | 171 | . 180 | . 178 | . 170 | . 165 | 169 | . 173 | . 175 | . 175 | . 180 | 194 | . 205 | . 210 | 228 |
| Synthetic rubber: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production---------------------- thous. lg. tons. | ${ }^{2} 1.197 .00$ | 2,241.00 | 196.14 | 199.99 | 192.96 | 210.13 | 208.74 | 210.74 | 191. 01 | 195. 51 | 202.74 | 200.44 | - 211.64 | 201.65 | 199. 14 |  |
|  | 1,917.85 | 2,104.87 | 178.65 | 182.77 | 187.33 | 201.96 | 190.30 | 197.53 | 198. 24 | 152. 67 | 192.47 | 195. 26 | $\stackrel{\text { r }}{ } 210.19$ | 193.96 | 193. 45 | 193.45 |
| Stocks, end of period.------------------ do | 514.78 | 488.17 | 488.17 | 487.44 | 478.73 | 480.11 | 492.71 | 491.34 | 485.05 | 519.24 | 512.64 | 515.46 | - 504.39 | 495.66 | 495.68 | 495. 68 |
|  | 290.06 | 269.82 | 15.51 | 26.84 | 26.72 | 20.02 | 16.75 | 19.99 | 18.14 | 20.06 | 22.10 | 16.47 | 24.04 | 21.92 | 23.99 |  |
| Reclaimed rubber: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production | 200.56 | 199.19 | 15. 88 | 15.76 | 17.02 | 19.24 | 17.78 | 18.54 | ${ }^{16.99}$ | 11. 28 | 15.87 | 15. 48 | ${ }_{-1} 16.41$ | 14.87 | 15. 20 |  |
|  | 199.57 | 200.47 | 16.02 | 16.42 | 16.91 | 17.96 | 16.04 | 16.49 | 15.87 | 11.81 | 15.12 | 15. 35 | -16.44 | 14.45 | 14.71 |  |
| Stocks, end of period | 27.58 | 22.67 | 22.67 | 21.00 | 21.38 | 21.98 | 22.60 | 26.25 | 23.13 | 21.72 | 20.74 | 19.87 | +19.17 | 19.29 | 19.91 |  |
| TIRES AND TUBES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic casings, automotive: <br> Production thous.- | 190,403 | 213, 110 | -17, 584 | 19,074 | 19,143 | 20,597 | 19,009 | 19,725 | 20,270 | 14,765 | 18,608 | 19,352 | 20,999 | 18,721 | 19,387 |  |
|  | 194, 541 | 211, 217 | -13,809 | 15,091 | 16,062 | 20,317 | 21,668 | 21,215 | 21, 277 | 16,209 | 19,628 | 21,339 | 21, 840 | 17,647 | 15,677 |  |
| Original equipment | 46, 135 | 55, 860 | ${ }^{\text {r 4, } 317}$ | 5,038 | 5,245 | 6,019 | 5,601 | 5,957 | 5, 349 | 2,946 | 4,685 | 5,793 | 6,201 | 5,922 | 5,178 |  |
|  | 146, 508 | 153, 405 | -9,312 | 9, 849 | 10,644 | 14, 130 | 15,905 | 15, 092 | 15, 685 | 13, 073 | 14,781 | 15, 308 | 15, 415 | 11,564 | 10, 263 |  |
|  | 1,898 | 1,952 | ${ }^{180}$ | ${ }^{2} 203$ | 173 | ${ }^{167}$ | ${ }^{162}$ | 1-166 | 1543 | 1-191 | 162 | $\xrightarrow{238}$ | ${ }^{2} 24$ | -161 | - 236 |  |
| Stocks, end of period.......................-do. | 50, 175 | 54,992 | -54,982 | 59,394 | 62, 705 | 63,255 | 60,918 | 59,753 | 58, 836 | 57,836 | 56, 894 | 54,965 | 55,769 | 56,319 | 60,255 |  |
| Exports (Bu. of Census) ----------------- do... | 1,531 | 1,589 | 113 | 129 | 136 | 160 | 150 | 167 | 215 | 180 | 225 | 161 | 211 | 180 | 214 |  |
| Inner tubes, automotive: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 35,687 | 35, 562 | 2,863 | 3,390 | 3,477 | 3,749 | 3,339 | 3,496 | 3,367 | 2,441 | 3,282 | 3,227 | 3,323 | 3,166 | 2,950 |  |
|  | 41, 005 | 40, 476 | 3 3,035 | 3,607 | 3,532 | 4,041 | 3,507 | 3,544 | 3,697 | 2,986 | 3,615 | 3,498 | 3,878 | 3,392 | 2,977 |  |
|  | 9,718 1,002 | $\begin{array}{r}8,271 \\ \hline 979\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}8,271 \\ \hline 99\end{array}$ | 8,627 101 | 8,877 89 | ${ }^{9} 9$ | 9, ${ }_{82}$ | 9,494 61 | 9,813 68 | $\begin{array}{r}9,481 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 9, } \\ \hline 65 \\ \hline 68\end{array}$ | 9, 3 , 28 | 9,144 | $\begin{array}{r}9,168 \\ \hline 40\end{array}$ | 9,391 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68 |  |

Revised. $\quad$ Preliminary.
$0^{2}$ As reported by publishers accounting for about 75 percent of total newsprint consumption.
§ Monthly data are averages for the 4-week period ending on Saturday nearest the end of the month; annual data are as of Dec. 31 .

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS


## TEXTILE PRODUCTS



| 11,212 | 10,011 | 2995 | 857 | 872 | 21,090 | 860 | 887 | 21,098 | 697 | 845 | 21,040 | 867 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6, 242 | 6, 156 | 2554 | 461 | 464 | $\stackrel{386}{ }$ | 460 | 466 | 2578 | 340 | 424 | 2528 | 431 |  |  |  |
| 4,804 | 4,647 | ${ }^{2} 433$ | 390 | 400 | $\bigcirc 495$ | $3!3$ | 412 | ${ }^{2} 511$ | 350 | 414 | $\because 504$ | 429 |  |  |  |
| 1,421 | 1,089 | 1,089 | 1,088 | 1,091 | 1,074 | 1,044 | 1,034 | 1,054 | 1,055 | 1,051 | 1,021 | 978 |  |  |  |
| 577 | 472 | 472 | 481 | 486 | 475 | 470 | $45 \pm$ | $45{ }^{5}$ | 46.4 | 453 | 424 | 418 |  |  |  |
| 831 | 908 | 608 | 597 | 518 | 589 | 563 | 571 | 588 | 581 | 590 | 590 | 553 |  |  |  |
| 2,361 | 2,657 | 2,657 | 2, 823 | 3,002 | 3, 107 | 3,181 | 3,371 | 3,316 | 3,380 | 3,371 | 3,460 | 3,656 |  |  |  |
| 1,488 | 1,494 | 1,494 | 1,575 | 1,725 | 1,778 | 1,760 | 1, 924 | 1,902 | 1,848 | 1,837 | 1,844 | 1,944 |  |  |  |
| 828 | 1,138 | 1,138 | 1,224 | 1, 254 | 1,303 | 1,396 | 1, 419 | 1, 167 | 1,504 | 1,497 | 1, 580 | 1,686 |  |  |  |
| 10,112 | 10,229 | 38,186 | 49,723 |  | 510,229 |  |  |  | 40 | 521 | 1,826 | 6,850 | 9,310 | 11,610 | 612,276 |
| 10, 192 | 10, 477 |  |  |  | ${ }^{5} 10,477$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - 13,567 |
| 7,878 | 8,128 | 2727 | 632 | 649 | ${ }^{2} 808$ | 620 | 627 | 278 | 493 | 587 | 2715 | 593 | 2739 | 515 |  |
| 11,900 | 10, 054 | 10,054 | 8,961 | 7,642 | 6,475 | 5,555 | 4, 597 | 3,808 | 3, 304 | 16,050 | 15,364 | 14.497 | 13,696 | 12, 2-5 |  |
| 11, 886 | 10,035 | 10,035 | 8,937 | 7,614 | 6,449 | 5,526 | 4,573 | 3,785 | 3,280 | 16,030 | 15,345 | 14, 178 | r 13,680 | 1-2, $2+1$ |  |
| 1,482 | 2,389 | 2,389 | 1, 399 | 8.8 | 602 | 377 | 161 | 119 | 150 | 13,338 | 12, 333 | 8, 4!:0 | 5, 3 3! | 3, 346 |  |
| 9,257 | 6, 416 | 6,416 | 6,188 | 5, 140 | 4,047 | 3,253 | 2,572 | 1,997 | 1,607 | 1,472 | 2,018 | 5,601 |  | 7, |  |
| 1,147 | 1, 230 | 1,230 | 1,350 | 1, $5: 46$ | 1,800 | 1,896 | 1,840 | 1,664 | 1,523 | 1,220 | -994 | 88x | r r [4! | 993 |  |
| 14 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 1, | 26 | 29 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 18 | r 16 | 11 |  |

Revised. ${ }^{1}$ Reported ammal total; revisions not allocated to the months or cuarter. - Dat cover 5 weeks; other months, 4 weeks. ${ }^{3}$ Gimnings to Dee. 13 , Gimnings to
 (1968-71), reflecting recent benchmark adjust ments, bopear in "Woven Fabrics: D'oducDigitized fortier, $A$ 电ders, and Unfilled Orders," M22A-Supplement (Dec. 1972), Bureau of the Census. http://fraser.stlouisludes data not shown separately
o'Stocks (owned by weaving mills and billed and held for others) exclude bedsheeting, toweling, and blanketing, and billed and held stocks of denims.

Unifled orders cover wool appare (incedang polyester-wool) finished fabrics; production and stocks exctude firures for sueh ankening.
$\triangle$ Total gimnings to end of month indicated, except as noted.

| Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 | 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

TEXTILE PRODUCTS-Continued

| COTTON-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cotton (excluding linters)-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,982 37 | 54,128 38 | 417 4 | 337 15 | 402 | 437 5 | 275 6 | 163 4 | 147 8 | 110 5 | 59 4 | 82 2 | 191 6 | 352 2 | ${ }_{(3)}^{534}$ |  |
| Price (farm), American upland $\odot$--cents per lb.-- | 121.9 | ${ }_{1}^{1} 28.1$ | r 28.4 | -29.4 | +30.2 | $\bigcirc 27.6$ | $\bigcirc 30.8$ | - 31.7 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 31.3$ | ${ }^{+} 30.5$ | ${ }^{\text {r }} 30.6$ | 24.4 | 25.6 | 27.2 | 25. 6 | 22.1 |
|  | 123.6 | 131.5 | 30.1 | 32.9 | 33.4 | 33.8 | 35.2 | 35.6 | 34.3 | 33.0 | 31.1 | 26.8 | 24.9 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 30.0 |
| COTTON MANUFACTURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spindle activity (cotton system spindles): <br> Active spindles, last working day, total ....mil. | 18.6 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 | r 18.4 | 18.3 |  |
| Consuming 100 percent cotton. | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.5 | +10.5 | 10.4 |  |
| Spindle hours nperaterl, all fibers, total-...--hil- | 113.0 | 113.8 | ${ }^{2} 10.2$ | 9.1 | 9.1 | 211.5 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 211.5 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 211.0 | 9.1 | +211.5 | 8.3 |  |
| Average per working day -......-..---- do..-- | . 435 | . 438 | . 407 | . 453 | 457 | . 460 | 458 | . 466 | . 460 | . 371 | . 444 | . 438 | 455 | r. 460 | 415 |  |
| Consuming 100 percent cotton..--.-.-. do. | 70.4 | 70.3 | ${ }^{2} 6.2$ | 5.5 | 5.5 | 26.9 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 26.8 | 4.3 | 5.1 | ${ }^{2} 6.3$ | 5.2 | $\because 6.4$ | 4.7 |  |
| Cotton yarn, price, $36 / 2$, combed, knit . ... $\$$ per lb.. Cotton cloth: | 1. 008 | 1. 061 | 1. 088 | 1. 096 | 1. 107 | 1. 107 | 1.115 | 1.121 | 1.123 | 1.123 | 1.121 | 1.117 | ${ }^{7} 1.107$ | 1. 103 | 1. 105 | 1.107 |
| Cotton broadwoven goods over $12^{\prime \prime}$ in width: <br> Production (qtrly.) --.......-.-.-...-mil. lin. yd.. | 6,246 | 6,147 | 1,527 |  |  | 1,511 |  |  | 1,475 |  |  | 1,263 |  |  |  |  |
| Orders, unfilled, end of period, as compared with avg. weekly production....No. weeks' prod. | 15.4 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 17.8 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 24.8 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 20.5 | 22.7 |  |
| Inventories, end of period, as compared with avg. weekly production...No. weeks' prod-- | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.1 |  |
| Ratio of stocks to unfilled orders (at cotton mills), end of period $\dagger$ | . 36 | . 27 | . 27 | . 26 | . 26 | . 24 | . 23 | . 22 | . 22 | . 23 | . 22 | . 20 | . 20 | . 18 | 18 |  |
| Exports, raw cotton equiv.......-thous. bales.- | 274. 3 | 312.6 | 45.3 | 33.9 | 31.6 | 37.7 | 32.3 | 33.8 | 35.8 | 29.7 | 34.2 | 31.3 | 39.0 | 34.1 | 36.0 |  |
| Imports, raw cotton equiv................do..... | 543.3 | 569.5 | 85.7 | 75.0 | 59.1 | 58.5 | 69.1 | 55.5 | 71.4 | 53.1 | 67.9 | 51.7 | 64.6 | 63. 6 | 46.0 |  |
| Mill margins: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carded yarn cloth average $\ldots$.-. cents per lb | 43.57 | ${ }^{6} 45.10$ | 44.89 | 44.90 | 45.62 | 46.26 | 45.38 | 47.29 | 50.10 | 52.12 | 53.81 | 58.64 | 61.65 | 60. 52 | 59.10 | 56.91 |
| Prices, wholesale: <br> Print cloth. $381 / 2-\mathrm{inch}, 64 \times 54$..cents per yard. |  | 15.8 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |  |
| Sheeting, class $3,40-\mathrm{inch}, 48 \times 44-48$. . do..-- |  | 22.2 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 |  |  | 18.3 |  | 18.3 | ${ }^{7} 25.0$ | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| MANMADE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES <br> Fiber production, atrly. total $\qquad$ mil. 1 b |  | 6,125.4 | 1,637.4 |  |  |  |  |  | -1.831.9 |  |  | r1,826.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Filament yarn (rayon and acetate).----.-. do...- | 730.8 | 752.7 | 178.8 |  |  | 179.1 |  |  | r 170.9 |  |  | r 148.1 |  |  | 155.0 |  |
| Staple, incl tow (rayon) --.-.-.-.-......do. ${ }^{\text {do. }}$ | 607.4 | 611.7 | 168.2 |  |  | 179.0 |  |  | 185.1 |  |  | 174.8 |  |  | 174.3 |  |
| Noncellulosic, except textile glass: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarn and monofilaments....-.............do.... | 1,793.4 | 2,187. 9 | 609.2 |  |  | 612.3 |  |  | 679.6 |  |  | + 716.0 |  |  | 765.4 |  |
|  | 1,792.8 | 2,104.9 | 553.8 |  |  | $r 609.6$ |  |  | r 655.5 |  |  | ${ }^{\text {r }} 644.0$ |  |  | 673.3 |  |
|  | 467.3 | 468.2 | 127.4 |  |  | 134.6 |  |  | 140.8 |  |  | 143.7 |  |  | 151.5 |  |
| Exports: Yarns and monofilaments......thous. lb.- | 148,843 | 130,511 | 9, 186 | 9,851 | 9, 971 | 9,500 | 9,311 | 9,558 | 8,501 | 8,194 | 10,533 | 8,429 | 10,034 | 10,054 | 13,463 |  |
| Staple, tow, and tops.------------do..-- | 152, 871 | 181,612 | 13,446 | 14,441 | 16,080 | 20,279 | 13, 177 | 17, 506 | 17,312 | 17,351 | 15, 713 | 14,625 | 18,979 | 17, 810 | 22, 212 |  |
| Imports: Yarns and monofilaments..-....... do | 137,054 | 249,819 | 29,339 | 20,302 |  | 20,387 |  | 17,173 | 18,358 | 21,484 |  | 23,089 |  | 28, 804 |  |  |
| Staple, tow, and tops....-----.-.-.- do | 140, 075 | 175, 306 | 9,399 | 8,738 | 13, 808 | 10,985 | 11,980 | 13,952 | 13, 577 | 13,114 | 16,771 | 13, 307 | 14,622 | 13,527 | 13, 575 |  |
| Stocks, producers', end of period: Filament yarn (rayon and acetate) ......mil. Ib |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filament yarn (rayon and acetate) .......mil. Ib.Staple, incl. tow (rayon) do | 75.0 76.0 | 65.2 40.7 | 65.2 40.7 |  |  | 61.5 33.0 |  |  | 64.7 |  |  | 63.7 |  |  | 61.6 |  |
| Staple, incl. tow (rayon) | 76.0 | 40.7 | 40.7 |  |  | 33.0 |  |  | 36.4 |  |  | 51.9 |  |  | 61.5 |  |
| Yarn and monofilaments. .---.-...-.-.-. do | 288.3 | 297.6 | 297.6 |  |  | 280.1 |  |  | 270.8 |  |  | 297.4 |  |  | 293.7 |  |
|  | 242.6 | 252.9 | 252.9 |  |  | r 267.8 |  |  | $r 280.3$ |  |  | r304. 1 |  |  | 298.1 |  |
|  | 103.8 | 89.7 | 89.7 |  |  | 86.2 |  |  | 78.7 |  |  | 81.7 |  |  | 82.5 |  |
| Prices, manmade fibers, f.o.b. producing plant: <br> Staple: Polyester, 1.5 denier-.-........... per lb.- | . 61 | . 61 | . 62 | . 62 | . 62 | . 62 | . 62 | . 62 | . 62 | . 62 | . 62 | . 62 | . 62 | . 62 | . 62 | ${ }^{\text {T. }} 61$ |
| Yarn: Rayon (viscose), 150 denier .-.....do .... | ${ }^{4} .93$ |  | 1.03 | $1.03$ | 1.05 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 1.03 | 1.03 | $1.03$ | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1. 05 |
| Acrylic (spun), knitting, 2/20, 3-6D..do.... | 1.39 | 1.26 | 1.19 | 1. 19 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 1. 20 | 1.22 | 1.24 | $1.24$ | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1. 24 | 1.22 | 1. 25 | 1. 25 |
| Manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5,028.2 | 4,885. 6 | 1,275. 2 |  |  | 1,343.0 |  |  | 1,384. 2 |  |  | 1,320.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Filament yarn ( $100 \%$ ) fabrics \% ---...--do-.-- | 1,461.4 | 1,433.1 | 388.3 130.8 |  |  | 421.3 |  |  | 438.4 |  |  | 408.8 | ------ |  |  |  |
| Chiefty nylon fabrics $\qquad$ | 639.7 271.4 | 296.1 | 130.8 73.4 |  |  | 139.9 |  |  | 126.2 |  |  | 114.9 |  |  |  |  |
| Spun yarn ( $100 \%$ ) fab., exc blanketing $\%$ - do. | 2,871.6 | 2,773.9 | 701.7 |  |  | 86.9 723.7 |  |  | 97.2 758.4 |  |  | 94.5 728.3 |  |  |  |  |
| Rayon and/or acetate fabrics and blends |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| do. | 444.8 | 381.8 | 88.7 |  |  | 103.3 |  |  | 106.7 |  |  | 103.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Polyester blends with cotton---.-----do.---- | 1,962. 8 | 1,998.5 | 511.8 |  |  | 508.0 |  |  | 544.0 |  |  | 523.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Filament and spun yarn fabrics (combinations <br>  | 472.6 | 450.5 | 126.5 |  |  | 137.2 |  |  | 127.6 |  |  | 129.5 |  |  |  |  |
| WOOL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wool consumption, mill (clean basis): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 163.7 | 116.2 | 29.8 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 214.6 | 11.8 | 12.6 | ${ }^{2} 15.5$ | 9.0 | 12.6 | ${ }^{2} 13.6$ | 10.9 | +212.5 | 9.9 |  |
|  | 76.6 | 74.8 | 27.2 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 27.6 7 7 | 6.1 118 | 6.3 8.6 | 27.3 6.3 | 4.2 9.9 | 5.8 10.7 | 27.3 6.3 | 6.0 5.8 | 26.5 6.7 | 4.4 5.7 |  |
| Wool imports, clean yield $\qquad$ | 153.1 73.3 | 126.6 83.9 | 10.7 9.9 | 7.1 5.0 | 10.5 9.0 | 7.2 5.4 | 11.8 8.1 | 8.6 7.0 | 6.3 4.3 | 9.9 8.0 | 10.7 7.8 | 6.2 4.6 | 5.8 4.4 | 6.7 4.2 | 5.7 4.2 |  |
| Wool prices, raw, clean basis, Boston: Good French combing and staple: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graded territory, fine | 1. 024 | . 664 | . 615 | . 625 | . 640 | . 708 | . 944 | 1. 130 | 1. 200 | 1.270 | 1. 275 | 1.350 | 1. 455 | 1. 635 | 1.650 1.325 | 1. 812 |
|  | . 8741 | . 656 | . 525 | . 525 | $\xrightarrow{.550}$ | .577 1.001 | .696 1.095 | .895 1.133 | $\begin{array}{r}\text {. } \\ 1.262 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1.025 1.230 | 1. 1.285 | 1.043 1.500 | 1.165 | 1. 1.771 | 1.325 1.975 | 1.845 2.523 |
| WOOL MaNUFACTURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knitting yarn, worsted, $2 / 20 \mathrm{~s}-50 \mathrm{~s} / 56 \mathrm{~s}$, American system, wholesale price $1967=100$. | 101.4 | 94.4 | 88.3 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 90.2 | 92.6 | 105.0 | 107.8 | 108.2 | 111.5 | 113.4 | 122.7 | 119.9 | 126.4 | 135.7 |
| Wool broadwoven goods, exc. felts: <br> Production (qtrly.) mil. lin. yd | 178.6 | 113.3 | 21.1 |  |  | 25.6 |  |  | 27.7 |  |  | 22.9 |  |  |  |  |
| Price (wholesale), suiting, flannel, men's and <br>  | 178.6 | 113.3 | 21.1 |  |  |  |  |  | 27.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{r}$ Revised, ${ }^{1}$ Season average. ${ }^{2}$ For 5 weeks; other months, 4 weeks. ${ }^{3}$ Less than 500 by months. $\quad$ Beginning Aug. 1971, net weight hasis; 1971 average is for Aug.-Dee. by months. $\quad$ Begiming Aug. 1971 , net weight basis; 1971 average is for Aug. Dee.
7 Price not directly comparahle with earlier data. © Begimning Aug. 1971 , prices are on $480-1 \mathrm{~b}$. net-weight bale basis (for earlier months, on $500-1 \mathrm{~b}$. gross-weight bale basis); to com-
pute comparable prices for earlier months, multiply farm price by 1.04167 and market price y 1.048 .
ffective with the Oct. 1972 Surver, series restated on an unadjusted busis.
o Includes data not shown separately.

| Unless other wise stated in footnotes below, data through 1970 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1971 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual |  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |

TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued


TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

| AEROSPACE VEHICLES |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Orders, new (net), qtrly. total_...................... <br> U.S. Government. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Sales (net), receipts, or billings, qtrly. total.-do.... U.S. Government |  |
| Backlog of orders, end of period 9 $\qquad$ <br> U.S. Government. $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
| Aircraft (complete) and parts..........-.-.--do-...- |  |
|  |  |
| Missiles, space vehicle systems, engines, propulsion units, and parts. mil. \$. |  |
| Other related operations (conversions, modifications), products, services...-....-................... |  |
| Aircraft (complete): <br> Shipments |  |
|  |  |
| Airframe weight $\qquad$ thous. lb Exports, commercial. mil. \$ |  |
|  |  |
| MOTOR VEHICLES |  |
| Factory sales (from plants in U.S.), total.-.-thous.. <br> Domestic. $\qquad$ do |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Retail sales, new passenger cars: |  |
|  |  |
|  <br> lmports $\triangle$ <br> do |  |
|  |  |
| Total, seasonally adjusted at annual rates ..-mil.- |  |
| Domestics $\triangle$.-.-.........................-. - do.... |  |
| Imports $\triangle$-.-.-.-.............................. do...- |  |
| Retail inventories, new cars (domestics), end of period: $\triangle$ |  |
|  |  |
| Not seasonally adjusted...----......................... Seasonally adjusted $\qquad$ do. |  |
| Inventory-sales ratio, new cars (domestics) $\triangle$ |  |
| Exports (Bureau of the Census): <br> Passenger cars (new), assembled $\qquad$ thous. . <br> To Canada $\qquad$ <br> Trucks and buses (new), assembled <br> do |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Imports (Bureau of the Census) : |  |
| Passenger cars (new), complete units.......do..... From Canada, total. .-............................... |  |
|  |  |
| Trucks and buses, complete units $\qquad$ do. Truck trailers (complete), shipments. $\qquad$ number. |  |
| Vans................................................... separately............................................... |  |
|  |  |
| Registrations (new vehicles): $\odot$ <br> Passenger cars ..................................... Imports, incl. domestically sponsored..-. do Trucks........................................................ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Freight cars (all railroads and private car lines): Shipments ...-...-............................................... New orders.-
Equipment manufacturers.
nfilled orders, end of period
Equipment manufacturers
Freight cars (revenue), class 1 railroads (AAR): Number owned, end of period.............-. -thous
Held for repairs, \% of total owned
Capacity (carrying), aggregate, end of period
Average per car
Revised. 1 Annual total includes revisions not distributed by months. ${ }^{2}$ Estimat
of production, not factory sales. ${ }^{3}$ Omits data for three States. ${ }^{4}$ Omits data for two States. ${ }^{5}$ Omits data for one State. Effective Feb. 1972, imports include trucks
valued less than $\$ 1,000$ each. ${ }^{7}$ Omits data for 4 States.
$\ddagger$ Revisions appear in Census report, Men's and Women's Selected Monthly Apparel
Cuttings, $1970-72$, Revised (MA-23A Supplement) Feb
Cuttings, 1970-72, Revised (MA-23A Supplement), Feb. 1973.

o Total includes backlog for nonrelated products and services and basic research.
$\triangle$ Domestics include U.S.-type cars produced in the United States and Canada; imports over foreign-type cars and captive imports, and exclude domesties produced in Canada.
Courtesy of R. L. Polk \& Co.; republication prohibited.
§Excludes railroad-owned private refrigerator cars and private line cars.



Paint and paint materials....
Paper and producte and pulp
${ }^{8,25} 4$

Pascports isened.......................
Pertonal income. .

Pis iron
Plant an
Plant and oquipment expenditure
Population.


| Radio and teloviaion. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Ranges. |  |
| Rayon and acetate. |  |
| Real entato. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10, 17. 18 |  |
| Receipta, U.S. Governmen |  |
| Recreation. . . . . . . |  |
| Refrigeratore......................................... |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Retail trade. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5, 7, 11-15, 17 |  |
| Rice <br> Roofing and siding, aephalt |  |
|  |  |
| Roofing and siding, aephalt. <br> Rubber and producta (incl. planties) |  |


| Saving, personal |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Secnrities ienued |  |
| Socurity marl |  |
| Services. |  |
| Sheep and lambe. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9 , ii, 12, ${ }^{28}$ |  |
|  |  |
| Stiver. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 19 |  |
| Soybean cake and meal and oil. Spindle activity, cotton. |  |
|  |  |
| Steel (raw) and ateel manufacturea . . . . . . . . 22, 23, 31, 32Steelacrap. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |
|  |  |
| Stock market customer financing. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |
| Stock prices, earninge, sales, ete. . . . . . . ........... 20,2 Stone, clay, glaus products. . . . . . . . . 4-6,9, 13-15, 19, 38 |  |
|  |  |
| Sugar. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 23.29 |  |
| Sulfur.... |  |
|  |  |
| Sulfuric acid Superphouphate. |  |


| Tex imports. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 29.29 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Tolevision and radio. . . . . . . |  |
| Textilee and prod |  |
| Tin. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }} 33$ |  |
| Tires and inner tuhea . . . . . . . . . . . . . $4,7,9,9,11,13,15,30$ |  |
|  |  |
| Tractors... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5, $11^{34}$ |  |
| Trade (retail and wholeaale) |  |
| Trancit lincs, local. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . is $^{23}{ }_{2}{ }^{2}$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Travel. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 23, 24 |  |
| Truck trailers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 34,40 |  |
|  |  |
| Unemployment and insurance. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 13.16 |  |
| U.S. Government bonds. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 16-18, 20 |  |
|  |  |
| U.S. Government finance. . . . . . . . . . 9 . 9 i9-9i 18 |  |



| Wazes and salaries. | $2,3,15$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Washers and dryers |  |
| Water heaters. . | 27. ${ }^{38}$ |
| Wheat and wheat flour | 27, 28 |
| Wholesale price indexes. | , 9 |
| Wholeate trade. | , 13-15 |
| Wood pulp. | 36 |
| Wool and wool manufac | , 39 |

Zinc.

# MAJOR BUSINESS INDICATORS: ANNUAL SUMMARY, 1968-72 

| Item | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | $1972{ }^{1}$ | Item | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | $1972{ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| National Income and Product |  |  |  |  |  | Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Inventories, and Orders-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross national product, total (bil. \$)...-- | 864.2 | 930.3 | 976.4 | 1,050.4 | 1,151.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal consumption expenditures...- | 536.2 | 579.5 | 616.8 | 664.9 | 721.0 | New (net), total ........... | 603.2 | 643.7 | 620.0 | 665.7 | 760.0 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 126.0 | 139.0 | 137.1 | 152.0 | 180.4 | Durable goods industries. | 332.3 | 354.6 | 325.9 | 357.2 | 420.2 |
| Net exports of goods and services.. | 2.5 | 1.9 | 3.6 |  | -4.2 | Nondurable goods industries.. | 270.9 | 289.2 | 294.0 | 308.5 | 339.8 |
| Govt. purchases of goods and services.- | 199.6 | 210.0 | 219.0 | 232.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross natl. prod., total (bill 1958 dol.)...- | 706.6 | 725.6 | 722.1 | 741.7 | 789.5 | Unfilled, end of year, unadjusted...... | 83.4 | 84.5 | 73.8 | 72.5 | 84.3 |
| National income (bil. \$). | 711.1 | 766.0 | 798.6 | 855.7 | 934.7 | Durable goods industries.-........... Nondurable goods industries...... | 80.5 2.9 | 81.6 2.9 | 70.8 2.9 | 69.4 3.1 | 80.4 3.9 |
| Personal Income |  |  |  |  |  | Prices |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (bil. \$) | 688.9 | 750.9 | 806.3 | 861.4 | 935.9 | Consumer prices, all items ( $1967=100$ )... <br> Wholesale prices $(1967=100)$ : All com- | 104.2 | 109.8 | 116.3 | 121.3 | 125.3 |
| Wage and salary disbursements, total.- | 464.9 | 509.7 | 541.9 | 572.9 | 627.0 | modities, combined index-------------1. | 102.5 | 106. 5 | 110.4 | 13.9 | 119.1 |
| Other labor income. | 25.4 | 28.4 | 32.1 | 36.5 | 40.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 64.2 | ${ }^{67.2}$ | 66.8 | 70.0 | ${ }^{75.2}$ | Production |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rental income of persons.............-- | 21.2 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 24.5 | 25.6 | Industrial prod, total (1967-100). | 105.7 | 110.7 |  | 106.8 | 114.4 |
| Dividends | 23.6 | 24.3 | 24.8 | 25.4 | 26.4 | Manufacturing. | 106.7 | 110.5 | 105.2 | 105. 2 | 113.1 |
| Personal interest in | 52.9 | 59.3 | 65.8 | 69.6 | 72.9 | Durable manufactures | 105.5 | 110.0 | 101.4 | 99.4 | 107.4 |
| Transfer payments | 59.6 | 65.8 | 79.5 | 93.6 | 104.0 | Nondurable manufactures | 106.0 | 111.1 | 110.6 | 113.6 | 121.5 |
| Less personal contributions social insur- | 22.8 | 26.3 | 28.0 | 31.2 | 35.5 | Mining | 103.9 | 107. 2 | 109.7 | 107.0 | 108.3 |
| Total nonagricultural income (bil. \$) | 668.8 | 728.3 | 782.8 | 837.2 | 909.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Plant and Equipment Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  | Construction |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | New construction, total (bil. | 86.6 | 93.4 | 94.0 | 109.4 | 123. 4 |
| All industries, total (bil. \$) | 67.76 | 75.56 | 79.71 | 81.21 | 88.54 | Private, total - | 59.0 | 65.4 | 65.9 | 79.5 | 93.4 |
| Manufacturing | 28.37 | 31.68 | 31.95 | 29.99 | 31.16 |  | 30.6 27.6 | 33.2 28.0 | 31.9 28.1 | 43.1 29.9 | 54.0 30.0 |
| Durable goods industries | 14.12 | 15.96 | 15.80 | 14.15 | 15. 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods industries | 14.25 | 15.72 | 16.15 | 15. 84 | 15.65 | Civilian Labor Force |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonmanufacturing. | 38. 40 | 43.88 | 47.76 | 51. 22 | 57.38 | Total, persons 16 years of age and over, |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mining | 1.63 | 1.86 | 1. 89 | 2.16 | 2.45 | monthly average (mil.) ---........... | 78.7 | 80.7 | 82.7 | 84.1 | 86.5 |
| Rair transportat | 1.45 | 1.86 | 1.78 | 1.67 | 1.80 | Unployed | 75.9 | 77.9 | 78.6 | ${ }^{79.1}$ | ${ }_{8}^{81.7}$ |
| Other transportation | 2. <br> 1.56 <br> 8 | 2.61 | 1. 23 | 1.88 1.38 | 1.41 | Percent of civilian labor force | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 5.6 |
| Public utilitles. | 10.20 | 11.61 | 13.14 | 15.30 | 17.11 | Employment, Hours, Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electric | 7.66 | 8.94 | 10.65 | 12.86 | 14.54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas and other | 2.54 | 2.67 | 2.49 | 2. 44 | 2.57 | Employees on payrolls (nonagricultural |  |  |  |  |  |
| Communication- | 6. 83 | 8.30 | ${ }_{16}^{10.10}$ | 10.77 | ${ }_{20}^{11.90}$ | estab.), total, mo. avg., (man.) -......- | 67.9 | 70.3 | 70.6 | 70.6 | 72.8 |
| Commercial and other | 15.14 | 16.05 | 16.59 | 18.05 | 20.18 | Production workers on manufacturing payrolls, mo. avg. (mil.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Inventories, and Orders |  |  |  |  |  | Hours, gross avg. weekly per worker... Earnings, gross (dol. per hour per | 40.7 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 39.9 | 40.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | worker). | 3.01 | 3.19 | 3.36 | 3. 56 | 3.80 |
| , total (bil. | 1,165.2 | 1,237.3 | 1,252. | 1,343.2 | 1,494. 4 | Finance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing, total | 603.4 | 642.7 | 630.7 | 667.0 | 748.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods industries | 332.3 | 353.5 | 336.7 | 358.6 | 409.2 | Consumer credit (short- and intermedi- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods industr | ${ }^{271.1}$ | ${ }^{289.2}$ | 294.0 | 308.3 | 338.9 | ate-term) outstanding, end of year: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail trade, total. | ${ }^{341.9}$ | 357.9 | 375.5 | 408.8 | 448.2 | Total (bil \$) --..- | 110.8 | ${ }^{121.1}$ | 127.2 | 138.4 | 157.6 127.3 |
| Durable goods stores | 111.2 | 115.5 | 114.3 | 131.8 | 149.6 | Installment. | 87.7 | 95.1 | 102.1 | 111.3 | 127.3 |
| Nondurable goods store | 230.7 | 242.4 | 261.2 | 277.0 | 298. 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchant wholesalers, total. | 219.9 | 236.7 | 246.6 | 267.4 | ${ }_{138}^{298.1}$ | Federal finance (bil |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods establishments....... Nondurable goods establishments.-. | 1100.0 | 109.6 | 111.8 | 122.4 | 138.3 159.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods establishments.--- | 119.9 | 127.1 | 134.9 | 144.9 | 159.8 | Receipts, net <br> Outlays, net $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 153.7 \\ & 178.8 \end{aligned}$ | 187.8 184.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 193.7 \\ & 196.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 188.4 \\ & 211.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208.6 \\ 231.9 \end{array}$ |
| Inventories, book value, end of year, unadjusted, total (bil. \$) | 154.0 | 165.3 | 173.4 | 181.0 | 192.0 | Money supply, etc. (avg. of daily fig.) (bil. \$): |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing, total | 90.5 | 96.6 | 101.4 | 101.3 | 106.8 | Money supply, total. | 190.4 | 201.5 | 210.0 | 231.2 | 246.2 |
| Durable goods industries | 58.7 | 62.9 | 66.4 | 65.4 | 69.7 | Currency outside banks | 42.3 | 44.8 | 47.7 | 51.1 | 54.6 |
| Nondurable goods industr | 31.8 | 33.8 | 34.9 | 35.8 | 37.0 | Demand deposits. | 148.5 | 157.0 | 162.3 | 180.1 | 191.6 |
| Retail trade, total. | 41.0 | 44.3 | 45.4 | 50.9 | 53.3 | Time deposits adjusted (bil. \$)......... | 192.6 | 198.8 | 208.2 | 254.0 | 293.4 |
| Durable goods stores...- | 18.7 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 23.2 | 23.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable goods stores | 22.3 | 24. 1 | 25.6 | ${ }_{27}^{27.7}$ | 29.5 | Foreign Trade |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods establishments..... | 13.2 | 14.4 | 15.3 | 17.0 | 18.6 | Exports, incl. reexports (bil. \$) | 34.6 | 38.0 | 43.2 | 44.1 | 49.7 |
| Nondurable goods establishments... | 9.2 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 13.3 | General imports (bil. \$)... | 33.1 | 36.0 | 40.0 | 45.6 | 55.6 |

[^12]
[^0]:    2. Includes Military equipment in the years 1929 through 1938.
    3. Includes used equipment.
[^1]:    Sources: "The Budget of the United States Government, 1974" and BEA.

[^2]:    1974. 

    Sources: "The Budget of the United States Government, 1974," Department of Defense, and BEA.

[^3]:    Note.-Statistical material for this article was prepared under the supervision of Julius N. Freidlin with significant contributions from Gregory G. Fouch, Cynthia L. Loitsch, Robert Boyke, and Zalie V. Warner.

    1. Samuel Pizer and Zalie Warner, Foreign Business Investments in the United States, Office of Business Economics (now Bureau of Economic Analysis). 1962.
[^4]:    Foreign-owned U.S. firms include all U.S. firms in hich a foreign person or organization holds 25 percent or more of the voting stock or an equivalent interest.

[^5]:    5. Scaperlanda and Mauer employed neither of these proxies but instead used U.S. exports to the E.E.C. $\div$ exports from E.E.C. countries to other E.E.C. countries. The use of this ratio is based on the assumption that a higher E.E.C tarifi barrier for countries outside the E.E.C. will have the effect of decreasing U.S. exports to the E.E.C. (the numera exports (the denominator).
[^6]:    Note.-Douglas R. Fox assisted in the preparation of this study.

    1. Another study that concentrated on this period came to conclusions generally similar to those below. See Barry,
[^7]:    3. These are the Census Bureau's "old" series, which have been discontinued. They have been recalculated for this study using recently revised inventory and sales data because the "new" series, designated as defense capital goods (or defense products) and nondefense capital goods, extend back only to 1968. The defense products industries include communications equipment, complete aircraft, aircraft parts, and ordnance; the series includes significant amounts of nondefense work in these industries and omits defense work performed in the shipbuilding industry. The producers' capital goods industries include nonelectrical machinery machinery (except household appliances, communications equipment, and electronic components), shipbuilding and
[^8]:    ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.

[^9]:    4. A similar pattern was observed during the Korean war buildup. See "Distribution and Trends of Manufacturers' Inventories by Stage of Fabrication,' SURvey of CURRENT Business, March 1952, pp. 5-7.
    5. The goods-in-process I-S ratio for transportation equipment rose from 0.88 in the first quarter of 1966 to 1.41 in the fourth quarter of 1967 . Finer stage of fabrication detail by industrial component is not available quarterly. On the basis of data from the Annual Survey of Manufactures it is reasonable to attribute the rise in the goods-in-process industry.
[^10]:    ${ }^{3}$ Beginning Jan．1972，price for East Coast（New York and Philadelphia average）．

[^11]:    ${ }^{r}$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Annual data; monthly or quarterly revisions are not

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ Preliminary. ordata are for fiscal years ending June 30.

